Christianbook DISTRIBUTORS
40th Anniversary

Christianbook.com
1–800–CHRISTIAN
*Everything **Christian** for less!*

Homeschool SALE!

Summer 2018

FREE Shipping on any order of $35 or more*
See details on page 2.

USA ONLY — A.C.E. products are available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

A.C.E. Health PACEs 1–6

Teach your high schoolers not to take their health for granted! When their bodies are well-tuned, they'll think, look, and feel great. With this *PACE* elective, they'll learn about exercise, nutrition, cleanliness and grooming, mental and emotional well-being, care of the body, health hazards, rest, first aid, benefits of being healthy, and much more. Six workbooks, from Accelerated Christian Education.

LH652732 ..... **CBD $19.19**

Also available:

LH652733 Health Keys 1–6 ..... 6.49

Find more biblically based A.C.E. *PACE*s on pages 12–14!

Grade 6 Language Arts LIFEPAC—Complete Kit

Improve your sixth grader's communication skills! In this curriculum, they'll learn about reading for a purpose; forming new words using prefixes and suffixes; four types of sentences; figures of speech in poetry; story elements; literary forms; Bible study; analyzing newspapers; and more. Includes 10 student worktexts and a teacher's guide with tests and answer keys. Softcovers, from Alpha Omega Publications.

LH72177 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $71.96**

For additional students:

LH20661 Extra Student Workbook Pack 69.95 62.96

Thousands of quality curriculums are offered in this catalog!

NEW at CBD

SAVE $25

Exploring Creation with Health and Nutrition Course, 2 Volumes

Laura Chase

Teach students to be good stewards of their bodies! Providing a biblical perspective on physical, mental, and spiritual development, this one- to two-semester course covers bodily systems, genetics, nutrition, the importance of exercise, mental illness, socialization, and more. Fifty hands-on projects enhance learning. Includes a hardcover textbook, spiralbound student notebook, and an online solutions manual. Grades 8 to 10. From Apologia.

LH437038 Retail $85.00 ..... **CBD $59.49**

For additional students:

LH437035 Extra Student Notebook 39.00 27.29

You'll appreciate Apologia's affordable & awe-inspiring curriculums on pages 61–63!

Abeka Grade 2 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit, Second Edition

Help your second graders see the beauty of arithmetic in everyday life! Featuring child-friendly themes such as "camping" and "the jungle," this yearlong course covers concepts including addition and subtraction (up to 4-digit problems); multiplication and division facts; rounding; and unit fractions. Kit includes updated versions of the student worktext and *Arithmetic 2 Tests & Speed Drills*. Two softcovers.

LH414161 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

Also available:

LH314307 Parent Kit 84.75 80.55

Add-on support materials:

LH197289 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2 ..... 31.35
LH151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... 18.50
LH151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... 18.50
LH545852 Arithmetic Tables and Facts—Grades 1 to 2 ..... 14.55
LH246468 Combination Dot Cards—Grades K5 to 2 ..... 8.70
LH746425 Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2 ..... 8.70
LH302517 Numbers Flash Cards 0–200 ..... 8.70

Looking for more Abeka curriculums? See pages 3–11.

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

SAVE $34

Saxon Math 8/7 Homeschool Kit, Third Edition

Teaching mathematical concepts through incremental development of new material and review of previous lessons, *Math 8/7* introduces your students to a range of advanced procedures like scientific notation; complex statistics; arcs; sectors; the Pythagorean theorem; probability; ratios; common denominators; volume of pyramids, cones, and spheres; and use of the compass and straightedge while re-examining arithmetic calculation; measurements; and geometry skills.

LH993508 Retail $121.30 ..... **CBD $87.29**

Available separately:

LH793206 Student Text 57.00 39.99
LH793249 Tests and Work Sheets 33.65 24.19
LH793281 Solutions Manual 41.95 30.19

Significant savings on *Saxon Math*—pages 29–31!

Welcome!

Dear Friend,

Because homeschooling is an ongoing journey, new and veteran home educators have lots of questions: How do I get started? Which curriculums will best fit my children's learning styles? How can I teach multiple grade levels? Where do I find information about which subjects I'm required to teach in my state? Why is the Home School Legal Defense Association (HSLDA) an important resource for parents? What about socialization? How should I respond when people are critical of my choice to home educate my children?

These key questions deserve thoughtful, well-informed answers. Our dedicated homeschool specialists are equipped with the expertise and knowledge to offer recommendations, share information, and assist you in choosing the right products for your children. Turn to page A34 of this catalog, where you'll read insights and tips gleaned from their own experience as home educators.

In addition, the pages of this catalog are packed with top resources and curriculums that will enhance your teaching and enrich your students' learning. May we suggest:

- *Exploring Creation with Health and Nutrition*—front cover
- *Abeka Grade 2 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit*—front cover
- *LIFEPACs* from Alpha Omega Publications—page 17
- *Hake's Grammar & Writing*—page 29
- *Explode the Code*—page 35
- *Cursive Knowledge*—page 45
- *Traditional Spelling*—page 48
- *Chemistry: The Study of Matter from a Christian Worldview*—page 58
- *Beginning Geography*—page A11
- *An Introduction to Art History*—page A21

When you place your order, you'll appreciate the free shipping on selected items (look for the green stock numbers). We ship all in-stock items within 24 hours of receiving your requests.

Ordering is easy. Just call 1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784), and one of our representatives will be happy to help you. You can also order online by clicking Catalog Quick Shop at Christianbook.com.

Thank you for choosing CBD as your one-stop shop for your home education needs!

Christian Book Distributors

FREE Shipping

on any order of $35 or more*

Use the promo code HMS2018 at checkout and you'll receive **FREE Standard Shipping.**

Terms and Conditions: *Valid through September 30, 2018. For continental U.S. addresses only. Not redeemable for cash. Cannot be used on orders already placed or on backorders and cannot be combined with any other offer. *Applies to merchandise total only.*

Introductory HSLDA Membership for first-time applicants

SAVE $25 for new HSLDA members only

HSLDA — 35 years

Protect your family with a Home School Legal Defense Association (HSLDA) annual membership! HSLDA offers affordable, experienced advocacy to home educators across the country. When members need legal representation, all attorney fees, expert witness costs, travel expenses, and other court expenditures are paid in full by HSLDA. You'll gain peace of mind knowing you're supported by a community of professionals, no matter where you are in your homeschool journey.

Place your order for a first-time membership at Christianbook.com and answer a few qualification questions. You must be a first-time applicant to receive the $25 discount. (Offer and discount applicable to U.S. addresses only.)

MHSLDA Retail $130.00 ..... **CBD $105.00**

This symbol ✠ indicates products written from a Christian perspective.

USA ONLY = Product is available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Art 9, 14, 18, A1, A21, A22
Bible Resources & Curriculums 8, 14, 17, 22, 27, 56, A4, A31, A39–A41
Biographies 10, A42, A43
Character Building & Courtship 22, A38, A47
Classical Education A2, A25–A32
Curriculum Kits & Sets . . . . . .front cover, 3, 7, 10–12, 15–17, 19, 23, 26, 29–31, 36, 40, 42, 57, 59, 60, A1, A8, A12, A14, A18, A28, A30, A46, back cover
Electives 8–10, 13, 14, 17–21, A19, A20
Fiction A43, A44, A47
Foreign Languages . .9, 14, 18, 21, 28, A23, A24, A31
Games 49, A9, A14, A48
Geography 18, A3, A9–A12, A30, A48
Grammar . . . . .25, 29, 38–40, 46, A2, A4, back cover
Greek & Latin A25, A26, A28, A31
Handwriting & Typing 14, 16, 25, 35, 42–44, A30
Health . . . . . .front cover, 9, 16, 19, 22, A19
History 7, 8, 18, 28, 57, 58, A1–A8, A12
Home & Family A36, A37
Home Economics & Money Matters . .18, 53, A13–A15
Homeschool Helps 12, 57, 61, A2, A34–A36
Language Arts . . . . . .front cover, 10, 11, 18, 25, 29, 35, 36, 57, A2
Literature 13, 18, 26, 58, A31, A45, A46
Logic & Critical Thinking 34, A31–A33
Math . . . . . .front cover, 4, 5, 9, 12, 16, 17, 22, 24, 29–32, 50–53, 57, A16, A17, back cover
Music 9, A22, A23
Phonics . . .10, 15, 29, 32, 35, 37, 46, A30, back cover
Pre-K & Kindergarten Resources . . . . . .10, 15, 24, 31, A4, A35, back cover
Reading Skills 15, 25, 35, 37, 38, A33
Science . . . . . .5, 6, 9, 13, 14, 19, 22, 27, 54–56, 58–63, A3, A4, A12, A18, A19, back cover
Sign Language A24
Social Studies & Civics 10, 13, 18, 58, A1, A9
Specials . . . . . .front cover
Speech & Rhetoric 9, A26
Spelling 14, 15, 22, 25, 32, 35, 48–50
Switched-On Schoolhouse 20, 21
Unit Studies 19, A35
Vocabulary 13, 15, 25, 34, 41
Worldview 26, 57, 63, A11
Writing Skills . .25, 34, 45–47, A2, A32, A33, back cover
Young Adult Favorites A47

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD

Products in this catalog may contain choking hazards. One or more of the following warnings may be applicable to the product purchased.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1)—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (2)—This toy is a small ball. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (3)—Toy contains a small ball. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (4)—Children under 8 years can choke or suffocate on uninflated or broken balloons. Adult supervision required. Keep uninflated balloons away from children. Discard broken balloons at once.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (5)—This toy is a marble. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (6)—Toy contains a marble. Not for children under 3 years.

GREEN stock numbers = FREE Standard or UPS Ground shipping to addresses in the U.S.

In 1974, Dr. Arlin Horton and his wife, Beka, committed themselves to furthering "education from a Christian perspective" by providing Christian schools and homeschoolers with high-quality textbooks and teaching aids. **Abeka** was born. Named after Mrs. Horton, Abeka is the largest Christian textbook publisher in the world and is respected for its uncompromising biblical worldview. Keeping learning lively, interesting, and memorable, Abeka materials reflect sound scholarship, practical aspects of classroom teaching, and the absolute truth of God. For excellence in education, you can trust Abeka products!

Popular Curriculum at CBD

Homeschool Elementary Full Grade Kits

Equip your kindergarten and elementary-level students for a full year of learning, exploring, and growing in the knowledge of God and his creation! **Child Full Grade Kits** for kindergartners (ages 4 and 5) include complete sets of phonics readers, miniature alphabet flash cards, *Writing with Phonics,* writing tablets, and more. **Child Full Grade Kits** for grades 1 to 6 include primary materials needed for the study of language arts, history and geography, science, health, and arithmetic. **Parent Full Grade Kits** provide lesson plans; games and charts (for grades K to 2); quizzes and drills (for grades 1 and up); test and quiz answers; learning activities; and more. Softcovers.

Child kits:

LH192597	K4 (Cursive)	71.05	63.95
LH192619	K4 (Manuscript)	71.05	63.95
LH201952	K5, New Edition (Cursive)	105.35	94.85
LH201979	K5, New Edition (Manuscript)	105.35	94.85
LH295477	Grade 1, New Edition (Cursive)	317.20	285.50
LH296295	Grade 1, New Edition (Manuscript)	317.20	285.50
LH313963	Grade 2, New Edition	340.70	306.65
LH294233	Grade 3	321.00	288.90
LH148016	Grade 4	299.35	269.45
LH161284	Grade 5	280.10	252.10
LH269854	Grade 6	286.35	257.75

Parent kits:

LH346824	K4 (Cursive)	136.75	123.10
LH246816	K4 (Manuscript)	156.75	141.10
LH902002	K5, New Edition (Cursive)	123.20	110.90
LH402029	K5, New Edition (Manuscript)	143.20	128.90
LH295485	Grade 1 Essentials Kit, New Edition	282.30	254.10
LH428618	Grade 2 Essentials Kit, New Edition	252.55	227.30
LH327387	Grade 2 Complete Kit, New Edition	522.00	469.80
LH161276	Grade 3 Essentials Kit	295.45	265.95
LH148008	Grade 4 Essentials Kit	341.25	307.15
LH261292	Grade 5 Essentials Kit	340.60	306.55
LH269862	Grade 6 Essentials Kit	309.25	278.35

Add-on support materials:

LH321229	Felt Numerals—Preschool	13.95
LH202509	Numbers Concept Flash Cards 1–20—Grades K4 to K5	6.50
LH202083	One-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5	17.05
LH202784	Two-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5	17.05
LH171816	Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5	16.40
LH367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards—Grades K4 to K5	21.35
LH167185	Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K4 to K5	17.05
LH277482	Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2	18.50
LH141998	Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3	18.50
LH171816	Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5	16.40
LH221253	Felt Objects for Counting—Grades K4 to K5	18.15
LH151386	Addition and Subtraction Animal Flash Cards—Grade K5	28.50
LH151408	Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6	18.50
LH190263	Song Time for K5—Songbook	11.25
LH392029	Song Time for K5—CD	16.40
LH182389	Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grade K5	31.35
LH151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—Grade 1	18.50
LH801103	Handbook for Reading—Grade 1	14.15
LH297262	Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2	28.50
LH242128	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 2	12.35
LH242136	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 2	16.40
LH337332	Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6	17.05
LH237731	Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6	17.05
LH212771	Spelling & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 3*****	13.95
LH204817	Reading Answer Key—Grade 3	14.70
LH191936	The Fish with a Pole CD—Grade 3	16.40
LH191944	Colonel Corn CD—Grade 3	16.40
LH193033	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 3	12.35
LH192053	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 3	16.40
LH206674	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 4*****	16.00
LH143642	Reading Answer Key—Grade 4	14.70
LH151467	Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4	31.35
LH304582	Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8	12.75
LH191979	Red, Red Robin CD—Grade 4	16.40
LH213042	Birds of North America Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 6	21.35
LH193041	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 4	12.35
LH190336	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 4	27.30
LH21849X	Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6	15.60
LH275558	Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6	10.90
LH135054	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 5	16.00
LH157902	Reading Answer Key—Grade 5	14.70
LH308928	Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6	12.75
LH208936	Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6	10.90
LH291960	The Helicopter Bird CD—Grades 4 to 6	16.40
LH198353	Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8	28.50
LH191928	Places of Early History: Bible Geography CD—Grade 5	16.40
LH193068	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 5	12.35
LH190344	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 5	27.30
LH157309	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 6	16.20
LH167053	Reading Answer Key—Grade 6	14.70
LH157678	Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 6 to 8	21.35
LH157651	Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8	35.65
LH164305	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 6	12.35
LH164313	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 6	27.30

Additional K5 to Grade 6 Teaching Aids

LH402045	Homeschool America: Our Great Country Visuals—Grade K5	10.90
LH402053	Homeschool Children of the World Visuals—Grade K5	10.90
LH422288	Homeschool Arithmetic Charts & Games—Grade 2	14.55
LH194889	Cursive Writing Wall Cards—Grades 3 to 6	15.00
LH187092	How a Cut Heals DVD—Grades 3 to 6	17.50
LH261166	Spelling Challenges: Word Lists for Champion Spellers—Grades 4 to 7	10.60
LH187106	How the Sun Affects the World We Live In DVD—Grades 4 to 6	17.50
LH208731	My State Notebook—Grade 4	10.80
LH208758	Canadian Province Notebook—Grades 4 to 8	10.80
LH234899	Nation Notebook—Grades 4 to 6	10.80
LH308944	Homeschool Geography Teaching Maps—Grade 4	10.90
LH160881	Homeschool Old World History & Geography Maps A—Grade 5	12.75
LH268068	Homeschool New World History & Geography Maps B—Grade 6	12.75
LH157643	Geography Bowl Quiz Team Book—Grade 6	7.65

Homeschool Secondary Full Grade Kits

Give your middle and high school students everything they need to master key subjects as they advance from one level to the next! **Student Full Grade Kits** for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for the study of English, mathematics, history, and science. Grades 7 to 10 include a geography component. Grade 9 includes a one-semester course on health. Grade 12 features a course on government and economics. **Parent Full Grade Kits** provide lesson plans, quizzes and drills, test and quiz answer keys, and teachers' guides for subjects within each grade. Softcovers.

Student kits:

LH325368	Grade 7, New Edition	245.05
LH295116	Grade 8	258.30
LH299405	Grade 9	285.00
LH310247	Grade 10	307.85
LH301847	Grade 11	311.80
LH527565	Grade 12	357.00

Parent kits:

LH325376	Grade 7, New Edition	448.00
LH425503	Grade 8	403.55
LH499529	Grade 9	503.45
LH495159	Grade 10	494.65
LH501855	Grade 11	434.40
LH327557	Grade 12	544.05

Add-on support materials:

LH157651	Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8	35.65
LH245976	Of People: Literature, Teacher's Edition—Grade 7*****	24.45
LH318833	Science: Order & Design Answer Key—Grade 7	15.70
LH341555	History of the World Answer Key—Grade 7	14.10
LH152137	Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 to 8	12.80
LH183318	World History Maps—Grade 7	26.00
LH209118	Of Places: Literature, Teacher's Edition—Grade 8****	48.90
LH174785	Science: Earth and Space Answer Key—Grade 8	15.70
LH290564	America: Land I Love Answer Key—Grade 8	14.10
LH215606	Science: Matter and Energy Answer Key—Grade 9	16.90
LH290556	Biology Answer Key—Grade 10	22.95
LH215738	World History and Cultures Answer Key—Grade 10	15.75
LH158275	United States History: Heritage of Freedom Answer Key—Grade 11	15.70
LH209053	Plane Geometry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 11**	54.25
LH215819	Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 12	57.25
LH187623	American Government Answer Key—Grade 12	12.50

Grade 1 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit**

Build a strong mathematical foundation! Helping first grade students learn abstract concepts and applications to real life, this curriculum emphasizes numbers, counting skills, accuracy, and speed. Children will focus on writing and reading numbers, place value, addition and subtraction, money, graphs, measurement, time, temperature, and fractions. Kit includes 347-page perforated workbook; and a test book with 32 tests and 126 speed drills. Two softcovers.

LH297844 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

Also available:

LH327549 Parent Kit 162.30 154.20

Add-on support materials:

LH151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... 18.50
LH151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... 18.50
LH245844 Seatwork Charts 10.90

Grade 3 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit*****

Strengthen your students' math skills as they advance through this challenging curriculum! Using the spiral method to ensure successful retention, the *Arithmetic 3 Worktext* includes 170 illustrated daily lessons that provide extensive practice in multiplication and division tables up to 12; story problems up to four steps; Roman numerals; averaging numbers; standard measures; equations; and adding, subtracting, and reducing fractions. The *Arithmetic 3 Tests and Speed Drills* manual evaluates student progress through 32 weekly tests and 128 drills. Two softcovers.

LH163023 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

Also available:

LH314315 Parent Kit 112.85 107.25

Add-on support materials:

LH151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... 18.50
LH151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... 18.50
LH337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... 17.05
LH237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... 17.05

Grade 4 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit****

God's gift of math appears in nearly every aspect of our lives! Reviewing and building on mathematical concepts—including multiplication and division by 2-digit numbers; estimation; square measurements; writing decimals as fractions; and simple geometry—this curriculum reinforces class work with real-life applications. Kit includes a workbook with colorful daily work sheets; and a test book with 17 tests, 16 biweekly quizzes, and 136 speed drills. Two softcovers.

LH163074 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

Also available:

LH314323 Parent Kit 68.75 65.35

Add-on support materials:

LH151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... 18.50
LH151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... 18.50
LH337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... 17.05
LH237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... 17.05
LH151467 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4 ..... 31.35
LH304582 Homeschool Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... 12.75

Grade 5 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit****

Help your fifth graders harness their full mathematical potential! Full of concepts and facts to learn and review, this curriculum helps students master multiplying by 4-digit numbers; dividing by 3-digit numbers; measuring; using algebraic equations; understanding basic geometry; and comparing and converting fractions and decimals. Kit includes a workbook with exercises and problem-solving strategies; and a test book with 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills. Two softcovers.

LH163171 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

Also available:

LH714331 Parent Kit 100.10 95.10

Add-on support materials:

LH151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... 18.50
LH151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... 18.50
LH337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... 17.05
LH237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... 17.05
LH304582 Homeschool Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... 12.75

Grade 6 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit****

Reinforce familiar math concepts and build a strong foundation for further study with this 6th-grade curriculum! Using the spiral method to ensure successful retention, the *Arithmetic 6 Worktext* includes 169 challenging lessons that provide extensive practice in story problems, percents, measurement, basic geometry, fractions and decimals, proportions, prime factoring, algebraic equations, and beginning banking. The *Arithmetic 6 Quizzes, Tests, and Speed Drills* manual features 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills to help you evaluate student progress. Two softcovers.

LH170259 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

Also available:

LH314358 Parent Kit 68.75 65.35

Add-on support materials:

LH151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... 18.50
LH151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... 18.50
LH337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... 17.05
LH237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... 17.05
LH304582 Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... 12.75
LH151475 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... 31.35

Basic Mathematics in Christian Perspective****

Seventh-grade students will take their math skills to the next level! Offering a strong review of previous concepts, this year-long worktext emphasizes percents—including practical topics such as banking, adjusting recipes, and reading an electric meter. Also introduces algebra, plane and solid geometry, statistics, and trigonometry; and features problem-solving strategies, charts, glossary, and an index. Approx. 415 pages, softcover.

LH248407 ..... **CBD $30.60**

Support materials:

LH248458 Teacher's Key 42.85
LH148393 Curriculum Guide/Solution Key 45.90
LH160555 Solution Key 24.50
LH148482 Quizzes/Tests 8.55
LH178535 Quizzes/Tests Key 14.95
LH152137 Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 to 8 ..... 12.80
LH304582 Homeschool Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... 12.75
LH151475 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... 31.35
LH232328 Arithmetic Tables and Facts Charts—Grades 3 to 8 26.00

Pre-Algebra***

Help your eighth graders master pre-algebra concepts, including powers; roots; signed numbers; multiplying and dividing monomials and polynomials; reading and constructing graphs; business math; statistics and probability; banking; stocks and bonds; insurance; geometry; scientific notation; trigonometry; and more. Students will also learn to apply mathematical skills to word problems—and everyday living. Approx. 430 pages, softcover.

LH147095 ..... **CBD $30.60**

Support materials:

LH147109 Teacher's Key 42.85
LH147117 Curriculum Guide/Solution Key 45.90
LH168122 Solution Key 24.50
LH147125 Quizzes/Tests 8.55
LH178527 Quizzes/Tests Key 14.95
LH152137 Rapid Calculation Drills C 12.80
LH304582 Homeschool Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... 12.75
LH232328 Arithmetic Tables and Facts Charts—Grades 3 to 8 26.00
LH151475 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... 31.35

Algebra 1, Updated Edition

Distinguished by a unique focus on the order and absolutes of God's creation, this foundational course will keep students engaged while introducing essential first-year algebraic concepts—from real numbers and linear equations to quadratic equations, statistics, and probability. Each section features detailed explanations; step-by-step examples; practice problems; and reviews. Grades 7 to 12. 503 pages, softcover.

LH255098 ..... **CBD $36.15**

Support materials:

LH294896 Teacher's Edition 54.25
LH255616 Solution Key 50.60
LH294918 Quizzes/Tests 8.55
LH294926 Quizzes/Tests Key 14.95

Algebra 2, Updated Edition

Do your children try to change the subject when you say, "It's time for algebra"? This step-by-step program will build their skills—and their confidence! Clear explanations of concepts, completed sample exercises, word problems, and end-of-unit reviews give 10th-grade students plenty of opportunity to master algebraic principles. A special section challenges mathematically talented students. Requires a scientific calculator. Approx. 360 pages, softcover.

LH197718 ..... **CBD $36.15**

Support materials:

LH197726	Teacher's Edition	54.25
LH197734	Solution Key	50.60
LH197742	Quizzes/Tests	8.55
LH197769	Quizzes/Tests Key	14.95

Plane Geometry**

Acquaint your 11th graders with the fundamental tools of geometry! Impressing on students the necessity of a formal proof before plunging into demonstrative geometry, this exercise-filled textbook covers rectilinear figures, proportions, circles, solutions of right triangles, and more. "Extras" include mathematical information on famous buildings, biographies of mathematicians, and geometry in the world around us. Approx. 330 pages, softcover.

LH195370 ..... **CBD $36.15**

Support materials:

LH209053	Teacher's Edition	54.25
LH195397	Solution Key	50.60
LH378101	Quizzes/Tests	8.55
LH578098	Quizzes/Tests Key	14.95

Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry

Twelfth graders will appreciate the colorful graphs, helpful tips, ample exercises, and step-by-step solutions of this worktext. Beginning with a review of trigonometry, it progresses to discussion of functions, identities, and equations. Development of analytical geometry topics includes the study of lines, conics, quadric surfaces, and more, culminating with an introduction to calculus. Approx. 335 pages, softcover.

LH415797 ..... **CBD $38.15**

Support materials:

LH215819	Teacher's Edition	57.25
LH239289	Solution Key	53.40
LH215827	Quizzes/Tests	8.55
LH278519	Quizzes/Tests Key	14.95

Grade 5 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit****

Let your fifth graders marvel at the complexity of God's handiwork—including plants, animals, minerals, matter, energy, and weather. Then spend some extra time on his most "fearful and wonderful" creation—the human being! Simple hands-on experiments make lessons on God's physical creation; the muscular, respiratory, digestive, and circulatory systems; nutrition; and fitness come alive. Child kit includes 27-week *Investigating God's World* curriculum with test book and quiz/work sheet book; plus the 8-week *Enjoying Good Health* text with quiz/test/work sheet book. Softcovers.

LH163201 Retail $63.15. ..... **CBD $60.00**

Also available:

LH314374	Parent Kit	76.40	72.60

Add-on support materials:

LH308928	Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6	12.75
LH208936	Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6	10.90
LH291960	The Helicopter Bird—CD	16.40

Discovering God's World—Grade 1 Science Reader****

Open your first graders' eyes to the Master Designer's plan revealed in his orderly creation! Providing a solid biblical foundation for the study of science, this engaging textbook covers plants, animals, and insects; forces including wind, air, and water; health and their senses; and the seasons. Hands-on activities enhance comprehension of basic concepts. 130 pages.

LH197548 ..... **CBD $15.55**

Also available:

LH197556	Teacher's Edition	23.35

Health, Safety, and Manners:

LH397564	Student Reader***	15.55
LH297572	Teacher's Edition***	23.35

Enjoying God's World—Grade 2 Science Reader*****

Do your second grade students have questions about God's creation? This colorfully illustrated resource provides "how" and "why" answers based on Scripture! Enhancing reading skills and understanding of basic scientific concepts, the engaging lessons and fun hands-on activities teach children about the human body, animals, energy, matter, weather, space, stewardship of the earth, and more. 200 pages, softcover.

LH342446 ..... **CBD $15.55**

Also available:

LH242454	Teacher's Edition	23.35

Health, Safety, and Manners:

LH242403	Student Edition****	15.55
LH642411	Teacher's Edition****	23.35

Grade 3 Homeschool Science & Health—Curriculum/Lesson Plans

Are you planning to teach your third graders science and health over the next two semesters? Save on hours of preparation time with this handy resource! Designed to be used with *Exploring God's World* and *Health, Safety, and Manners*, detailed day-by-day lesson plans cover scheduling information, record-keeping helps, key concepts, oral and written review exercises, teaching tips, and more. Spiralbound softcover.

LH204884 ..... **CBD $15.00**

Exploring God's World:

LH304612	Student Worktext****	18.90
LH205759	Answer Key to Text Questions	10.40
LH304647	Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets	7.40
LH204655	Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets Key	12.95

Health, Safety, and Manners:

LH304663	Student Worktext***	15.90
LH205708	Answer Key to Text Questions	8.75
LH204698	Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets	7.40
LH304701	Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets Key	12.95

Grade 4 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit****

Guide your fourth graders on a journey that reveals God's unique design of their bodies and his plan as it's revealed in creation! The science text covers plants, animals, matter, energy, weather, space, and oceanography. Students will make an insect zoo, learn to use field guides, and more. The health text includes studies on overall fitness, basic human anatomy, personal hygiene, and developing right relationships with God, family, and friends. Kit includes *Understanding God's World; Developing Good Health;* two quiz/test books; and an activity book. Softcovers.

LH163104 Retail $62.75. ..... **CBD $59.65**

Also available:

LH314366	Parent Kit	96.90	92.10

Add-on support materials:

LH191979	Red, Red Robin—CD	16.40
LH213042	Birds of North America Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 6	21.35

Grade 6 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit****

Explore God's creation—from the complexities of the human body to the intricacies of the earth! Based on biblical principles, the 25-week science textbook covers biology, space, and chemistry—and features do-it-yourself experiments. It's designed to be followed by the 9-week health text, which focuses on basic first aid; bodily changes; the endocrine, immune, and nervous systems; and more. Kit includes *Observing God's World* with companion test and quiz/work sheet books; and *Choosing Good Health* with related quiz/test/work sheet book. Softcovers.

LH170275 Retail $63.15 ..... **CBD $60.00**

Also available:

LH314382 Parent Kit 76.40 **72.60**

Add-on support materials:

LH308928 Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... **12.75**
LH208936 Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... **10.90**

Science: Order & Design**

A biblically based introduction to the ingenious structure and orderly function of God's amazing creation! Encouraging 7th-grade students to apply the scientific method to the world around them, this yearlong survey investigates fields such as botany, anatomy, zoology, microbiology, ecology, and health with the goal of helping children discover God's presence in nature. Approx. 480 pages, softcover.

LH246077 ..... **CBD $34.85**

Support materials:

LH507602	Teacher's Edition	48.90
LH318833	Answer Key	15.70
LH246093	Tests	8.55
LH246107	Tests Key	14.95
LH246115	Quizzes	7.40
LH246123	Quizzes Key	12.95
LH246131	Activity Book	7.40
LH246158	Activity Book Key	10.35

Science: Matter and Energy

Introduce your ninth graders to the physical sciences! Teaching the fundamental properties and behavior of matter and energy with a focus on their chemical and physical interactions, this yearlong curriculum lays a firm foundation for future studies in chemistry, physics, and other fields. Includes pronunciation helps, vivid photographs, full-color diagrams, and section and chapter reviews. Approx. 420 pages, softcover.

LH315584 ..... **CBD $37.55**

Support materials:

LH315592	Teacher's Edition	52.60
LH215606	Answer Key	16.90
LH215657	Tests	8.55
LH315665	Tests Key	14.95
LH215673	Quizzes	7.40
LH215681	Quizzes Key	12.95
LH315614	Laboratory Manual	19.85
LH215622	Laboratory Manual—Teacher's Edition	29.80
LH175315	Science in Action: Science Project Guide—Grades 7 to 10	12.80

Chemistry: Precision & Design***

Give your students a college-prep science education! Brimming with photographs, illustrations, diagrams, outlines, chapter summaries, exercises, and real-life examples, this textbook teaches high schoolers the basic principles of chemistry in an applicable manner. Topics include matter, stoichiometry, gases, chemical thermodynamics, nuclear and organic chemistry, and more. Explores environmental issues from a conservative perspective. 362 pages, softcover.

LH282931 ..... **CBD $52.60**

Support materials:

LH182958	Teacher's Edition	73.65
LH182966	Tests	8.55
LH182974	Tests Key	14.95
LH182982	Quizzes	7.40
LH183016	Quizzes Key	12.95
LH183024	Laboratory Manual	21.70
LH183032	Laboratory Manual—Teacher's Edition	32.55
LH183059	Lab Demonstrations—DVD	295.50
LH175315	Science in Action: Science Project Guide—Grades 7 to 10	12.80

Science: Earth and Space

Study science from the perspective that God is the creator of the universe! Investigating geology, oceanography, meteorology, astronomy, and the environment, eighth graders will discover the ingenious structure and orderly function of our world. They'll learn how mankind might extend its "dominion"—including good stewardship, responsible conservation, and tending and managing strategic resources. Approx. 435 pages, softcover.

LH158887 ..... **CBD $34.85**

Support materials:

LH163848	Teacher's Edition	48.80
LH174785	Answer Key	15.70
LH164089	Tests	8.55
LH164097	Tests Key	14.95
LH168874	Quizzes	7.40
LH268882	Quizzes Key	12.95
LH163988	Activity Book	7.40
LH163996	Activity Book Key	10.35
LH175315	Science in Action: Science Project Guide—Grades 7 to 10	12.80

Biology: God's Living Creation****

Instill in your 10th graders a deep appreciation of God's hand in the physical sciences! Tying abstract concepts to concrete examples, easy-to-read lessons investigate botany, zoology, cytology, genetics, and other fields of biological study. Lists of key concepts, colorful photographs, "TransVision" overlays, chapter reviews, and more enhance learning—and reflect humanity's understanding of living things without resorting to evolutionary theory. Approx. 530 pages, softcover.

LH197777 ..... **CBD $51.00**

Support materials:

LH197785	Teacher's Edition	71.40
LH290556	Answer Key	22.95
LH197793	Tests	8.55
LH197807	Tests Key	14.95
LH197823	Quizzes Key	12.95
LH197858	Field and Laboratory Manual	21.70
LH274364	Lab Demonstrations—DVD	245.00
LH197866	Field and Laboratory Manual—Teacher's Edition	32.55
LH175315	Science in Action: Science Project Guide—Grades 7 to 10	12.80

Physics: The Foundational Science**

Detailed explanations and a touch of humor make a hard-to-understand subject accessible for your 12th graders! Built on the premise that we live in a God-created world governed by laws discoverable by reverent scientific inquiry, this introduction to physics addresses matter, mechanics, thermodynamics, wave phenomena, electricity, magnetism, and advanced concepts. Includes biographies of Christian physicists. Approx. 470 pages, softcover.

LH166532 ..... **CBD $52.60**

Support materials:

LH166540	Teacher's Edition	73.65
LH266559	Solution Key	73.65
LH366567	Tests	8.55
LH166575	Tests Key	14.95
LH366583	Quizzes	7.40
LH166591	Quizzes Key	12.95
LH166605	Laboratory Manual	21.70
LH266613	Laboratory Manual—Teacher's Edition	32.55
LH172286	Lab Demonstrations—DVD	195.00

My America and My World—Grade 1 History/Geography Reader*****

Positive messages for your budding patriots and global explorers! Packed with color photos and illustrations, this faith-friendly reader brings your first graders on a "road trip" to discover America's great people, places, landmarks, and songs. Then they're off on a round-the-world flight to far-flung locations including Mexico, the Bahamas, Norway, France, Israel, Egypt, Kenya, China, and Australia. 102 pages, softcover.

LH197599 ..... **CBD $15.55**

Also available:

LH297602 Teacher's Edition 23.35

Community Helpers *support materials:*

LH197629 Activity Book 10.90
LH297637 Teacher's Edition 16.35

Grade 4 Homeschool Child History Kit****

Encourage patriotism in your fourth graders with this Bible-based curriculum! Using an inspiring narrative approach, the textbook brings to life the heroes and events that made America great—from its discovery to the World Wars. Also features timelines, end-of-chapter reviews, and important facts and concepts highlighted throughout. Includes a textbook, quiz/test booklet, *Geography Maps and Reviews,* and *My State Notebook*. Four softcovers.

LH163139 Retail $50.65 ..... **CBD $48.15**

Also available:

LH314404 Parent Kit 63.00 59.85

Our America—Grade 2 History/Geography Reader*****

Step back into history and learn what life was like in our country's early days! Exploring the stories behind our flag, patriotic songs, and holidays, students will study the lives of the people who contributed to our American heritage—including the Pilgrims, Native Americans, early colonists, pioneers, inventors, athletes, and immigrants. Features colorful illustrations, maps, and review questions throughout. 176 pages, softcover.

LH542462 ..... **CBD $15.55**

Also available:

LH742489 Teacher's Edition 23.35

Grade 5 Homeschool Child History Kit***

Follow the thread of "his story"! Your students will travel the globe and witness the rise and fall of nations as they respond to God's truth. The *Old World History & Geography* textbook covers the Middle East, Asia, Europe, Australia, Oceania, and Antarctica; and includes profiles of missionaries. The test book features 15 tests, including four 9-week exams; the quiz book provides 36 quizzes; and the maps & activities book includes 33 maps and corresponding exercises. Four softcovers.

LH163236 Retail $48.40 ..... **CBD $46.00**

Also available:

LH314412 Parent Kit 78.00 74.10

Add-on support materials:

LH198353 Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... 28.50
LH191928 Places of Early History: Bible Geography—CD 16.40

Our American Heritage—Grade 3 History Reader****

Foster a love for our country in your third graders! Emphasizing God's hand in the founding of our nation, this one-semester introduction studies American history through the biographies of Columbus, Ben Franklin, George Washington, Daniel Boone, Clara Barton, Louisa May Alcott, and others. The chronological format makes it easier for children to remember dates and events. Approx. 250 pages, softcover.

LH204728 ..... **CBD $18.90**

Support materials:

LH204892 Curriculum/Lesson Plans 11.00
LH205643 Answer Key to Text Questions 10.40
LH204744 Quiz and Test Book 7.40
LH204752 Quiz and Test Key 12.95
LH204779 Map Skills Book 7.40
LH204787 Map Skills Key 10.35

Grade 6 Homeschool Child History Kit****

Present the history and geography of the New World to your students using a Christian perspective. Exploring North and South America with its Native American and European heritages, this curriculum follows an organized regional progression as it leads your kids on a tour of the Western Hemisphere. Features a world atlas with physical and political maps. Kit includes the *New World History & Geography* textbook; test, quiz, and maps & activities books; and the *Geography Bowl* quiz team book. Five softcovers.

LH170291 Retail $56.05 ..... **CBD $53.25**

Also available:

LH314439 Parent Kit 78.00 74.10

Add-on support materials:

LH157678 Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 6 to 8 ..... 21.35
LH157651 Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 ..... 35.65

History of the World in Christian Perspective*****

History is no mystery! Starting with creation and continuing all the way to the early 21st century, this text reveals how the hand of God has been present in human events since the beginning of time. Written in an outline-style format, it includes highlighted key names, dates, events, and terms; timelines; maps; photos; and more. Grade 7. 444 pages, softcover.

LH183202 ..... **CBD $31.30**

Support materials:

LH183229 Teacher's Edition 46.95
LH341555 Answer Key 14.10
LH183253 Quizzes 7.40
LH183261 Quizzes Key 12.95
LH183237 Tests 8.55
LH183245 Tests Key 14.95
LH183288 World Atlas & Geography Studies: Eastern Hemisphere 10.90
LH183296 World Atlas & Geography Studies—Teacher's Key 15.25
LH183318 World History Maps—Grade 7 ..... 26.00
LH183334 Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... 28.50

America: Land I Love in Christian Perspective***

Beginning with Christopher Columbus and continuing through the Obama administration, this engaging text offers eighth graders a sweeping survey of American history—with an emphasis on the people and events that have shaped our nation's faith, character, patriotism, and moral convictions. Packed with colorful maps, profiles, charts, and photos, it includes section and chapter-end reviews and an extensive glossary. 435 pages, softcover.

LH501472 ..... **CBD $31.30**

Support materials:

LH201707 Teacher's Edition 46.95
LH290564 Answer Key 14.10
LH201758 Quizzes 7.40
LH201766 Quizzes Key 12.95
LH201715 Tests 8.55
LH501723 Tests Key 14.95
LH201774 Geography Studies and Projects of the Western Hemisphere*** 10.90
LH201782 Teacher's Key*** 15.25
LH201839 Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards 21.35
LH157651 Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 ..... 35.65
LH301804 Civics Activity Book: National, State & Local Studies—Updated Edition 13.25

World Geography in Christian Perspective**

Embark on a tour around the world and learn about other lands and cultures! Featuring colorful photographs and easy-to-read maps and charts, this one-semester course takes your 9th-grade explorers to Asia, Africa, Europe, Australia, and the Americas. A fascinating resource packed with cultural insights, historical background, concepts to consider, information on natural wonders, and stories about missionaries. Approx. 285 pages, softcover.

LH167797 ..... **CBD $27.70**

Support materials:

LH167819 Teacher's Edition 41.55
LH174459 Answer Key 12.45
LH167827 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LH167835 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LH167843 World Geography Map Studies Book 7.20
LH167851 Teacher's Key 10.10

World History and Cultures in Christian Perspective***

Viewing history through the lens of Christianity, this textbook traces man's existence from the Garden of Eden to the 21st century, depicting world events in light of God's master plan. It explores the history of ideas and language; prehistoric times; art and music; revolutionism, socialism, Communism, humanism, and liberalism; and more. Includes maps, timelines, illustrations, and photographs. Approx. 490 pages, softcover.

LH215703 ..... **CBD $34.85**

Support materials:

LH215711	Teacher's Edition	52.30
LH215738	Answer Key	15.75
LH215762	Quizzes	7.40
LH178683	Quizzes Key	12.95
LH215746	Tests/Map Projects	8.55
LH179043	Tests/Map Projects Key	14.95

United States History in Christian Perspective***

Help your 11th graders comprehend the events, personalities, and ideas that have shaped America from 1492 to the current millennium—focusing especially on God's role in our national identity! Trading a conflict-based narrative for an emphasis on "what has made our country great and what can keep it great," this text is filled with colorful photographs, illustrations, maps, and timelines. Approx. 600 pages, softcover.

LH203462 ..... **CBD $34.85**

Support materials:

LH203489	Teacher's Edition	52.30
LH158275	Answer Key	15.70
LH203527	Quizzes	7.40
LH178764	Quizzes Key	12.95
LH603497	Tests	8.55
LH178756	Tests Key	14.95

American Government in Christian Perspective***

Pave the way for your students to discover the blessings and symbols we hold dear as Americans! Focusing on the U.S. Constitution, the government it established, and the rights and privileges it guarantees, this semester-long curriculum also explores federalism, state and local governments, and the opportunities and responsibilities of citizens. Grades 11 or 12. Approx. 290 pages, softcover.

LH189281 ..... **CBD $27.70**

Support materials:

LH189303	Teacher's Edition	41.55
LH187623	Answer Key	12.50
LH189311	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LH189338	Quizzes/Tests Key	14.95
LH208383	State and Local Government Study Outline	8.05

Bible Resources

Fascinate students of all ages with God's Word! Curriculum kits for grades K to 6 include all necessary *Flash-A-Cards* and illustrated lessons for the year; a songbook for hymns/choruses with accompanying CD; and a daily lesson planner. Seventh and eighth graders will benefit from lesson and map journeys following specific characters or books of the Bible. In grades 9 to 12, students will undertake in-depth studies on specific faith subjects; companion resources include study outlines, teacher's manuals, audio CDs, and Bible-based DVDs.

Grades K4 to 6 Bible curriculum kits:

LH342659	Grade K4	64.40	58.00
LH342667	Grade K5	117.60	105.85
LH242675	Grade 1	117.60	105.85
LH304379	Grade 2, New Edition	117.60	105.85
LH342594	Grade 3		337.60
LH642683	Grade 4	141.10	127.00
LH507793	Grade 5		384.50
LH342624	Grade 6		377.60

Flash-A-Cards for various grade levels:

LH181579	Old Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4	7.60
LH181587	Old Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4	7.60
LH181544	New Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4	7.60
LH281552	New Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4	7.60
LH181609	Holiday Stories Book—2s & 3s	7.60
LH198331	Missionary Stories—Grade K	7.60
LH198218	Salvation Series—Grades K5 to 6	7.60
LH746514	Favorite Bible Stories—Grades 1 to 3, New Edition	7.60
LH646522	Favorite Bible Stories 2—Grades 1 to 3, New Edition	7.60
LH198285	First Christmas/Thanksgiving—Grades K to 7	7.60
LH198293	Boyhood & Early Ministry of Jesus—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7	7.60
LH198307	Jesus Heals & Helps—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7	7.60
LH198315	Later Ministry of Jesus—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7	7.60
LH198323	Crucifixion and Resurrection—Grades K to 8	7.60
LH246506	Tabernacle—Grades 2, 5, 7	7.60
LH241962	Life of Paul, Series 1—Grades 1, 4, 8	7.60
LH241989	Life of Paul, Series 2—Grades 1, 4, 8	7.60
LH514087	Parables of Jesus, Series 1—Grades 3 & 6	19.00
LH214095	Parables of Jesus, Series 2—Grades 3 & 6	19.00
LH246484	Journey to Sinai—Grades 2, 5, 7	7.60
LH246492	Journey Through the Wilderness—Grades 2, 5, 7	7.60
LH198226	Creation, Adam & Cain—Grades K, 1, 4	7.60
LH198234	Enoch, Noah & Babel—Grades K, 1, 4	7.60
LH198242	Abraham & Isaac—Grade K	7.60
LH197513	Jacob—Grades K, 1, 4	7.60
LH246549	Joshua—Grades 2, 5, 8	7.60
LH246557	Judges—Grades 2, 5, 8	7.60
LH246565	Ruth—Grades 2, 5, 8	7.60
LH214117	Life of Samuel—Grades 3, 5, 8	17.25
LH246573	Jonah—Grades 2 & 5	7.60
LH214184	Ezra & Nehemiah—Grades 3, 6, 8	20.75
LH514109	Daniel—Grades 3 & 6	22.50
LH31415X	Elijah—Grades 3 & 6	26.00
LH214168	Elisha—Grade 3	26.00
LH214176	Esther—Grades 3, 6, 8	19.00
LH214125	Young David—Grades 3 & 5	17.25
LH214133	David in Hiding—Grades 3 & 5	20.75
LH214141	David the King—Grade 5	22.50

Grades 9 to 12:

LH174734	Genesis: First Things	19.40
LH174742	Teacher's Edition	29.10
LH374769	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LH174777	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95
LH177555	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	16.40
LH207514	Kings of Israel	22.70
LH207522	Teacher's Edition	34.05
LH207557	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LH479027	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95
LH213212	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs	27.30
LH172324	Jesus and His Followers	19.40
LH172332	Teacher's Edition	29.10
LH172359	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LH272367	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95
LH172375	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	16.40
LH212801	Book of the Revelation	21.70
LH212836	Teacher's Edition	32.55
LH212852	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LH278969	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95
LH213166	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	16.40
LH401222	Bible Doctrines for Today	22.70
LH407581	Teacher's Edition	34.05
LH201257	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LH178942	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95
LH201818	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs	27.30
LH172391	Life Management Under God	19.40
LH172405	Teacher's Edition	29.10
LH272413	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LH172421	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95
LH272383	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	16.40

Also available (grades 11 to 12):

LH298841	The Bible Preserved from Satan's Attack—DVD	11.05

Keyboarding and Document Processing**

Computer skills are crucial for success in this technological age. Preparing your students for the next stage of life, this 3-semester self-standing book offers daily practice, timed writings, skill evaluation exercises, and instruction in document processing. It covers basic keys; numbers and symbols; business, employment, letter, and report production; professional tables; and more. Uses standard word-processing programs. Approx. 295 pages, spiralbound hardcover.

LH160407 ..... **CBD $34.85**

Support materials:

LH160415	Teacher's Guide/Solution Key	52.30
LH172316	Solution Key	27.90
LH970003	Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LH178977	Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95
LH170038	Document Processing Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LH178985	Document Processing Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95

Family/Consumer Sciences

Prepare your high schoolers for their future roles as hosts and hostesses! Designed to be completed in one semester, this practical cooking course includes detailed information on basic techniques and equipment; nutrition; meal management; etiquette; and successful entertaining. At the end of the semester, students invite their friends to the final project—a dinner party! Lab manual required. Approx. 175 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LH203403 ..... **CBD $25.05**

Support materials:

LH203411	Teacher's Edition	37.60
LH310914	Lab Manual with Recipes	14.15
LH203438	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LH178993	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95

Business Mathematics**

Acquaint students with the arithmetic, algebra, and geometry they'll need to manage family finances, operate a business, make investments, and practice good stewardship. Encouraging a godly attitude toward money and work responsibilities, this textbook builds gradually on each math skill and offers word problems to test knowledge and apply learning to everyday life. Grades 10 to 12. Approx. 500 pages, softcover.

LH167946 ..... **CBD $34.55**

Support materials:

LH167954	Teacher's Edition	51.85
LH168195	Solution Key	27.65
LH167962	Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills	8.55
LH178659	Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills Key	14.95

Consumer Mathematics in Christian Perspective**

Bring mathematics down to earth—and show how abstract financial concepts relate to our everyday lives! Covering topics including budgeting, banking, investing, keeping tax records, and purchasing daily necessities, this elective includes sample problems, charts, graphs, and clarifying illustrations. Practical and faith-friendly, it portrays the American free-enterprise system in a positive light. Grades 9 to 12. Approx. 400 pages, softcover.

LH226603 ..... **CBD $33.30**

Support materials:

LH126611	Teacher's Edition	49.95
LH259471	Solution Key	46.60
LH226646	Quizzes/Tests	8.55
LH278152	Quizzes/Tests Key	14.95

Also available:

LH12662X	Skills and Review Exercises	19.40
LH226638	Teacher's Key	27.15

Economics: Work & Prosperity in Christian Perspective***

Russell Kirk

Introduce your students to the concept that has made our country's economic system the envy of the world—free enterprise capitalism in a free market economy. Emphasizing work, wealth, and stewardship from a biblical perspective, this one-semester course covers the differences between market and command economies; the proper roles of individual consumers, producers, and the government; and more. Approx. 250 pages, softcover.

LH274563 ..... **CBD $29.30**

Support materials:

LH174661	Teacher's Edition	43.95
LH187631	Answer Key	13.20
LH325562	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LH325589	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95
LH321419	Supplement	7.40
LH321427	Supplement Key	11.10

Speech for Today

From presidential inauguration speeches to children reciting their first poems, words have a powerful and lasting impact. Providing practice through speaking exercises, group projects, and selections for interpretation, this one-semester curriculum covers telephone courtesy, introductions, personal testimonies, group discussions, parliamentary procedure, pantomime, monologues, storytelling, and more. Grades 11 and 12. Approx. 215 pages, softcover.

LH169922 ..... **CBD $34.55**

Also available:

LH269930	Teacher's Guide	15.55

Nouveaux Chemins—French 1, Books A & B

Steven A. Guémann

Parlez-vous français? This solidly Christian curriculum helps first-year students learn to speak, understand, read, and write basic French in everyday situations. Features a weekly Bible memory verse, practice lessons from the life of Christ, and a strong missionary emphasis. Easy-to-follow explanations, detailed examples, and abundant application exercises are designed to promote meaningful use of the language. Cultural readings are featured in the second-year book. Two softcovers.

LH149840 ..... **CBD $52.00**

Support materials:

LH150849	Teacher's Guide	41.60
LH292002	Pronunciation/Scripture CD	16.40
LH219828	Vocabulary Manual	26.70
LH219836	Teacher's Edition	40.05
LH292010	Vocabulary CDs, set of 2	27.30
LH219844	Oral Mastery Exercises	14.90
LH246140	Tests	7.40
LH146159	Tests Key	12.95

Year 2 resources:

LH144024	Langue et Louange—French 2, Books A & B	56.60
LH220079	Teacher's Guide	45.30
LH238830	Vocabulary Manual	31.30
LH144482	Teacher's Guide	25.05
LH220117	Tests	7.40
LH178772	Tests Key	12.95

Health in Christian Perspective**

Encourage teens to make health and wellness a priority! This practical resource addresses nutrition, exercise, personal hygiene, mental health, safety, first aid, disease prevention, drug abuse, spiritual growth, and more. Includes an atlas of the body systems—digestive, endocrine, skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, and respiratory—and study questions for comprehension, application, and review. Grades 8 to 12. Approx. 245 pages, softcover.

LH174157 ..... **CBD $27.70**

Support materials:

LH374165	Teacher's Edition	41.55
LH375129	Answer Key	12.50
LH174173	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LH174181	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95

Art Resources

Help your children develop and express their creativity! Two- to 5-year-olds will learn about shapes, colors, cutting, gluing, and Bible stories. Grade 1 to 3 resources introduce new techniques and projects with step-by-step instructions. Grade 4 to 6 projects explore perspective, symmetry, art appreciation, 3-dimensional pieces, and more. And grades 7 to 12 will study art history and master watercolorists; and create their own works.

Preschool to K5:

LH268335	Child Art for 2s**	12.00
LH168319	Arts & Crafts with Button Bear for 2s**	14.15
LH168394	Child Art for 3s**	12.00
LH168351	Arts & Crafts with Amber Lamb for 3s**	14.15

Grades 1 to 6:

LH215371	Art Projects—Grade 1	14.15
LH415398	Art Projects—Grade 2	14.15
LH204795	Art Projects—Grade 3	14.15
LH208766	Art A—Grade 4***	14.15
LH214235	Art B—Grade 5***	14.15
LH157686	Art C—Grade 6***	14.15

Grades 7 to 12:

LH155131	Watercolor Step-by-Step	14.15

Por Todo el Mundo—Spanish 1, Books A & B

Steven A. Guémann

Equip your high school students to master Spanish with this foundational course! Emphasizing grammar and conversation skills, two years' worth of lessons provide training in speaking, understanding, reading, and writing basic Spanish. Features weekly Bible verses, practice lessons focusing on Christ's life, and a strong missionary emphasis. Cultural readings are included in the second-year text. Two softcovers.

LH162375 ..... **CBD $51.10**

Support materials:

LH165862	Teacher's Guide	40.90
LH189362	Pronunciation/Scripture CD	16.40
LH319925	Vocabulary Manual	24.05
LH191995	Vocabulary CD	16.40
LH219933	Teacher's Edition	36.10
LH219941	Tests	7.40
LH278632	Tests Key	12.95

Year 2 resources:

LH262383	Más Que Vencedores, Years A & B	55.95
LH219984	Teacher's Guide	44.75
LH219992	Vocabulary Manual	25.70
LH320001	Teacher's Edition	38.55
LH146299	Tests	7.40
LH178799	Tests Key	12.95

For use in both years:

LH217426	Alabanzas—Spanish Praises Songbook	15.40

Music Resources

Did you know that the study of music helps develop critical thinking, self-discipline, math and reading skills, and self-esteem? Encourage your preschoolers and elementary students to pursue their love of music with these fun resources! Arranged by months of the school year, each book features new, traditional, patriotic, and Sunday school songs that will have your children humming all day long! Softcovers.

Preschool to K5:

LH144258	Fun Songs for Little Ones—Songbook	11.25
LH268408	Fun Songs for Little Ones—2s & 3s CD	16.40
LH172294	Fun Songs for Little Ones—K4 CD	16.40
LH367142	Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—Songbook	11.25
LH167762	Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—2s & 3s CD	16.40
LH169196	Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—K4 CD	16.40
LH190263	Song Time for K5—Songbook	11.25
LH392029	Song Time for K5—CD	16.40

Preschool to grade 6:

LH240444	Patch the Pirate Praises—Songbook	6.25
LH291243	Praises 1: 40 Sing-Along Favorites, Split-Track Edition	15.00

Songs We Enjoy series for grades 1 to 6:

LH197653	Songbook—Grade 1	12.35
LH297661	CD—Grade 1	16.40
LH242128	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 2	12.35
LH242136	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 2	16.40
LH193033	Songbook—Grade 3	12.35
LH192053	CD—Grade 3	16.40
LH193041	Songbook—Grade 4	12.35
LH190336	CD—Grade 4	27.30
LH193068	Songbook—Grade 5	12.35
LH190344	CD—Grade 5	27.30
LH164305	Songbook—Grade 6	12.35
LH164313	CD—Grade 6	27.30

Music Theory series:

LH183563	Book 1—Grades 3 to 4	13.15
LH183571	Teacher's Edition	19.75
LH183598	Book 2—Grades 4 to 5	13.15
LH183601	Teacher's Edition	19.75
LH183628	Books 1 & 2 Flash Cards	21.35

Basic Phonics Readers, 13 Books

Launch your littlest learners on the road to reading! Using these brightly illustrated booklets, they'll begin by sounding out short one-vowel words from "cap" to "cub" and build up to reading child-friendly stories centered on home, church, and daily activities. Include phonics exercises, "words to watch," sight words, and more. Approx. 12 pages each, 13 softcovers.

LH353686 ..... **CBD $19.90**

Novels & Biographies for Grades 4 to 6

Learn to catch eels and grind corn with a Pilgrim girl; ride into battle with George Washington; travel west to search for gold with a resourceful young New Yorker; and more! As fascinating today as when they were originally written, these character-building biographies and novels feature age-appropriate text, making them a great fit for your increasingly sophisticated 9- to 12-year-old readers. Some include color illustrations. Softcovers.

LH258135	Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham	14.15
LH169213	Martha of California, James Otis	14.15
LH275159	Mary of Plymouth, James Otis	14.15
LH158143	Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordtvedt	14.15
LH147699	Noah Webster: A Man Who Loved Words, Elaine Cunningham	14.15
LH147672	Rosa, Elaine Cunningham	14.15
LH197780	Saved at Sea, Mrs. O.F. Walton	14.15
LH197772	Song of the Brook, Matilda Nordtvedt	14.15
LH176368	Stephen of Philadelphia, James Otis	14.15
LH182694	Titus: Comrade of the Cross, Florence M. Kingsley	14.15
Sons of Liberty series from William Thayer:		
LH168241	George Washington	14.15
LH168896	Benjamin Franklin	14.15
LH168268	Abraham Lincoln	14.15
LH171242	James Garfield	14.15
LH171269	Booker T. Washington	14.15

Grade 1 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit, Cursive Edition

Help your first graders develop reading comprehension skills. With step-by-step instruction and daily seatwork to reinforce the concepts, this curriculum begins with an introduction to vowel sounds and builds from there to help children master letters, sounds, words, and complete sentences. They'll also learn how to write in cursive. Kit includes 31 mini alphabet flash cards; eight progressive readers; *Handbook for Reading; Primary Bible Reader;* test book; and *Letters and Sounds 1, Language 1, Writing with Phonics 1 (Cursive), Spelling and Poetry 1,* and *Cursive Writing Tablet* workbooks.

LH297801 Retail $232.40 ..... **CBD $220.80**

Also available:

LH297828	Manuscript Edition	232.40	220.80
LH297836	Parent Kit	105.00	99.75

Homeschool Preschool Lesson Plans

Parents, make the best use of your valuable time by saving yourself hours of preparation with this easy-to-follow guide! It includes 40 weekly lesson plans, with separate versions for 2- and 3-year-olds; suggested daily schedules that use all of the related preschool products; and teaching tips for pacing, oral review, and further enrichment. Approx. 80 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LH207638 ..... **CBD $19.95**

For use with the program:

LH168238	Letters and Sounds for 3s	13.60
LH168289	Numbers and Skills with Button Bear	14.15
LH268254	Learning Numbers with Button Bear	13.60
Teaching aids:		
LH167371	Language Development—Visuals	55.05
Also available:		
LH169498	Nursery Arts & Crafts	14.15

Grade K5 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/ Lesson Plans—Revised

A rock-solid foundation for a year of learning with your 5-year-old—covering the Bible, phonics, reading, handwriting, numbers, and more! Curriculum guide includes scope and sequence, 170 daily lesson plans, teaching tips, enrichment ideas, and more. Designed to be used with the materials in the coordinating *Grade K5 Parent Kit* and *Grade K5 Child Kit.* 450 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LH198021 ..... **CBD $50.00**

Teaching aids:

LH367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards	21.35
LH167185	Blend Practice Cards A	17.05
LH277482	Blend Practice Cards B	18.50
LH182907	Clue Word Cards	18.50
LH202083	One-Vowel Word Cards	17.05
LH202784	Two-Vowel Word Cards	17.05
LH167339	Blend Ladders	27.05
LH248377	Homeschool Learning Games	14.55
LH171816	Basic Phonics Sounds—CD	16.40
For use with the program:		
LH126484	Letters and Sounds	16.85
LH147155	Teacher's Key	23.60
LH247236	Writing with Phonics: Cursive	14.90
LH160127	Writing with Phonics: Manuscript	14.90
Also available for K5 students:		
LH240495	My Blend and Word Book	6.35
LH131461	Cursive Writing Tablet	13.25
LH160119	Manuscript Writing Tablet	13.25
LH202118	Poetry Favorites for Kindergarten	8.70
LH298914	Reading for Fun Enrichment Library, 54 Books	57.80

Grade 2 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit, Revised Edition

Equip your second grader to dive into the world of reading and writing—wearing the "goggles" of faith! Reinforcing phonics and vocabulary basics, this curriculum empowers students to read, review, and express themselves with growing clarity. Child kit includes 10 new or updated illustrated readers; the most recent editions of *Handbook for Reading; Primary Bible Reader; Writing with Phonics 2;* and *Spelling and Poetry 2;* plus *Reading Comprehension 2 Skill Sheets; Phonics and Language 2 Test Book;* and *2nd Grade Writing Tablet.* Softcovers.

LH514153 Retail $259.80 ..... **CBD $246.85**

Also available:

LH325333	Parent Kit	128.45	122.05

Grade K4 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/ Lesson Plans

Establish a strong foundation in reading readiness with this systematic step-by-step resource! Designed to be used with *ABC-123, ABC Writing Tablet,* and *Writing with Phonics 4,* this phonics curriculum provides daily plans for 170 lessons; a scope and sequence; and teaching, pacing, and enrichment ideas to help you foster a lifelong love of reading in your kindergartners. Approx. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LH201184 ..... **CBD $50.00**

For use with the program:

LH138525	ABC-123: Phonics and Numbers	17.20
LH238568	Cursive ABC Writing Tablet	14.15
LH167274	Manuscript ABC Writing Tablet	14.15
LH238576	Writing with Phonics: Cursive	13.60
LH167282	Writing with Phonics: Manuscript	13.60
LH138401	Little Books to Read and Color, 12 Volumes	11.85
LH138428	Animal Friends Books, 8 Volumes	10.25
Optional resources:		
LH138592	Readiness Skills	13.25
LH138584	Art Projects	14.15
LH167134	Miniature Bible Memory Picture Cards	4.00
LH238614	Bible Activity Book	13.25
K4 teaching aids:		
LH202083	One-Vowel Word Cards	17.05
LH367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards	21.35
LH248377	Homeschool Learning Games	14.55

Grade K5 Social Studies**

Teach your children to become responsible citizens of our country—and good stewards of God's creation. Following simple mazes, completing dot-to-dot pictures, coloring pages, and more, students will learn about community helpers; America and its famous people and places; and the geography and culture of 10 other countries—including Israel. Ages 4 and 5. 134 pages, softcover.

LH200889 ..... **CBD $14.15**

Additional resources for K5:

LH254348	God's World	14.15
LH165188	Bible Activity Book	13.60
LH148437	Think and Learn	13.25
LH226409	Art Projects	14.15

Grade 3 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

Start your third graders' formal study of English off right! Helping students develop the ability to think and express their thoughts, this curriculum covers capitalization; cursive writing; spelling; reading comprehension; punctuation; correct sentences; proper word usage; using synonyms, antonyms, and homonyms; recognizing nouns and verbs; dictionary skills; journaling; and creative writing. Kit includes *Language 3* write-in textbook, *Read & Think Skill Sheets 3, Spelling & Poetry 3, Cursive Writing Skillbook 3,* 10 readers, and a test book. Softcovers.

LH170194 Retail $210.45 ..... **CBD $199.95**

Also available:

LH163015	Parent Kit	77.85	74.00
Add-on support materials:			
LH137235	Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 3		31.35
LH141998	Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3		18.50
LH194927	Handbook for Reading: Phonics Textbook—Grades 1 to 3		14.15
LH212771	Spelling & Poetry, Teacher's Edition*****		13.95
LH204817	Reading Answer Key		14.70

Grade 4 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

A superb integration of reading, writing, handwriting, spelling, vocabulary, and grammar in one easy-to-use curriculum! *Read & Think Skill Sheets 4* develops comprehension and reasoning skills through timed exercises. *God's Gift of Language A* teaches children how to recognize parts of speech, create book reports, and more. *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 4* includes selected word lists and poems for memorization. And *Penmanship Mastery 1* provides daily handwriting practice. Also includes five readers and two test books. Softcovers.

LH170208 Retail $158.70 ..... **CBD $150.80**

Also available:

LH163066 Parent Kit 112.60 107.00

Highly recommended optional items:

LH197780 Saved at Sea, Mrs. O.F. Walton 14.15
LH197772 Song of the Brook, Matilda Nordtvedt 14.15

Add-on support materials:

LH206674 Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry—Teacher's Edition***** 16.00
LH143642 Reading Answer Key 14.70

Grade 7 English

Enhance your students' language arts skills *and* their appreciation of literature! The *Grammar & Composition I* worktext encourages children to think analytically and write effectively. *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry I* includes "Four Spelling Rules to Master," as well as words and poems to memorize. And highlighting stories *Of People* with great character, the literature reader features excerpts from *A Christmas Carol, Robinson Crusoe, The Pilgrim's Progress,* and more. Softcovers.

LH418981 Curriculum/Lesson Plans 17.85
LH345933 Of People: Literature***** 32.60
LH245976 Teacher's Edition 24.45
LH245984 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LH245922 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95

Grammar & Composition I:

LH245895 Worktext****** ... 21.15
LH445909 Teacher's Key ... 29.60
LH245917 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LH245925 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95

Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry I:

LH246018 Worktext****** ... 13.60
LH846026 Teacher's Key ... 19.05
LH346034 Quizzes 7.40
LH246042 Quizzes Key 12.95

Grade 10 English

Everything you need to make 10th-grade English a breeze! With *Grammar & Composition IV,* students will grasp the fundamentals and cultivate the ability to think critically and write effectively. *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry IV* helps them expand their vocabulary and learn how to analyze Greek and Latin prefixes, suffixes, and roots that help determine the meaning of new words. And in *World Literature,* they'll broaden their worldview through classic literary works and art masterpieces. *Parent Guide* includes daily lesson plans and progress reports. Softcovers.

LH215495 Parent Guide/Daily Student Lessons 17.85
LH215401 World Literature**** 36.15
LH215444 Teacher's Edition 54.25
LH215452 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LH215479 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LH182945 Julius Caesar, William Shakespeare 14.15
LH182953 Silas Marner, George Eliot 14.15

Grammar & Composition IV:

LH167886 Worktext 21.15
LH267894 Teacher's Key ... 29.60
LH267908 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LH167916 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95

Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry IV:

LH167924 Worktext 15.90
LH167932 Teacher's Key ... 22.25
LH167959 Quizzes 7.40
LH167967 Quizzes Key 12.95

Grade 5 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

Develop your fifth graders' reading and writing comprehension skills by having them memorize poetry, perfect their penmanship, use a dictionary/thesaurus, and learn how to compose letters, outlines, a research paper, book reports, and creative pieces! Featuring clear step-by-step instructions, this curriculum emphasizes oral reading, vocabulary building, writing, and grammar (punctuation, capitalization, quotations, diagramming parts of speech, and more). Kit includes three readers; two speed-and-comprehension workbooks; *God's Gift of Language B* textbook; *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 5;* two test books; and *Penmanship Mastery 2.* Softcovers.

LH270216 Retail $141.30 ..... **CBD $134.25**

Also available:

LH163163 Parent Kit 86.10 81.80

Grade 8 English

A comprehensive approach to the English language! The *Grammar & Composition II* worktext covers the eight parts of speech; and includes an extensive section on composition that teaches eighth graders how to write an outline, book report, research paper, and more. *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry II* features 28 spelling lists, four review sections, and nine poems for memorization. *Of Places* emphasizes the enjoyment of reading with pieces from such authors as John Greenleaf Whittier, Pearl Buck, and Robert Frost; plus thought-provoking questions and writers' biographies. Softcovers.

LH148466 Curriculum/Lesson Plans 17.85
LH138304 Of Places: Literature**** 32.60
LH209118 Teacher's Edition 48.90
LH138312 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LH178217 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95

Grammar & Composition II:

LH238258 Worktext 21.15
LH138266 Teacher's Key ... 29.60
LH238274 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LH176931 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95

Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry II:

LH138347 Worktext 13.60
LH238355 Teacher's Key with Poetry CD 21.75
LH138363 Quizzes 7.40
LH138371 Quizzes Key 12.95

Grade 11 English

Prepare your high school students for the rigors of college English courses with this in-depth curriculum! Offering step-by-step instruction, *Grammar & Composition V* and its companion workbook cover grammar, usage, mechanics, editing, and revising. *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry V* uses seeing, hearing, and writing to teach words in context and features a "Word Analyzer" with Greek and Latin prefixes, suffixes, and roots. *American Literature* includes short stories, drama, poetry, essays, and sermons of some of America's greatest writers and preachers. *Parent Guide* includes daily lesson plans and progress reports. Softcovers.

LH192473 Parent Guide/Daily Student Lessons 17.85
LH208359 American Literature**** 40.45
LH309142 Teacher's Edition 60.70
LH208367 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LH208375 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LH186487 The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne 14.15

Grammar & Composition V:

LH174645 Handbook 22.70
LH208308 Workbook 10.65
LH208316 Teacher's Key 14.90
LH308324 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LH308332 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LH274564 Supplementary Exercises 9.95
LH274572 Supplementary Exercises Teacher's Key 13.95

Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry V:

LH174599 Worktext 15.90
LH274602 Teacher's Key 22.25
LH174629 Quizzes 7.40
LH274637 Quizzes Key 12.95

Grade 6 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

Send your sixth grader on a journey of discovery through God's gift of language! Offering step-by-step instruction, this curriculum explains grammar, composition, and mechanics—and demonstrates the writing process. Students will enhance their reading comprehension with 42 timed exercises; broaden their vocabulary; and nurture their imagination. Kit includes *Language C* text and test book; *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 6* text and test book; *Creative Writing; Reading Comprehension Skill Sheets 6;* and four readers. Softcovers.

LH170224 Retail $139.90 ..... **CBD $132.95**

Also available:

LH170232 Parent Kit 86.10 81.80

Grade 9 English

Immerse your ninth graders in language and literature! With *Grammar & Composition III,* they'll learn to think analytically and write with ever-increasing clarity; they'll memorize poetry with *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry III;* and soak up great works chosen for literary excellence *and* character-building qualities in *Themes in Literature.* Students will outline and prepare written book reports; diagram sentences; master spelling and vocabulary lists; memorize selections from William Shakespeare and Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; celebrate virtues in literature including courage (Emily Dickinson), justice (Mark Twain), and faith (John Bunyan); and more. Softcovers.

LH168114 Curriculum/Lesson Plans 17.85
LH157805 Themes in Literature**** 32.60
LH209126 Teacher's Edition 48.90
LH157813 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LH157821 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95

Grammar & Composition III:

LH157767 Worktext 21.15
LH157775 Teacher's Key ... 29.60
LH157783 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LH176958 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95

Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry III:

LH157848 Worktext 13.60
LH257856 Teacher's Key ... 19.05
LH157864 Quizzes 7.40
LH157872 Quizzes Key 12.95

Grade 12 English

It's time to review and refine! Covering grammar, usage, and mechanics, *Grammar & Composition VI* and its companion workbook offer step-by-step instruction in applying those elements to the writing process. With *Vocabulary & Poetry VI,* students will develop their skills through seeing, hearing, and writing—and examining commonly misspelled words. And they'll explore *English Literature,* its major figures, hymn and devotional writers, and well-known preachers. *Parent Guide* includes daily lesson plans and progress reports. Softcovers.

LH198145 Parent Guide/Student Daily Lessons 17.85
LH208456 English Literature**** 40.45
LH209169 Teacher's Edition 60.70
LH283172 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LH383199 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LH291154 Macbeth, William Shakespeare 14.15
LH291162 Pilgrim's Progress, John Bunyan 14.15

Grammar & Composition VI:

LH183105 Workbook 10.65
LH283113 Teacher's Key 14.90
LH183121 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LH183148 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LH183156 Supplementary Exercises 9.95
LH183164 Supplementary Exercises Teacher's Key 13.95
LH174645 Handbook 22.70

Vocabulary & Poetry VI:

LH183067 Vocabulary & Poetry 15.90
LH283075 Teacher's Key 22.25
LH183083 Quizzes 7.40
LH183091 Quizzes Key 12.95

Welcome to **Accelerated Christian Education**'s (A.C.E.) *School of Tomorrow*! For more than 45 years, A.C.E. has helped homeschool students achieve academic excellence through self-instructional, biblically based worktexts called *PACE*s. Each *PACE* is equivalent to a textbook chapter and integrates godly character-building lessons with educational content. Students take responsibility for their own learning by completing 12 *PACE*s for each subject in their grade level. Checkups reveal areas for improvement; self- and final tests objectively measure students' mastery of the material; and score keys provide answers to test questions. Individualized, flexible, and comprehensive, A.C.E. curriculums have a proven track record for providing homeschool students with a quality education. (Note: Certain international restrictions apply. Please visit Christianbook.com/acepaces for more information.)

Grade Kits

Combining full-color illustrations, innovative activities, hands-on projects, critical-thinking skills, godly character development, and more, **Core** curriculum kits help students in grades 1 to 9 excel in math, English, science, and social studies. Beginners are introduced to the alphabet, reading, numbers, and what the Bible says about creation; and progress level-by-level until high school students master algebra, complex grammar, analytical writing skills, world geography, and biology. Include 12 *PACE*s for each subject. **Comprehensive** kits—available for grades 1 to 12—also include word building, literature (grades 2 to 9, with creative writing added in grades 2 to 6), Bible reading (grades 1 to 4), and animal science (grades 1 and 2).

PACEs & Keys Comprehensive Grade Kits:

LH423109	Grade 1 (7 subjects)		553.79
LH423110	Grade 2 (8 subjects)	467.60	438.39
LH423112	Grade 3 (7 subjects)	382.60	358.69
LH423113	Grade 4 (7 subjects)	313.40	293.89
LH423114	Grade 5 (6 subjects)	296.80	278.29
LH423117	Grade 6 (6 subjects)	303.80	284.89
LH423118	Grade 7 (6 subjects)	233.60	218.99
LH423119	Grade 8 (6 subjects)	283.40	265.79
LH423123	Grade 9 (5 subjects)	266.40	249.79
LH423124	Grade 10 (4 subjects)	201.60	188.99
LH423126	Grade 11 (4 subjects)	214.40	200.99
LH423127	Grade 12 (4 subjects)	186.40	174.99

PACEs-only Comprehensive Grade Kits:

LH610675	Grade 1		390.29
LH224200	Grade 2	266.40	256.19
LH224201	Grade 3	236.20	227.19
LH224203	Grade 4	235.40	226.39
LH223204	Grade 5	222.40	213.89
LH223205	Grade 6	227.60	218.89
LH223206	Grade 7	173.70	167.09
LH223208	Grade 8	210.90	202.79
LH223209	Grade 9	200.00	192.39
LH223116	Grade 10	151.20	145.49
LH223117	Grade 11	160.80	153.99
LH223119	Grade 12	139.80	134.49

Grades 1 to 9 Core 4-Subject Kits:

LH723112	Grade 1 Complete Kit	268.80	255.19
LH223101	Grade 1 PACEs only	126.30	121.49
LH123102	Grade 2 Complete Kit	268.80	255.19
LH223102	Grade 2 PACEs only	134.40	129.49
LH123103	Grade 3 Complete Kit	226.00	215.59
LH223106	Grade 3 PACEs only	136.60	131.39
LH123104	Grade 4 Complete Kit	181.00	171.99
LH223107	Grade 4 PACEs only	136.00	131.09
LH123105	Grade 5 Complete Kit	198.40	188.49
LH223108	Grade 5 PACEs only	148.80	142.99
LH123106	Grade 6 Complete Kit	201.60	191.49
LH223110	Grade 6 PACEs only	151.20	145.49
LH123107	Grade 7 Complete Kit	176.00	166.99
LH223112	Grade 7 PACEs only	132.00	126.99
LH123108	Grade 8 Complete Kit	219.60	208.49
LH223114	Grade 8 PACEs only	165.60	159.29
LH323109	Grade 9 Complete Kit	211.20	200.49
LH223115	Grade 9 PACEs only	158.40	152.49

Math PACEs Sets

Use these incremental curriculums to provide your students with a solid understanding of mathematical concepts. *Kindergarten* introduces numbers; *Grade 1*, symbols and counting; *Grade 2*, addition and subtraction; *Grade 3*, multiplication, money, and measurements; *Grade 4*, division and word problems; *Grade 5*, fractions and metrics; *Grade 6*, pre-algebra and geometry; *Grade 7*, business and consumer arithmetic; *Grade 8*, formulas, graphs, and square roots; *Grade 9*, algebra 1; *Grade 10*, geometry; *Grade 11*, algebra 2; and *Grade 12*, trigonometry. Softcovers.

LH652541	Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12		27.99
LH6652301	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012		31.49
LH6652302	Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012		31.49
LH652511	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024		31.59
LH652512	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024		31.59
LH652513	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036		31.59
LH6652514	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036		31.59
LH652515	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048		31.59
LH652516	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048		10.49
LH652517	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060	36.00	34.99
LH652518	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060		11.69
LH652519	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072		37.49
LH652520	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072		12.49
LH40652410	Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084****		37.49
LH40652411	Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084****		12.49
LH40652430	Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096****	42.00	40.99
LH40652431	Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096****		13.69
LH652450	Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108	39.60	38.59
LH652451	Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108		12.89
LH960200	Algebra 1 DVD Set 1097–1108		247.49
LH652470	Grade 10 PACEs 1109–1120	39.60	38.59
LH6652471	Grade 10 Keys 1109–1120		12.89
LH652480	Grade 11 PACEs 1121–1132	39.60	38.59
LH652481	Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132		12.89
LH789035X	Algebra 2 DVD Set 1121–1132		247.49
LH652468	Grade 12 PACEs 1133–1138		20.49
LH652469	Grade 12 Keys 1133–1138		6.79

Home Educator's Quick Start Basics Kit

Start off your year with the basic supplies needed for keeping track of schoolwork! Kit includes a current catalog; a record-keeping set complete with a two-semester report card, academic record sheet, 20 goal cards, progress chart with stickers, and more; and essential teacher materials including the home educator's manual, activity pac, and scope and sequence (grades K to 12).

LH768220 ..... **CBD $9.95**

Business Math PACEs 1–12****

Lay the mathematical foundation for business and entrepreneurship with these engaging lessons for high schoolers. Featuring fill-in-the-blank, problem-solving, and multiple-choice exercises, 12 *PACE*s cover general math concepts; percentages; hourly wage, salary, and commission systems; local, state, and federal taxes; checkbook reconciliation; budget preparation; insurance acquisition and rates; and more. Include review pages and tests. 12 workbooks.

LH4651024 Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $40.79**

Also available:

LH496109 Business Math Keys 1–12 ..... 13.59

What our customers are saying about A.C.E. *PACE* products:

Grade 2 Word Building

"I used PACE*s with my older boys years ago, and they always said* Word Building *was their favorite. It really helped with their reading and writing skills, and greatly increased their ability to read on their own. I am using these again for my younger children. I love that these go at a very slow and easy pace for the kids so that they are not stressed out about learning new words and skills. I like that the books all have colorful pictures and cartoons with wide-spaced and lined margins to help the kids practice their handwriting skills better. I will be sticking with these as long as we continue to homeschool simply because they work and my children love doing them."*

Grade 9 Etymology

"Seventeen years later, I still remember! I enjoyed taking this course as a high school freshman, and am still able to identify Latin and Greek parts of words and use them to define words I have never before seen. It is my intention to use this course when I am homeschooling my own children; the information is priceless, and the teaching method is excellent!"

Grade 10 Physical Science

"I am a scientist who has taught in public schools. When looking for curriculum for my 10th grader and her co-op group, I took a chance on A.C.E. This curriculum was very challenging and thorough. The material is well-organized and fits well with both self-study and a traditional teaching presentation. I highly recommend this product if you want to make sure your student has a complete introduction to chemistry and physics [with] a resource that requires little preparation prior to presentation."

 Begin your homeschooling journey with *Pathways for Preschool*, page 24!

Word-Building & Etymology PACEs Sets

Teach your children to communicate effectively with A.C.E. vocabulary, spelling, and handwriting lessons. *Kindergarten* focuses on basic phonics skills with full-page pictures (requires instruction manual; sold separately at Christianbook.com). *Grade 1* involves tracing and writing the alphabet and numbers. *Grade 2* features 20 new words per *PACE,* with printing practice. *Grade 3* includes 40 new words per *PACE;* synonyms; and compound words. *Grades 4 & 5* introduce 50 new words per *PACE;* syllables; plurals; and contractions. *Grades 6, 7 & 8* add 65 new words per *PACE;* grammar usage; and punctuation integration. *Grade 9* focuses on word roots; homonyms, synonyms, antonyms; phonics rules; and grammar comprehension.

LH652545	Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12		33.49
LH652309	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012		33.89
LH6652310	Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012		33.49
LH6652330	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024		33.89
LH652331	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024		33.89
LH6652343	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036		33.89
LH652344	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036		33.89
LH652361	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048		33.69
LH6652362	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048		11.29
LH652381	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060		36.69
LH652382	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060		12.49
LH652401	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072	38.20	37.19
LH652402	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072		12.49
LH6652421	Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084	38.40	37.39
LH652422	Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084		12.49
LH6652440	Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096	42.00	40.99
LH6652441	Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096		13.69
LH652458	Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108	41.60	40.59
LH652459	Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108		13.69

Accounting PACEs 121–132

Set your older students on the road to a sound financial future with this foundational *PACE*! They'll first get an overview of general accounting concepts and techniques, then learn about specifics such as tangible and intangible assets, liabilities and capital, ledger analysis, account management, balance sheets, income statement completion, inventory control, tax preparation, corporate money management, and more. Twelve workbooks with tests.

LH651020 Retail $39.60 ..... **CBD $38.49**

Also available:

LH651021 Accounting Keys 121–132 ..... 6.49

General Business PACEs 97–108

We are all part of the business world—whether producer or consumer—but what influence will *you* have? In this high school elective, students will learn about markets, consumer studies, advertising, corporations and industries, careers in business, production, labor, international business, banking, and finance. They'll also discover what Scripture says about business, and what ethics and strategies should be employed. Twelve workbooks.

LH651028 Retail $39.60 ..... **CBD $38.49**

Also available:

LH651029 General Business Keys 97–108 ..... 6.49

Science PACEs Sets

Introduce your students to the intricacies of God's creation. *Kindergarten* focuses on identifying objects and grouping them; *Grade 1,* health and hygiene; *Grade 2,* the seven days of creation; *Grade 3,* the solar system and geology; *Grade 4,* laws of nature and scientific observation; *Grade 5,* Earth science; *Grade 6,* the human body; *Grade 7,* pre-biology and ecology; *Grade 8,* Earth and weather science; *Grade 9,* biology; *Grade 10,* physical science; *Grade 11,* chemistry; *Grade 12,* physics. (Grade 8 to 12 sets include a reusable Text Pac and a consumable Activity Pac.)

LH652544	Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12		27.99
LH652307	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012****		33.89
LH652308	Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012****		33.89
LH652328	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024****		33.89
LH6652329	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024****		33.89
LH6652341	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036****		33.89
LH652342	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036****		11.29
LH40652359	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048****		33.89
LH40652360	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048****		11.29
LH6652379	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060****		37.49
LH40652380	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060****		12.49
LH652399	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072****		37.49
LH652400	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072****		12.49
LH6652419	Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084****		37.49
LH6652420	Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084****		12.49
LH652438	Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096****	42.00	40.99
LH652439	Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096****		13.69
LH652455	Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108***	39.60	38.59
LH652456	Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108***		12.89
LH789071X	Biology DVDs 1097–1108, set of 12		309.29
LH789006X	Biology Labs DVDs 1097–1108, set of 3		46.59
LH652477	Grade 10 PACEs 1109–1120***	39.60	38.59
LH652478	Grade 10 Keys 1109–1120***		12.89
LH789084X	Physical Science DVDs 1109–1120, set of 12		309.29
LH789007X	Physical Science Labs DVDs 1109–1120, set of 3		46.59
LH652487	Grade 11 PACEs 1121–1132***	39.60	38.59
LH6652488	Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132***		12.89
LH860340	Chemistry DVDs 1121–1132, set of 12		309.29
LH959553	Chemistry Labs DVDs 1121–1132, set of 3		46.59
LH652494	Grade 12 PACEs 1133–1144***	39.60	38.59
LH6652495	Grade 12 Keys 1133–1144***		12.89
LH789109X	Physics DVDs 1133–1144, set of 12		309.29
LH789008X	Physics Labs DVDs 1133–1144, set of 2		46.59

Animal Science sets are also available:

LH652546	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012		31.49
LH652547	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024		31.49
LH652548	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024		10.49

Social Studies PACEs Sets

Explore the past and the present within God's parameters. Topics featured are *Grade K,* community and family; *Grade 1,* obeying laws; *Grade 2,* godly leaders; *Grade 3,* early American history; *Grade 4,* world cultures; *Grade 5,* American history and current events; *Grade 6,* world history through the Great Awakening; *Grade 7,* career choices and state histories; *Grade 8,* "you are there" vignettes; *Grade 9,* world geography; *Grade 10,* world history—creation to the present; *Grade 11,* American history—colonial period to the present; *Grade 12,* U.S. government and economics. (Grades 8, 9, and 12 *PACE* sets include a reusable Text Pac and a consumable Activity Pac.)

LH652543	Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12		27.99
LH6652305	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012****		33.89
LH6652306	Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012****		33.89
LH6652326	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024****		33.89
LH652327	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024****		33.89
LH652339	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036****		33.89
LH652340	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036****		11.29
LH40652357	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048****		33.89
LH40652358	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048****		11.29
LH652377	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060****		37.49
LH40652378	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060****		12.49
LH652397	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072****		37.49
LH652398	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072****		12.49
LH652425	Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1078****		18.69
LH40652426	Grade 7 Keys 1073–1078****		6.40
LH652436	Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096****	42.00	40.89
LH652437	Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096****		13.59
LH652461	Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108***	39.60	38.59
LH652462	Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108***		12.89
LH652475	Grade 10 PACEs 97–108***		31.59
LH652476	Grade 10 Keys 97–108***		10.49
LH652485	Grade 11 PACEs 1121–1132****	42.00	40.99
LH652486	Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132****		13.59
LH6652492	Grade 12 U.S. Civics PACEs 1133–1138***		19.29
LH652493	Grade 12 U.S. Civics Keys 1133–1138***		6.49
LH652497	Grade 12 Economics PACEs 1139–1144***		19.29
LH652498	Grade 12 Economics Keys 1139–1144***		6.49

Additional A.C.E. History & Social Studies PACEs:

LH651042	Constitution PACEs 133–136		12.79
LH651043	Constitution Keys 133–136		6.49
LH651040	Government: Collectivism PACEs 133–138		20.39
LH651041	Collectivism Keys 133–138		6.49
LH651010	New Testament Church History PACEs 121–132	39.60	38.49
LH6012270	New Testament Church History Keys 121–132		3.30

Literature and Creative Writing PACEs Sets

Create, analyze and interpret literature through a Christian worldview. *Grade 2* focuses on cursive handwriting, comprehension, and sequencing; *Grade 3* teaches punctuation marks, parts of speech, writing letters, and sentence types; *Grade 4* introduces dictionary skills, drawing conclusions, and elements of stories; *Grade 5* instructs on types of literature, alliteration, fact and opinion, and editing; and *Grade 6* refines dictionary skills, identification of word families and figures of speech, and essay writing.

LH652324	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024		31.59
LH652325	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024		10.49
LH652337	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036		31.59
LH652338	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036		10.49
LH652354	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048		31.59
LH6652355	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048		10.49
LH652374	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060	36.00	34.99
LH6652375	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060		11.69
LH652394	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072		37.49
LH652395	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072		12.49

For use with the sets:

LH490499	Summer Fun with Ace and Christi—Grade 3		8.19
LH33034	Christians Courageous—Grade 3		8.19
LH850148	Grade 4 Literature and Creative Writing Resources, 6 Books	48.84	46.99
LH650152	Grade 5 Literature and Creative Writing Resources, 6 Books		51.49
LH650156	Grade 6 Literature and Creative Writing Resources, 6 Books	52.75	43.49

Basic Literature is also available:

LH6012460	Grade 7 Study Guides, 6 Books		3.30
LH6012463	Grade 7 Key		3.30
LH650778	Grade 7 Basic Literature Resources, 5 Books		31.75
LH6012461	Grade 8 Study Guides, 6 Books		3.30
LH6012464	Grade 8 Key		3.30
LH650889	Grade 8 Basic Literature Resources, 6 Books		53.94

A.C.E. products are available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

**** = Fourth Edition

English PACEs Sets

Develop your students' reading and writing skills with A.C.E. comprehensive language arts curriculums. Grades K to 3 introduce phonics, parts of speech, punctuation, and cursive penmanship. Grades 4 to 6 focus on grammar, sentence diagramming, letter writing, and paragraph composition. Grades 7 and 8 highlight verb tenses and conjugations, nouns and pronouns, and outlining. Grades 9 to 12 include essay and term paper writing; and study of poetry and American and British literature.

LH652542	Kindergarten English PACEs RR01–12	27.99
LH652303	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012	31.59
LH652304	Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012	31.59
LH652322	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024	31.59
LH652323	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024	31.59
LH652335	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036	33.69
LH652336	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036	33.49
LH652352	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048	33.19
LH652353	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048	10.89
LH652372	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060	36.00 34.99
LH652373	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060	11.69
LH6652392	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072	36.00 34.99
LH652393	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072	11.69
LH652412	Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084	36.00 34.99
LH652413	Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084	11.69
LH652432	Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096	39.60 38.59
LH652433	Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096	12.89
LH652453	Grade 9, Level 1 PACEs 1097–1108	39.60 38.59
LH652454	Grade 9, Level 1 Keys 1097–1108	12.89
LH652473	Grade 10, Level 2 PACEs 1109–1120	39.60 38.59
LH652474	Grade 10, Level 2 Keys 1109–1120	12.89
LH652483	Grade 11, Level 3 PACEs 1121–1132	39.60 38.59
LH652484	Grade 11, Level 3 Keys 1121–1132	12.89
LH6652490	Grade 12, Level 4 PACEs 1133–1144	39.60 38.59
LH652491	Grade 12, Level 4 Keys 1133–1144	12.89

Grade 6 Bible Reading PACEs 1061–1072****

Encourage your 6th graders to discover what it means to be obedient, godly, and more! Helping them understand God's Word at their own speed, each of these self-instructional workbooks features assignments based on readings from the Old Testament, New Testament, Psalms, and Proverbs. Include a self-test and a final test. Answer key sold separately. Softcovers.

LH413309 Retail $38.40 ..... **CBD $29.99**

Also available:

LH413315	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072**** 12.80	9.99

Additional A.C.E. Bible reading PACEs:

LH652550	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012	31.59
LH652552	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024	31.59
LH652553	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024	10.49
LH652554	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036	31.59
LH652555	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036	10.49
LH652556	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048	31.59
LH6652557	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048	10.49
LH40652558	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060	37.49
LH40652559	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060	12.49

Also available from A.C.E.:

LH40652730	New Testament Survey PACEs 97–108**** 42.00	40.99
LH40652731	New Testament Survey Keys 97–108****	13.69
LH651012	Life of Christ PACEs 133–144 39.60	38.49
LH651013	Life of Christ Keys 133–144	6.49
LH651008	Old Testament Survey PACEs 109–120 39.60	38.49
LH651009	Old Testament Survey Keys 109–120	12.79

Spanish 1 Activity Pacs 1–12

¡Hola! Begin your Spanish comprehension *today* with these introductory vocabulary and grammar lessons! Designed to be used alongside the teaching DVDs, each of these 12 workbooks offers fill-in-the-blank and multiple-choice exercises, a self-test, and a final test to help your high school students learn Spanish efficiently and at their own speed. Requires DVD set and answer key (each sold separately).

LH651072 ..... **CBD $27.99**

Also available:

LH651073	Spanish 1 Keys 1–12	12.79
LH960380	DVDs, set of 13	309.29

Advanced high school/college electives from A.C.E.:

LH651060	French PACEs 97–108 39.60	38.49
LH651061	French Keys 97–108	6.49
LH651066	Greek 1 PACEs 121–132 39.60	38.49
LH651067	Greek 1 Keys 121–132	6.49
LH651068	Greek 2 PACEs 11–20 33.00	31.99
LH651069	Greek 2 Keys 11–20	6.49

Resource books for Greek 1 and 2:

LH651003	Greek Textus Receptus and Handbook, 2 Volumes	17.49

Speech PACEs 1–6

The principles of good public speaking apply whether you're addressing a classroom, church, or theater. Your high school students will learn about breathing techniques, inflection, eye contact, articulation, gesturing, and more as they become mentally and physically prepared for their presentations. Each of these six workbooks includes tests, rehearsal chart evaluations, and performance judging forms. Softcovers.

LH6651030 ..... **CBD $19.19**

Also available:

LH6651031	Speech Keys 1–6	6.49

Music PACEs 1–6

Enhancing students' natural music skills, this comprehensive course hits all the right notes—featuring lessons on hymns, types of instruments, reading music, song-leading skills, and more. Designed to be used with the *Music Appreciation* CDs (sold separately), each of these six workbooks provides review exercises, a self-test, and a final test. Answer key also sold separately. Softcovers.

LH651032 ..... **CBD $19.19**

Also available:

LH651033	Music Keys 1–6	6.49
LH652201	Music Appreciation CDs, set of 2	20.99

Basic Beginning Art PACEs 73–84

The first thing we're told about God is that he *created*. What a blessing that he has given us similar capabilities! This course teaches students how to use art supplies, identify warm and cool colors, use line variations and perspective, draw textures, balance artwork, show action and mood, draw simple cartoons, and craft flannelgraph stories.Twelve workbooks.

LH651050 Retail $39.60 ..... **CBD $38.49**

Also available:

LH651051	Advanced Art PACEs 97–108 39.60	38.49

A Reason for Handwriting Series

Carol Ann Retzer & Eva Hoshino

Watch your kids go from scrawls to scripting—while learning Scripture! Weaving God's Word throughout handwriting exercises, this popular program features nicely structured, easy-to-use workbooks filled with colorful illustrations. Each week students use *their* creative talents to decorate the final lesson for display—or giving away. Teacher guidebook includes lesson plans, grading techniques, teaching tips, and more. Perforated pages.

Homeschool sets:
Retail 42.95 ..... **34.99 ea.**

LH785624	Level K
LH785632	Level A: Manuscript (Grade 1)
LH785640	Level B: Manuscript (Grade 2)
LH785659	Transition (Grades 2 to 3)
LH785667	Level C: Cursive (Grade 3)
LH785675	Level D: Cursive (Grade 4)
LH785683	Level E: Cursive (Grade 5)
LH6785691	Level F: Cursive (Grade 6)

Worktexts for additional students:
Retail 19.95 ..**15.99 ea.**

LH785373	Level K
LH785381	Level A
LH78539X	Level B
LH785403	Transition
LH785411	Level C
LH78542X	Level D
LH785438	Level E
LH785446	Level F

A Reason for Spelling Series

Learning to spell is hard work . . . but when it involves solving puzzles, listening to exciting stories, and getting to know Jesus better, the work becomes fun! Your 6- to 12-year-olds will love this colorful Scripture mastery-based curriculum featuring daily theme stories, practice activities, visual imaging, learning games, and a proven sequence of tests, listening, and study. *Student Workbooks* are approx. 200 pages each and are used in conjunction with *Teacher Guidebooks*.

Teacher Guidebooks with Student Workbooks:
Retail 54.95 ..... **44.99 ea.**

LH15547	Level A
LH14447	Level B
LH24446	Level C
LH34498	Level D
LH14443	Level E
LH11944	Level F

Student Workbooks:
Retail 20.95 ..... **16.99 ea.**

LH55476	Level A
LH55475	Level B
LH55474	Level C
LH55472	Level D
LH55471	Level E
LH55470	Level F

A Reason for Science Series

Your students learn science best when it's a hands-on, minds-on activity! Using this inquiry-based curriculum supplement, they'll master basic life, earth, and physical science concepts through discussion, problem solving, journaling, and Scripture object lessons. Each kit includes one softcover *Student Worktext*, one softcover *Teacher Guidebook*, and *Materials Kit* with easy-to-use experiment and activity supplies in a durable storage box. Grades 1 to 8.

Homeschool kits:
Retail 219.85 .... **179.99 ea.**

LH401040	Level A
LH402040	Level B
LH403040	Level C
LH404040	Level D
LH240504	Level E
LH406041	Level F
LH407041	Level G
LH240804	Level H

Additional student worktexts:
Retail 19.95 ..... **17.99 ea.**

LH340100	Level A
LH340200	Level B
LH140310	Level C
LH140408	Level D
LH140508	Level E
LH140608	Level F
LH140708	Level G
LH140808	Level H

Refill kits:

LH342201	Level A	69.95	62.99	LH142205	Level E	79.95	71.99
LH542202	Level B	89.95	80.99	LH142206	Level F	89.95	80.99
LH142203	Level C	79.95	71.99	LH542207	Level G	89.95	80.99
LH142204	Level D	89.95	80.99	LH142208	Level H	69.95	62.99

Horizons from Alpha Omega Publications

Committed to providing your children with the best in biblically based education, **Alpha Omega Publications** offers a wide range of affordably priced materials that can be adapted to your students' individual needs and learning styles. *Switched-On Schoolhouse,* a self-paced, customizable program for grades 3 to 12, uses multimedia presentations to illustrate concepts and reinforce learning. *LIFEPAC,* the award-winning K to 12 curriculum, is composed of consumable worktexts that teach Bible, language arts, math, history, geography, and science. As an alternative to *LIFEPAC*s, brightly illustrated *Horizons* curriculums build fundamental skills in math for grades K to 8 and language arts for grades K to 6. *The Weaver Curriculum,* a Bible-based unit study, allows you to teach the same topic to all students but includes assignments geared to specific grade levels. And the online subscription program *Monarch* offers cutting-edge, media-rich learning in Bible, history and geography, language arts, science, and math for grades 3 to 12.

Complete Curriculum Sets

Set the stage for future learning with these innovative Scripture-based curriculums! Kindergartners and early elementary school students will enjoy the fast-paced, attention-grabbing lessons; bright illustrations; and hands-on activities. The spiral learning approach will help them quickly master concepts through the processes of introduction, review, and reinforcement. And *you'll* love the user-friendly teacher's guides with practical tips, daily planners, and lesson schedules! Softcovers.

LH309374	Kindergarten	282.90	254.61
LH309381	Grade 1	322.80	290.52
LH309399	Grade 2	322.80	290.52
LH309403	Grade 3	333.80	300.42

Preschool Curriculum Kit

Lay a solid foundation for lifelong learning with this flexible, comprehensive curriculum! Designed to accommodate a 3- to 5-day schedule, 180 lessons begin with a Bible theme and then flow into engaging activities and academic subjects, including social studies, language arts, math, phonics, and science. Arts and crafts, music, story times, field trips, and other enrichment opportunities enhance understanding of fundamental concepts. Colorful workbook pages will hold your children's interest as they work through the problems, and the exercises will stretch their thinking skills as they complete both creative and factual assignments. Includes two student workbooks, two teacher's guides, a resource packet, and a sing-along music CD. Softcovers.

LH314520 Retail $139.95 ..... **CBD $125.96**

Also available separately:

LH1451X	Resource Packet	29.95	26.96
LH314476	Student Book 1	29.95	26.96
LH314483	Student Book 2	29.95	26.96

Supplement for the curriculum kit:

LH314544	Complete Multimedia Set	219.95	197.96

Or buy the entire kit:

LH314537	Curriculum Kit and Multimedia Set	319.95	287.96

Horizons for Threes Set

They're not quite ready for pre-K—but your active 3-year-olds are *done* with toddlerhood and eager to start exploring God's world! Offering a jump-start for school readiness, this Scripture-based 40-week curriculum introduces key skills such as matching, sequencing, counting, pre-reading, and good manners. Little ones will begin with the creation account and continue through Jesus' resurrection and beyond. Kit includes a brightly illustrated Bible story reader; student workbook with 40 weeks of crafts and hands-on activities; and a teacher's guide.

LH329951 Retail $73.95 ..... **CBD $66.56**

For extra students:

LH329968	Student Workbook	32.95	29.66
LH429975	Student Workbook Companion	17.95	16.16

Phonics and Reading

Make reading fun for your early elementary school students by starting the learning process off with these brightly illustrated curriculums. In 160 easy-to-understand lessons, kindergartners master alphabet and letter sounds, phonics, silent and oral reading, and more; first and second graders focus on consonant and vowel sounds, digraphs, blends, and possessives; and third graders learn about compound words, regular and irregular verbs, inflected endings, foreign words, palindromes, and comparisons. Kits include spiralbound teacher handbooks featuring lesson plans, assessment aids, materials lists, teaching strategies, and answer keys; and colorful student books with a variety of activities, including puzzles, short stories, and poems. Softcovers.

LH76770	Grade K—Complete Set	179.95	161.96
LH76771	Grade K—Student Book 1	24.95	22.46
LH76784	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 1	12.95	11.66
LH76773	Grade K—Student Book 2	24.95	22.46
LH76785	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 2	12.95	11.66
LH76774	Grade K—Student Book 3	24.95	22.46
LH76786	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 3	12.95	11.66
LH76775	Grade K—Student Book 4	24.95	22.46
LH76787	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 4	12.95	11.66
LH76783	Grade K—Complete Reader Set	49.95	44.96
LH76778	Grade K—Reader 1	13.95	12.56
LH76779	Grade K—Reader 2	13.95	12.56
LH76781	Grade K—Reader 3	13.95	12.56
LH76782	Grade K—Reader 4	13.95	12.56
LH303279	Grade 1—Complete Set	119.95	107.96
LH303171	Grade 1—Student Book 1	24.95	22.46
LH30318X	Grade 1—Student Book 2	24.95	22.46
LH30321X	Grade 1—Student Reader 1	27.95	25.16
LH303228	Grade 1—Student Reader 2	27.95	25.16
LH303260	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	24.95	22.46
LH367200	Grade 2—Complete Set	119.95	107.96
LH367021	Grade 2—Student Book 1	24.95	22.46
LH367022	Grade 2—Student Book 2	24.95	22.46
LH377021	Grade 2—Student Reader 1	27.95	25.16
LH377022	Grade 2—Student Reader 2	27.95	25.16
LH367020	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	24.95	22.46
LH325465	Grade 3—Complete Set	119.95	107.96
LH325472	Grade 3—Student Book 1	24.95	22.46
LH325489	Grade 3—Student Book 2	24.95	22.46
LH403255	Grade 3—Student Reader 1	27.95	25.16
LH325519	Grade 3—Student Reader 2	27.95	25.16
LH325496	Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	24.95	22.46

Spelling and Vocabulary

Encourage your children to develop and improve their vocabulary and spelling skills with puzzles, games, and other fun activities. This easy-to-use curriculum features built-in flexibility that allows you to add words to weekly lists and alter assignments to suit the needs of individual students. Student book includes 160 lessons. Teacher's book includes daily lesson plans using a scope and sequence format. The latest addition to the series, *Grade 3,* teaches consonant blends, short and long vowel sounds, irregular verb tenses, compound words, and more. Softcovers.

LH302159	Grade 1—Complete Set	49.95	44.96
LH302124	Grade 1—Student Book	24.95	22.46
LH302140	Grade 1—Teacher's Handbook	17.95	16.16
LH302132	Grade 1—Dictionary		8.96
LH302191	Grade 2—Complete Set	49.95	44.96
LH302167	Grade 2—Student Book	24.95	22.46
LH302183	Grade 2—Teacher's Handbook	17.95	16.16
LH302175	Grade 2—Dictionary		8.96
LH319594	Grade 3—Complete Set	49.95	44.96
LH519563	Grade 3—Student Book	24.95	22.46
LH319570	Grade 3—Teacher's Handbook	17.95	16.16
LH319587	Grade 3—Dictionary		8.96

Horizons from Alpha Omega Publications

Penmanship

Good handwriting is one of life's most necessary—and neglected—skills. Teach your children the basics with this series of 160 lessons. Students learn printing and cursive writing styles, *and* they become more familiar with Scripture by writing out Bible verses. Lessons include spelling, vocabulary, penmanship, creative writing, and practice exercises. Teacher handbooks are spiralbound and include reproducible practice pages; student books have perforated pages. Softcovers.

Complete Set:		*Student Book:*		*Teacher's Guide:*	
Retail 39.95 . . .	35.96 ea.	Retail 24.95 . . .	22.46 ea.	Retail 19.95 . . .	17.96 ea.
LH76793	Grade 1	LH76794	Grade 1	LH76795	Grade 1
LH76797	Grade 2	LH76798	Grade 2	LH76799	Grade 2
LH303767	Grade 3	LH303740	Grade 3	LH303759	Grade 3
LH304760	Grade 4	LH304749	Grade 4	LH307487	Grade 4
LH267515	Grade 5	LH267501	Grade 5	LH367050	Grade 5
LH712976	Grade 6	LH712925	Grade 6	LH712948	Grade 6

Health

Teach your growing students God's plan for lifelong health and wellness! Designed for grades K to 8, these comprehensive, age-appropriate resources provide step-by-step lessons on a spectrum of topics, including growth and development, disease prevention, substance use and abuse, nutrition, emotional and mental health, social skills, family life, human sexuality, personal and community health, and first aid. Grades K to 2 and grades 7 to 8 include a teacher's guide and student workbook. Grades 3 to 6 include a teacher's guide, student workbook, and student text.

Workbook:		*Student Book:*		*Teacher's Guide:*	
. . . . .	8.96 ea.	Retail 11.95 . . .	10.76 ea.	Retail 14.95 . . .	13.46 ea.
LH315053	Kindergarten	LH615015	Grade 3	LH314933	Kindergarten
LH315060	Grade 1	LH315022	Grade 4	LH314940	Grade 1
LH315077	Grade 2	LH315039	Grade 5	LH514957	Grade 2
LH315084	Grade 3	LH315046	Grade 6	LH314964	Grade 3
LH315091	Grade 4			LH314971	Grade 4
LH315107	Grade 5			LH314988	Grade 5
LH315114	Grade 6			LH314995	Grade 6
LH315121	Grades 7 & 8			Retail 19.95	17.96
				LH315008	Grades 7 & 8

Or buy the sets:

LH542000	Kindergarten	23.00	20.70
LH543100	Grade 1	23.00	20.70
LH543200	Grade 2	23.00	20.70
LH542300	Grade 3	34.00	30.60
LH542400	Grade 4	34.00	30.60
LH542500	Grade 5	34.00	30.60
LH542600	Grade 6	34.00	30.60
LH545700	Grades 7 & 8	28.00	25.20

Physical Education

Give your students a complete well-rounded education by teaching healthy living and exercise from a Christian perspective. Focusing on fitness throughout all grades, these comprehensive curriculums develop strength, flexibility, endurance, and motor skills as they teach anatomy, games, and exercise techniques. Establish healthy habits that will last a lifetime! All-in-one teacher guides include instructions, sample lesson plans, activities, and goals. Softcovers.

Retail 40.95 . . . 36.86 ea.

LH314681	Grades Pre-K to 2	LH314704	Grades 6 to 8
LH314698	Grades 3 to 5	LH314711	Grades 9 to 12

Math

No more hours of boring, endless repetition—your kids will actually *thank* you for this interactive math curriculum! Using a variety of teaching/learning styles, including higher reasoning, hands-on manipulatives, and memorization drills, progressive lessons cover concepts at various stages of development. While one concept is introduced, others are practiced and still others are reinforced—from counting in kindergarten through properties of numbers in grade 6. This combination increases your child's attention span and retention. Tests are provided for every 10 lessons—making it easy for you to monitor student progress. Kits for grades K to 6 include two student books (full of colorful perforated work sheets) and an easy-to-follow teacher's handbook with reproducible masters of student work sheets.

LH12050	Kindergarten	79.95	71.96	LH12055	Workbook One	24.95	22.46	LH12064	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46
LH12052	Workbook One	24.95	22.46	LH12062	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46	LH59008	Fifth Grade	89.95	80.96
LH12058	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46	LH30050	Third Grade	89.95	80.96	LH59018	Workbook One	24.95	22.46
LH10060	First Grade	89.95	80.96	LH12056	Workbook One	24.95	22.46	LH59028	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46
LH12054	Workbook One	24.95	22.46	LH12063	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46	LH562600	Sixth Grade	89.95	80.96
LH12059	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46	LH78434	Fourth Grade	89.95	80.96	LH562061	Workbook One	24.95	22.46
LH20060	Second Grade	89.95	80.96	LH12057	Workbook One	24.95	22.46	LH562062	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46

Manipulatives Kit for Grades 1 to 3

Math gets *real* when kids get their hands on manipulatives! Designed to supplement the *Horizons Math* curriculum, this kit will prompt endless "Eureka!" moments for your 5- to 9-year-old learners. Includes two ping-pong balls; calendar; set of 98 play coins; crayons; dice; dominoes; 2 dry-erase boards (with 10 x 10 grid and cm. grid); fraction bars and circles; geoboard with rubber bands; mass scale; charts for multiplication, numbers, and place-value; stopwatch; thermometer; 100 two-color counters; and more—all in a sturdy box. From Nature's Workshop Plus.

LH846350 . . . . . **CBD $139.99**

Also available:

LH846360 Grades 4 to 6 . . . . . 129.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both kits above.)

Pre-Algebra Complete Set

Prepare your seventh graders for high school algebra! Reviewing essential math operations while introducing students to concepts from algebra, trigonometry, and geometry, this curriculum uses a practical application approach to learning. Includes 360-page student workbook filled with explanations, test preparations, and more; 384-page teacher's guide with 160 daily lessons and solution keys; and 224-page perforated test booklet featuring 16 tests, 4 quarterly exams, and 80 work sheets.

LH403224 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **CBD $89.96**

For additional students:

LH322440	Student Book	39.95	35.96
LH322457	Tests & Resources	24.95	22.46

Algebra 1 Complete Set

A solid introduction to high school mathematics! Focusing on everyday examples and analytical reasoning, this colorful curriculum covers common factors, exponents, radical expressions, polynomials, the FOIL method, quadratic inequalities, and more. Includes a teacher's guide with learning objectives, tips, answer keys, and work sheets; student workbook filled with explanations, test preparations, and more; and a test and resource book. Three softcovers.

LH740325 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **CBD $89.96**

For extra students:

LH325533	Student Book	39.95	35.96
LH325557	Tests & Resources	24.95	22.46

Select Series

Compiled by schools using the *LIFEPAC Gold* curriculum, these alternative courses combine *LIFEPAC*s from four core subjects: Bible, Language Arts, Science, and History & Geography. Your junior and senior high school students can use them effectively as electives, unit studies, remedial courses, and summer school! Each one-semester course includes five *LIFEPAC*s and a teacher's guide.

LH76768	Astronomy	39.95	35.96
LH76806	Composition	39.95	35.96
LH76822	Geography	39.95	35.96
LH76830	Geology	39.95	35.96
LH76776	Life of Christ	39.95	35.96
LH76849	Life Science	39.95	35.96
LH76857	Mankind: Anthropology and Sociology	39.95	35.96

Business Computer Information Systems

Equip your high school students with the computer skills they'll need to succeed in today's world! This 2-semester consumable curriculum includes 10 self-paced, mastery-based worktexts; an easy-to-use teacher's guide; and an interactive multimedia CD-ROM to explore the use of technology applications for both business and personal situations. Covers word processing, spreadsheets, databases, desktop publishing, presentation technology, networks, operating systems, and more!

LH319808 Retail $89.95 ..... **CBD $80.96**

Also available:

LH319792 Workbooks only 69.95 62.96

Consumer Math

Show your high school students how math is used in everyday life with this supplementary course. Includes 10 student workbooks covering creative arithmetic and advanced computing skills; family finances such as income taxes, budgets, and interest rates; construction trades; service occupations; transportation; business services and payroll; occupational diagrams and housing plans; plus solution and test keys. For students grades 8 to 12 who have had Algebra 1 and Geometry.

LH71192 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD $62.96**

Also available:

LH303473 Workbooks only 47.95 43.16

Accounting

A sound financial future starts with a basic understanding of money management—an essential asset in today's world. Students first get a general overview of accounting, then learn about specifics such as debits and credits; journalizing and posting transactions; financial statements for a proprietorship; payroll accounting, tax recording, and payment; business simulation activity; and more. Set includes 10 *LIFEPAC*s and a teacher's guide. Grades 7 and up.

LH71969 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $71.96**

Also available:

LH301950 Workbooks only 69.95 62.96

5-Subject Complete Grade Kits

Give your children a well-rounded education with this complete curriculum! Featuring five core areas of study—Bible, History & Geography, Science, Language Arts, and Math—each grade includes 10 colorful self-paced worktexts and a teacher's guide for each subject. Motivating lessons and review questions create a solid foundation for learning based on concept mastery, biblical integration, flexibility, and personalized instruction.

LH520002	Grade 1	459.95	413.96
LH520003	Grade 2	349.95	314.96
LH520004	Grade 3	349.95	314.96
LH520005	Grade 4	349.95	314.96
LH520007	Grade 5	349.95	314.96
LH520012	Grade 6	349.95	314.96
LH520013	Grade 7	349.95	314.96
LH520015	Grade 8	349.95	314.96
LH520018	Grade 9	349.95	314.96
LH520019	Grade 10	349.95	314.96
LH520021	Grade 11	349.95	314.96
LH520023	Grade 12	349.95	314.96

Core 4-Subject sets:

LH325177	Grade 1	420.80	378.72
LH325185	Grade 2	319.80	287.82
LH325199	Grade 3	319.80	287.82
LH325205	Grade 4	319.80	287.82
LH325213	Grade 5	319.80	287.82
LH325229	Grade 6	319.80	287.82
LH325236	Grade 7	329.80	296.82
LH325243	Grade 8	319.80	287.82
LH325250	Grade 9	329.80	296.82
LH325267	Grade 10	329.80	296.82
LH325275	Grade 11	329.80	296.82
LH325282	Grade 12	329.80	296.82

LIFEPAC helps:

LH71176	Homeschool Starter Kit, 3 Volumes	14.95	13.46
LH86043	Mastering LIFEPAC Management		8.96

Math

Practice and application help your kids move from basic mathematical skills to advanced concepts. Grades K to 6 study counting, number relationships, number facts, place value, and computational skills. Grades 7 to 8 study nine intermediate categories: numbers, operations, structures, geometry, applications, careers, recreation, calculators, and the metric system. Grades 9 to 12 build on these early fundamentals for advanced mathematics.

Complete sets:

LH78388	Kindergarten	56.95	51.26
LH7224X	Grade 1	99.95	89.96
LH72258	Grade 2	79.95	71.96
LH72266	Grade 3	79.95	71.96
LH72274	Grade 4	79.95	71.96
LH334924	Grade 5	79.95	71.96
LH334757	Grade 6	79.95	71.96
LH331657	Grade 7	79.95	71.96
LH331909	Grade 8	79.95	71.96
LH72320	Grade 9	79.95	71.96
LH72339	Grade 10	79.95	71.96
LH72347	Grade 11	79.95	71.96
LH338625	Grade 12	79.95	71.96

Workbooks only:

LH20721	Grade 1	69.95	62.96
LH20725	Grade 2	69.95	62.96
LH20728	Grade 3	69.95	62.96
LH20735	Grade 4	69.95	62.96
LH334801	Grade 5	69.95	62.96
LH334641	Grade 6	69.95	62.96
LH331658	Grade 7, Updated Edition	69.95	62.96
LH331787	Grade 8, Updated Edition	69.95	62.96
LH20743	Grade 9	69.95	62.96
LH20744	Grade 10	69.95	62.96
LH20745	Grade 11	69.95	62.96
LH338502	Grade 12	69.95	62.96

Bible

Seven fascinating study themes get your kids eagerly exploring God's Word (KJV) and discovering biblical truths that are fundamental to their faith. Themes include Christian Growth (awareness of self and God), Theology (major biblical themes), Attributes of God (how they relate to your kids), Christian Evidences (becoming equipped for eternal life), Biblical Literature (the Bible's literary value), Biblical Geography (life during biblical times), and special projects.

Complete sets:

Retail 99.95 ..... 89.96

LH7200X	Grade 1

Retail 79.95 .. 71.96 ea.

LH72010	Grade 2
LH72029	Grade 3
LH72037	Grade 4
LH956149	Grade 5
LH72053	Grade 6
LH72061	Grade 7
LH72077	Grade 8
LH72088	Grade 9
LH72096	Grade 10
LH7210X	Grade 11
LH72118	Grade 12

Workbooks only:

Retail 69.95 .. 62.96 ea.

LH2007X	Grade 1
LH25778	Grade 2
LH20297	Grade 3
LH20377	Grade 4
LH956157	Grade 5
LH20537	Grade 6
LH20617	Grade 7
LH20620	Grade 8
LH20621	Grade 9
LH20623	Grade 10
LH20624	Grade 11
LH20625	Grade 12

LIFEPACs from Alpha Omega Publications

Language Arts

Make sure your kids have the communication skills they need to succeed! This unique curriculum combines integrated studies of reading comprehension, grammar, handwriting, composition, spelling, literature, speaking, and listening into a single learning approach to language arts. Your children will gain a thorough knowledge of language components, learn to express themselves through writing, and progress through three levels of reading comprehension (literal, analytical, and critical).

Complete sets:

LH78337	Kindergarten	59.95	53.96
LH72126	Grade 1	120.95	108.86
LH72134	Grade 2	79.95	71.96
LH72142	Grade 3	79.95	71.96
LH72150	Grade 4	79.95	71.96
LH72169	Grade 5	79.95	71.96
LH72177	Grade 6	79.95	71.96
LH72185	Grade 7	79.95	71.96
LH72193	Grade 8	79.95	71.96
LH72207	Grade 9	89.95	80.96
LH72215	Grade 10	89.95	80.96
LH72223	Grade 11	89.95	80.96
LH72231	Grade 12	89.95	80.96

Workbooks only:

Retail 69.95 ..... 62.96 ea.

LH20652	Grade 1
LH20653	Grade 2
LH20655	Grade 3
LH20656	Grade 4
LH20657	Grade 5
LH20661	Grade 6
LH20662	Grade 7
LH20664	Grade 8
LH20665	Grade 9
LH20666	Grade 10
LH20668	Grade 11
LH20672	Grade 12

History & Geography

By first studying the relationships in their own family and neighborhood, your kids will come to a better understanding of the challenges Christians face in our humanistic society. These lessons teach them about the many facets of humanity, culture, government, and the influence of Christianity on all of them. They'll examine world history from God's viewpoint, and discover God's ultimate plan for the salvation of humanity.

Complete sets:

LH72487	Grade 1	99.95	89.96
Retail 79.95 ..... 71.96 ea.			
LH337208	Grade 2, Updated Edition		
LH72509	Grade 3		
LH72517	Grade 4		
LH72525	Grade 5		
LH72533	Grade 6		
LH72541	Grade 7		
LH7255X	Grade 8		
LH72568	Grade 9		
LH72576	Grade 10		
LH72584	Grade 11		
LH72592	Grade 12		

Workbooks only:

Retail 69.95 ..... 62.96 ea.

LH20841	Grade 1
LH337192	Grade 2
LH25003	Grade 3
LH25004	Grade 4
LH25006	Grade 5
LH25009	Grade 6
LH30841	Grade 7
LH30842	Grade 8
LH30837	Grade 9
LH30844	Grade 10
LH30847	Grade 11
LH30848	Grade 12

Family & Consumer Science

Teach your future homemakers the art of managing and maintaining the Christian household! Middle school and high school students learn about personal hygiene and appearance; meal planning and food preparation; basic sewing and clothes construction; interior design and decorating; practicing hospitality and proper etiquette; budgeting and investing; child care and development; and family, professional, and social relationships, including choosing the right mate! Includes 10 *LIFEPAC*s and one teacher's guide.

LH71624 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $71.96**

Also available:

LH301616 Workbooks only 69.95 62.96

Civics

Today's students are tomorrow's voting citizens! Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship. Five units cover the nation's beginning; the Constitution; the branches of government; democracy; and America's relationship to the world. Features self-paced mastery-based learning. Also includes a teacher handbook with answer keys; and a resource guide of important documents, including the U.S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, amendments, and more.

LH268815 Retail $64.95 ..... **CBD $58.46**

Spanish I

¿Qué estudias? ¡Español! Using everyday conversations in various familiar settings, students develop basic skills, expand their vocabulary, learn correct word order, build confidence, and gain a deeper appreciation of the Spanish language. Workbooks focus on reading and writing exercises; audio CDs offer listening and comprehension activities. Kit includes 10 workbooks, teacher's guide with answer key, and two CDs. Grades 9 to 12.

LH304747 Retail $99.95 ..... **CBD $89.96**

Also available:

LH300814 Workbooks only 69.95 62.96

Spanish II

Have your students mastered the basics of Spanish? This comprehensive curriculum takes them to the next level! Engaging activities and practice exercises will build their skills in speaking, writing, reading, and listening as they learn about past tenses, prepositions, the passive voice, subjunctive moods, and more. Includes 10 workbooks, a teacher's guide with tests and answer keys, and two CDs.

LH302418 Retail $99.95 ..... **CBD $89.96**

Also available:

LH40240X Workbooks only 69.95 62.96

American Literature

Give your high schoolers a greater understanding of the development of Western civilization, and strengthen their faith in the process! From the early American writings of Puritans to postmodern and contemporary authors students learn not only historical facts, but how to apply that knowledge with understanding and wisdom utilizing a classical learning structure of grammar, logic, and rhetoric. Includes five *LIFEPAC*s and a teacher's guide with answer keys.

LH61349 Retail $54.95 ..... **CBD $49.46**

A required supplement:

LH512637 Our Town: A Play in Three Acts, Thornton Wilder 14.99 8.49

Also available:

LH62035 British Literature 54.95 49.46

Art

From perspective and portraiture to carving and cartooning, here's everything you need to guide your 12- to 18-year-olds in the study of art! This set includes 10 complete *LIFEPAC*s —custom-designed for varying grade levels—plus a teacher's guide. Students learn about colors and shading, drawing figures, sculpture, printmaking, comics, calligraphy, art appreciation, and more. No previous knowledge required!

LH77154 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $71.96**

Also available:

LH301748 Workbooks only 69.95 62.96

 Get creative with the *Art Resources* on page 9!

Science

Independent hands-on experiments allow your kids to experience God's creation firsthand, and learn to be good stewards of his resources. Your budding scientists will gain in-depth knowledge about themselves and their environment with lessons on physical science, biology, chemistry, physics, nutrition, hygiene, nature, and more. They'll see God as the Creator and Sustainer of the universe, and learn that natural laws are God's laws and all life is God's life.

Complete sets:

LH72363	Grade 1	99.95	89.96
LH72371	Grade 2	79.95	71.96
LH7238X	Grade 3	79.95	71.96
LH72398	Grade 4	79.95	71.96
LH72401	Grade 5	79.95	71.96
LH7241X	Grade 6	79.95	71.96
LH72428	Grade 7	79.95	71.96
LH72436	Grade 8	79.95	71.96
LH72444	Grade 9	79.95	71.96
LH72452	Grade 10	79.95	71.96
LH72460	Grade 11	79.95	71.96
LH72479	Grade 12	79.95	71.96

Workbooks only:

Retail 69.95 ..... 62.96 ea.

LH20784	Grade 1
LH20790	Grade 2
LH20793	Grade 3
LH20796	Grade 4
LH20798	Grade 5
LH208001	Grade 6
LH20801	Grade 7
LH20803	Grade 8
LH20810	Grade 9
LH20811	Grade 10
LH20813	Grade 11
LH20815	Grade 12

Science experiments on DVD:

Retail 15.95 ..... 14.36 ea.

LH307290	Grade 4
LH307304	Grade 5
LH307312	Grade 6
LH307320	Grade 7
LH307339	Grade 8
LH307347	Grade 9
LH307355	Grade 10

Science Manipulatives Kits for Grades 1 to 12

Hands-on exploration is a proven way to gain a solid understanding of God's creation. These engaging resources give students everything they need to transform theoretical knowledge into concrete experience! Designed to complement Alpha Omega's *LIFEPAC* curriculums for grades 1 to 12, manipulatives kits provide materials for conducting experiments in astronomy, weather, chemistry, biology, physics, and more. (Parents may need to supply some household items.) From Nature's Workshop Plus!

LH464008	Grade 1	72.99
LH465008	Grade 2	34.99
LH466005	Grade 3	59.99
LH346700	Grade 4	129.99
LH646800	Grade 5	59.99
LH546900	Grade 6	129.99
LH846100	Grade 7	49.99
LH846110	Grade 8	120.99
LH246120	Grade 9	74.99
LH846130	Grade 10	164.99
LH646150	Grade 11	224.99
LH646170	Grade 12	239.99

Health

Help your teenagers cultivate healthy bodies and souls—in the context of Christian faith! Five units cover body essentials (mankind's place in creation, human growth and development); physical health (nutrition, exercise); social and mental health (wise choices, relationships, hygiene); health care (preventative and first aid); and responsible living (alcohol, tobacco, drugs, the environment). Includes student workbooks with tests and spiralbound teacher's guide with answer key.

LH301829 Retail $54.95 ..... **CBD $49.46**

Health Quest

Give your kids the knowledge they need to live a happy, healthy life! Designed for grades 4 to 7, this comprehensive curriculum helps students gain an awareness of health as it relates to the body's systems, hygiene, nutrition and food groups, safety and disease prevention, and the stewardship of God's creation. Includes a complete clearly written teacher's guide and a colorful *Health Quest* poster.

LH67952 Retail $54.95 ..... **CBD $49.46**

Foundations for Living

Equip your high schoolers with skills to respond biblically to the tough issues that they will encounter after graduation. Offering practical instruction on topics such as man's purpose in the world, the Christian family and roles within it, dating and courtship, education, art, and politics, this in-depth series guides today's young adults to live productive lives—and shapes them into the Christian servants and leaders of the future. 10 softcovers.

LH303716 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $71.96**

Also available:

LH303724 Workbooks only 69.95 **62.96**

Speech: Essentials of Communication

On the job or in church, at home or with friends . . . *everybody* needs effective communication skills! Your high school students will learn how to express themselves clearly and concisely as they expand their knowledge about communication theories, the characteristics of language, interpersonal relationships, group dynamics, and public speaking. Practical application exercises include writing and delivering a speech, conducting interviews, and attending local government meetings.

LH307495 Retail $54.95 ..... **CBD $49.46**

The Weaver Curriculum

Rebecca Avery

A unit study program created by veteran homeschooler Rebecca Avery, this time-tested curriculum provides the needed structure to develop lesson plans, even as it allows for individual creativity and schedule flexibility. Designed for your 4- to 12-year-olds, each installment features Bible-based unit studies that extend into core subject areas: social studies, science, language arts, physical education, and practical application. Teacher guidelines offer insights for scheduling; detailed lesson planning and preparation; and introducing, teaching, and reviewing the lesson. Extensive reading lists for teacher and students included. Approx. 900 pages each, 3-ring binders with one lesson audio CD.

LH54303	Volume 1	155.00	139.50
LH54296	Volume 2	155.00	139.50
LH54298	Volume 3	155.00	139.50
LH54299	Volume 4	155.00	139.50
LH54302	Volume 5	155.00	139.50

Day-by-Day planners:

LH52840	Volume 1	52.00	46.80
LH52845	Volume 2	52.00	46.80
LH52846	Volume 3	52.00	46.80
LH52847	Volume 4	60.00	54.00
LH52849	Volume 5	60.00	54.00

Supplements for grades 7 to 12:

LH320010	Volume 1	35.00	31.50
LH897002	Volume 2	50.00	45.00
LH897003	Volume 3	50.00	45.00
LH897004	Volume 4	50.00	45.00
LH897005	Volume 5	50.00	45.00

Review questions:

Retail 15.00 ..... 13.50 ea.

LH304399	Volume 1
LH304674	Volume 2
LH304682	Volume 3
LH304690	Volume 4
LH304704	Volume 5

Penmanship to Praise series:

Retail 20.00 ..... 18.00 ea.

LH13796	Grade K
LH13797	Grade 1
LH13798	Grade 2
LH13799	Grade 3
LH13801	Grade 4
LH13802	Grade 5
LH13803	Grade 6

Additional resources from the series:

LH45001	Wisdom Words	50.00	45.00
LH48545	Learning to Love Literature	25.00	22.50

For preschool and kindergarten:

LH94601	Interlock for Preschool and Kindergarten	99.00	89.10
LH97123	123 Read!	95.00	85.50
LH96123	123 Read! Student Workbook	17.00	15.30

What our customers are saying about *LIFEPAC*s:

Bible, Grade 5 Complete Set

"I really like the LIFEPAC Bible *curriculum! It's not just fill-in-the-blanks. Students have to write a lot in their own words about what they just read, about the character's personality, what the lesson taught them, etc. I highly recommend these books! What is more important than teaching our children the word of God?"*

American Literature, Grade 11 Complete Set

"I put together my own English III course for my two high school students. I use this [program] and Applications of Grammar. *They really enjoy this literature to the point where they have said it is their favorite subject this year. The design of it—being divided into smaller books with quizzes and a test included in each book—makes it so portable. They have enjoyed it so much that we will use* LIFEPAC British Literature *along with* Applications of Grammar *for their senior year."*

5-Subject Complete Kit, Grade 8

"This is my first year homeschooling. I must say that I like the simplicity. My son is able to read and follow directions with little or no help, skills that will serve as a vehicle to his success. The set is complete with lesson plans and answer keys. I wish I had this set to use when I taught in the public schools. My students would have benefitted greatly."

Switched-On Schoolhouse from Alpha Omega Publications

Switched-On Schoolhouse Curriculums USB Flash Drives

Traditional education combines with easy-to-use computer-age enhancements that benefit your children's learning *and* your teaching!
Special Features: Bible-based curriculums come alive through movies, audio clips, timelines, and more • Homepage offers one-click access to lesson plans, assignments, calculator, dictionary, and more • Simplified assignment of alternate or supplemental course projects • Audio notification for incoming messages • Enhanced daily work, past due, teacher progress, and daily homework reports • Ability to export lesson plan reports files • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

Complete Subject Sets:
Retail 459.95 . . . . **413.96 ea.**

LH337871	Grade 3
LH337888	Grade 4
LH337895	Grade 5
LH337901	Grade 6
LH337918	Grade 7
LH337925	Grade 8
LH337932	Grade 9
LH337949	Grade 10
LH337956	Grade 11
LH337963	Grade 12

Core 4-subject sets:
Retail 399.80 . . . . **359.82 ea.**

LH338342	Grade 3
LH338359	Grade 4
LH338366	Grade 5
LH338373	Grade 6
LH338380	Grade 7
LH338397	Grade 8
LH338403	Grade 9
LH338410	Grade 10
LH338427	Grade 11
LH338434	Grade 12

Bible:
Retail 99.95 . . . . . **89.96 ea.**

LH337376	Grade 3
LH337420	Grade 4
LH337475	Grade 5
LH337529	Grade 6
LH337574	Grade 7
LH337628	Grade 8
LH337673	Grade 9
LH337727	Grade 10
LH337772	Grade 11
LH337826	Grade 12

History:
Retail 99.95 . . . . . **89.96 ea.**

LH337384	Grade 3
LH337437	Grade 4
LH337482	Grade 5
LH337536	Grade 6
LH337581	Grade 7
LH337635	Grade 8
LH337680	Grade 9
LH337734	Grade 10
LH337789	Grade 11
LH337833	Grade 12

Language Arts:
Retail 99.95 . . . . . **89.96 ea.**

LH337390	Grade 3
LH337444	Grade 4
LH337499	Grade 5
LH337543	Grade 6
LH337598	Grade 7
LH337642	Grade 8
LH337697	Grade 9
LH337741	Grade 10
LH337796	Grade 11
LH337840	Grade 12

Math:
Retail 99.95 . . . . . **89.96 ea.**

LH337406	Grade 3
LH337451	Grade 4
LH337505	Grade 5
LH337551	Grade 6
LH337604	Grade 7
LH337659	Grade 8
LH337703	Grade 9
LH337758	Grade 10
LH337802	Grade 11
LH337858	Grade 12

Science:
Retail 99.95 . . . . . **89.96 ea.**

LH337413	Grade 3
LH337468	Grade 4
LH337512	Grade 5
LH337567	Grade 6
LH337611	Grade 7
LH337666	Grade 8
LH337710	Grade 9
LH337765	Grade 10
LH337819	Grade 11
LH337864	Grade 12

Career & Technology Education Series

Prepare your students for college—and career success—with these practical courses on the fundamentals of technology.
Special Features: Introduces basics of computer systems, digital media, programming, software development, Web design, and more • Hands-on projects • Practice sessions • Quizzes and tests • Daily work, past due, and progress reports • And more • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH338091	Fundamentals of Computer Systems	56.95	51.26
LH338106	Fundamentals of Digital Media	56.95	51.26
LH338121	Fundamentals of Programming Software Development	56.95	51.26
LH338229	Web Development in the 21st Century	56.95	51.26
LH338183	Introduction to Information Technology	56.95	51.26
LH338205	Introduction to Network Systems	56.95	51.26
LH338213	Network System Design	56.95	51.26
LH338200	Introduction to Information Technology Support & Services	56.95	51.26

Business Computer Information Systems

Explore the many personal and business uses of today's digital tools with this 12-unit multimedia course for grades 9 to 12—covering software and hardware, electronic communication, desktop publishing, computer networks, presentations, and operating systems.
Special Features: Reports for nearly every need, including transcripts • Verbal reinforcement through text-to-speech function • Automated grading • Attendance tracking • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH337994 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **CBD $89.96**

Personal Financial Literacy

Equip your high school students with the knowledge and wisdom they need to make financially sound decisions—for life!
Special Features: Five units cover income planning, money management, setting goals, saving, investing, understanding consumer rights and responsibilities, and more • Reusable custom assignments • Save sorted student schoolwork list • Audio notification of new messages • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH338274 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

American Literature

Help your young Americans hear the rich voice of their nation! From Washington Irving and James Fenimore Cooper to Romantic, postmodern, and contemporary writers, this all-in-one interactive curriculum introduces students to our country's great literature—from a Christian worldview. Features include the ability to save projects to your computer *and* the *SOS* database, run new reports for students and teacher, and more. Grades 7 to 12. **4GB RAM, Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10.**

LH337987 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

Health Quest

Lay the foundation for a lifetime of healthy habits! Offering interactive learning for grades 4 to 7, *Health Quest* helps teach your kids hygiene, fitness, and personal and ecological stewardship.
Special Features: Over 5,000 videos and animations • 21,000 sound files • Computer-aided testing and grading • Customized non-*SOS* subject reports, drills and games, vocabulary widgets, and teacher helps • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH338180 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

Civics

Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship with this thorough overview!
Special Features: Five units cover our nation's biblical and historical foundations; the Constitution; the branches of government; civil rights; and more • New student and teacher reports • Ability to export lesson plans, create recurring events in the calendar, reuse custom assignments, and more • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH338038 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

Speech: Essentials of Communication

Teach your teens how to communicate clearly and speak confidently in front of an audience! Offering practical, easy-to-implement lessons, this 5-unit course covers communication theories, language characteristics, interpersonal relationships, group dynamics, and message presentation. Features include immediate quiz and test scores, an enhanced reading and activity log, and a scheduling assistant. **4GB RAM, Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10.**

LH338069 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

Consumer Math

Do your students wonder when they'll ever use "math stuff"? Show them with this supplementary course that explores *practical* mathematical applications. Topics include personal finances; taxes and insurance; banking, investments, mortgages, and credit; and job-, business-, and transportation-related functions. Features include an easy-to-access list of reusable customized assignments; daily work reports; an updated user interface; and more. Prerequisites: Algebra 1 and Geometry. **4GB RAM; Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10.**

LH338014 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **CBD $89.96**

British Literature

It's time for tea and great books from the British Isles! Ranging from the Middle Ages to the 20th century, this all-in-one curriculum includes excerpts from William Shakespeare; Alfred Lord Tennyson; John Bunyan; C.S. Lewis; and others—as well as a semester's worth of lesson plans, reusable custom assignments, study helps, and tests. Grades 7 to 12. **4GB RAM, Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10.**

LH338007 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

High School Health

Start your high schoolers on the road to good health—for life! From eating right and keeping fit to treating injuries and avoiding illness, this single-semester course covers physical, social, spiritual, and mental well-being; body essentials; first aid; preventive care; and more.
Special Features: One-click homepage access to improved lesson plans, assignments, at-a-glance pages, dictionary, and help files • Keyboard shortcut for grading • Simplified setup wizard • New subject icons • Enhanced quiz/test alert for parents • Reusable customized assignments • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH338169 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

Physical Fitness

A practical one-semester elective that will help your high school students discover the benefits of healthy living!
Special Features: Lessons cover basic nutrition, the importance of flexibility, cardiovascular health, muscle and strength training, and realistic goal setting • Student access to activities log • Ability to upload saved projects to *SOS* database • Audio notification of incoming messages • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH338267 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

Family & Consumer Science

Teach your older students the art of managing and maintaining the Christian household. Units cover personal hygiene and appearance; meal planning; food preparation; basic sewing; interior design; practicing hospitality; proper etiquette; budgeting; investing; child care and development; and family, professional, and social relationships.
Special Features: Automated grading • Reusable customizable lessons and assignments • Quizzes and tests • Print capability • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH338152 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **CBD $89.96**

Foundations of Living

Help shape your high schoolers into Christian servants and leaders of the future—*before* they graduate! Equipping them with sound biblical instruction to respond to tough situations they may encounter, this in-depth curriculum discusses the importance of having a faith-based worldview, including man's purpose in the world, roles within the Christian family, dating, education, art, politics, and more.
Special Features: Automated grading • Customizable assignments • Print capability • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH338116 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **CBD $89.96**

 Begin literacy lessons with *Primary Phonics* on the back cover!

SWITCHED-ON SCHOOLHOUSE

Spanish 1 & 2

¡Hola! This improved multimedia curriculum makes light work of learning—and teaching—Spanish.

Special Features: Enhance comprehension and speaking skills with audiovisual and printed exercises, essays, matching activities, crosswords, spelling bees, and interactive "Quiz Bowl" • Reports for students and teacher • Ability to export lesson plans, create recurring events/activities in the calendar, and more • Recommended for grades 7 to 12 • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH338305 Retail $149.95 ..... **CBD $134.96**

French 1 & 2

Bienvenue! Welcome to French 1 and 2—where your high school students will progress from the alphabet and simple introductions to fluent conversations and reading.

Special Features: Learn by listening to audio recordings of conversations; speaking; and writing • Language resources • Quizzes and tests • Cultural insights • Reusable custom assignments • Exportable lesson plans • Right-click to add more assignments • Grades 9 to 12 • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH338137 Retail $149.95 ..... **CBD $134.96**

Office Applications 1: Tutorials for Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, and Publisher

Being able to use technology in today's business environment is crucial to success. Focusing on Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, and Publisher, this high school elective offers the office skills your student needs to become a professional.

Special Features: Students will learn to navigate Word screens and analyze and select appropriate applications • Quizzes and tests • Automated grading • Reusable customizable assignments • Print capability • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH338236 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD $51.26**

Also available:

LH338243 Office Applications 2: Tutorials for Microsoft Access and Excel 56.95 **51.26**

Small Business Entrepreneurship

What does it take to become a successful entrepreneur? Teaching students how to effectively research, develop, create, and sustain a small business, this 5-unit semester-long elective addresses finance, marketing, and management; reveals possible challenges and the effect of regulations; and more. Features include immediate test/quiz scores; hands-on projects; right-click functionality to add assignments; new daily work, past due, progress, and homework reports; and more. **4GB RAM, Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10.**

LH338281 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD $51.26**

Additional Switched-On Schoolhouse *resources:*

LH338024 College Planner 56.95 **51.26**

LH338052 Diagnostic Test 19.95 **17.96**

Earth Science

Explore our amazing world and its place in God's universe! Designed for grades 8 to 12, this hands-on 10-unit study offers multimedia-enriched lessons on rocks, weather, water cycles, the atmosphere, the solar system, and more.

Special Features: Videos, animations, games, and sound files • Customizable • Audio feedback • Tests and quizzes • Automatic grading • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH338083 Retail $99.95 ..... **CBD $89.96**

Physical Education

Build healthy habits and fitness into your high schoolers' daily routine! Exploring nutrition, strength, and endurance, this single-semester curriculum also covers the proper techniques, rules, and preparation for soccer, basketball, football, baseball, and volleyball.

Special Features: Automatic grading and lesson planning • 18 hands-on projects • Exportable reports • New student and teacher reports • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH338250 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD $51.26**

Essentials of Math

Have your high school students completed Algebra 1 but need to sharpen their skills for more advanced classes? This easy-to-use review offers seven units of instruction and practice with data, analysis, probability, and statistics; metrics and conversions; linear, square, and cubic measurements; plus a final exam. Features include reusable simplified assignment of alternate work, exportable lesson plans, enhanced student reports, and more. **4GB RAM, Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10.**

LH338076 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD $51.26**

Trigonometry

Get your teen ready for college math with this 6-unit course!

Special Features: Step-by-step lessons build confidence • Covers right-angle trigonometry, trigonometric applications, graphing, laws of sines and cosines, polar coordinates, and more • Projects, reviews, quizzes, tests, and final exams • Customizable and printable lessons • Algebra 2 prerequisite • Grades 9 to 12 • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH338328 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD $51.26**

20th-Century American History

Explore the economic, political, cultural, and technological landscape of the 20th century—an exciting time of conflict, change, and continuity. Six units cover key themes, including America's industrial age, imperialism and the United States, and presidential challenges. Features immediate quiz/test scores, games, audio feedback, and reusable custom assignments. **4GB RAM, Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10.**

LH338311 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD $51.26**

Civil War

Deepen your students' knowledge of one of the most pivotal eras of American history! From the firing on Fort Sumter to Lee's surrender at Appomattox and beyond, this one-semester multimedia-enriched course covers the pre-Civil War years, the South's secession, major figures, crucial battles, and Reconstruction. Features automatic grading, advanced lesson planning, interactive maps, and more. Grades 9 to 12. **4GB RAM, Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10.**

LH338045 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD $51.26**

Vietnam Era

Examining the long and difficult Vietnam War, this 6-unit course covers the country and its people; U.S. involvement and military strategy; the role of the Cold War; casualty reports; the aftermath; and more.

Special Features: Automatic grading and lesson planning • Reusable custom assignments • Text-to-speech function • Reading and activity logs • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH338335 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD $51.26**

monarch ONLINE CURRICULUM

AVAILABLE ONLY BY ELECTRONIC SUBSCRIPTION ONLINE AT CHRISTIANBOOK.COM

Looking for a Christian homeschool curriculum that will let your tech-savvy 3rd- through 12th-graders *really* stretch their wings? This multidimensional **online program** will help your kids soar to new levels of knowledge!

Created by the trusted team at *Switched-On Schoolhouse, Monarch*'s cutting-edge content and eye-catching graphics offer media-rich learning in five core subjects all **set in an electronic format** that's easy to use and convenient for the homeschool environment. Students log in to enjoy self-paced lessons featuring over 50,000 multimedia elements, including videos, audio clips, timelines, interactive games, quizzes, tests, and more. Parents love the automatic updates and grading, anytime access, customizable calendar, text-to-speech features, adjustable quiz/test settings for various learning styles, and secure data storage. Printable lessons, assignments, problems, vocabulary lists, and records are just a click away.

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection and a recent version of Adobe Flash Player! Recommended browsers include Explorer 10 or 11, Mozilla Firefox 29+, Google Chrome 33+, and Safari 6 or 7. **Because this program is an electronic curriculum with no physical product, you can order your subscription only through CBD's website (no phone or mail orders).** We'll help you get "up and running" quickly. Then the sky's the limit!

And we are pleased to announce a great way for individuals and families to maximize their savings. Yearly plans offer total access to the five subjects (Bible, History & Geography, Language Arts, Math, and Science) across all grade levels for 12 months. An unbeatable value! (Note: Electives are not included.)

• The individual plan (one student) retails for $399.95, with a CBD price of $359.96.

• The family plan (for up to three students) retails for $699.95, with a CBD price of $629.96.

To purchase yearly subscriptions, electives, or the classic complete subject sets—or to find more detailed information, watch a video overview, read customer testimonials, and examine more screen shots—visit Christianbook.com/monarch.

U.S. States History

Designed to make the study of all 50 states relevant, exciting, and thought-provoking!

Special Features: Learn about government, leaders, history, natural resources, economics, culture, and Christian heritage • Interactive learning enhances writing, math, and critical-thinking skills • Research projects • Essay questions • Math and geography games • Exportable reports, right-click assignments, and local save and upload functionality • Grades 7 to 12 • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LH337970 Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD $35.96**

"Christian schooling is not about running or hiding from—rather it is about embracing and pursuing the mind of Christ,"—Ken Smitherman, former president. With this in mind, the Colorado-based **Association of Christian Schools International** offers resources that rekindle vision, energize teaching practices, and help students reach their God-given potential.

Spelling

Developed by the Association of Christian Schools International, this outstanding series helps first to sixth graders build solid spelling skills—and learn about God. Colorfully illustrated lessons feature Scripture verses and exercises that build proficiency in understanding the alphabet (grade 1), learning alternate spellings (grade 2), using words in context (grade 3), grasping phonetic principles (grade 4), learning exceptions to spelling rules (grade 5), developing research skills (grade 6), and more. Softcovers.

Student editions: 18.35 ea.		*Teacher's editions:* 90.25 ea.	
LH312360	Grade 1	LH312377	Grade 1
LH312384	Grade 2	LH312391	Grade 2
LH331240	Grade 3	LH312414	Grade 3
LH272608	Grade 4, Revised	LH272438	Grade 4, Revised
LH272415	Grade 5, Revised	LH272452	Grade 5, Revised
LH272469	Grade 6, Revised	LH272476	Grade 6, Revised

Science

Harness your 6- to 12-year-olds' God-given curiosity and introduce them to the wonders of creation through the study of science! They'll be introduced to observation skills, the scientific method, experimentation and analysis, collaborative research, problem solving, and more. Teacher's editions include step-by-step lesson plans, objectives, materials lists, visual aids, color transparencies, and other helps. Grade 1 teacher's edition includes three posters.

LH315255	Student Edition—Grade 1**	20.75
LH315262	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1**	90.25
LH315279	Student Edition—Grade 2**	20.75
LH315286	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2**	90.25
LH315293	Student Edition—Grade 3**	20.75
LH315309	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3**	90.25
LH315316	Student Edition—Grade 4**	29.90
LH315323	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4**	90.25
LH315330	Student Notebook—Grade 4**	15.75
LH315347	Student Edition—Grade 5**	29.90
LH315354	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5**	90.25
LH315361	Student Notebook—Grade 5**	15.75
LH315378	Student Edition—Grade 6**	29.90
LH315385	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6**	90.25
LH315392	Student Notebook—Grade 6**	15.75
Also available:		
LH315439	Earth and Space Science Student Textbook	41.95
LH315446	Earth and Space Science Teacher Edition	90.25
LH315409	Life Science Student Edition	41.95
LH315422	Life Science Student Lab Manual	18.75
LH315415	Life Science Teacher Edition	90.25

What our customers are saying about ACSI products:

Math, Grade 5 Student Worktext

"I find this comparable to [other programs] but better! First of all, there is color, which I find much more entertaining to the eye, especially when doing math. I like the way each lesson is laid out, with a real-life example, even relating it to God's amazing world. Then there is a section called 'Check Understanding,' which goes along with the examples. Then the daily exercises—they are plenty, thorough, and associate well with what has just been explained."

Total Health Series

Susan Boe

How do your teens define "good health"? Here's a curriculum that gives them the *whole* picture. Based on biblical truth and input from hundreds of kids, *Total Health* is designed to empower young people to make wise decisions *now* about their bodies and their relationships. Student texts have 650 pages. Spiralbound test master books have 225 perforated reproducible pages. Spiralbound teacher's guides have 650 pages.

Middle school:		
LH312307	Student Text	24.60
LH312315	Teacher's Edition	69.25
LH31234X	Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book	18.15
LH312323	Student Workbook	10.70
LH667019	Student Workbook Answer Key	6.45
High school:		
LH312269	Student Text	28.20
LH0109576	Teacher's Edition	69.25
LH312285	Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book	18.15

Bible

A comprehensive Bible curriculum trusted by hundreds of Christian schools! Balancing Scripture learning and life application, this easy-to-follow 34-week program offers thought-provoking activities and exercises that nurture a Christ-centered worldview. Teacher kits feature creative instruction ideas (including holiday-centered lessons); discussion questions; memory verses; a resources CD-ROM; and an 11-foot timeline. Student: Approx. 175 pages each, softcovers. Teacher: Approx. 400 pages each, 3-ring binders.

Revised student editions: 19.70 ea.		*Revised teacher's editions:* 90.25 ea.	
LH2722520	Grade K	LH2722537	Grade K
LH2722544	Grade 1	LH2722551	Grade 1
LH2722568	Grade 2	LH2722575	Grade 2
LH312582	Grade 3	LH910032	Grade 3
LH312605	Grade 4	LH910042	Grade 4
LH312629	Grade 5	LH920052	Grade 5
LH312643	Grade 6	LH272650	Grade 6

Mathematics

Take your students beyond knowing *how* to get the right answers to understanding *why* those answers are correct with this well-designed curriculum. Balancing conceptual understanding with drill and practice, lessons illustrate mathematical concepts through real-life examples, hands-on manipulatives, skill-enhancing exercises, and review of previous classes. Student books feature perforated pages. Teacher materials include lesson plans; answers; a resource CD-ROM with black-line and color transparency masters; and more.

Elementary grades:		
LH315751	Student Worktext—Grade K**	19.40
LH315769	Teacher's Edition—Grade K**	90.25
LH315774	Student Worktext—Grade 1**	19.40
LH315783	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1**	90.25
LH315806	Student Worktext—Grade 2**	19.40
LH315807	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2**	90.25
LH315813	Student Worktext—Grade 3**	19.40
LH315828	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3**	90.25
LH315835	Student Textbook—Grade 4**	19.40
LH315842	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4**	90.25
LH315861	Student Textbook—Grade 5**	19.40
LH315868	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5**	90.25
LH315875	Student Textbook—Grade 6**	35.35
LH315884	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6**	90.25

Character Series

Present your 5-year-old with a Happy Home Award, challenge your 8-year-old to find key virtues in a word search, ask your 11-year-old to illustrate a story about grudge-holding. . . . Filled with puzzles, activities, Scripture stories, contemporary narratives, and jumping-off points for discussion, these upbeat workbooks will start kids on a path toward moral strength and servanthood. Approx. 95 perforated pages each, softcovers.

Student books: 15.25 ea.		*Teacher's guides:* 20.15 ea.	
LH7025X	Getting Started—Grade K	LH07026	Grade K
LH027	Doing What's Right—Grade 1	LH7028X	Grade 1
LH7029X	Learning to Think—Grade 2	LH17030	Grade 2
LH07031	Building a Life—Grade 3	LH7032	Grade 3
LH07033	Willing to Wait—Grade 4	LH7034	Grade 4
LH7035X	Pleasing the Lord—Grade 5	LH07036	Grade 5
LH7037	Living to Serve—Grade 6	LH07038	Grade 6

NEW at CBD

Connecting with God: New Testament Survey, Revised Edition—Student Workbook

Timothy Foutz & Gary Gordon

Give your kids a solid understanding of the New Testament! Packed with challenging exercises, comprehension questions, enrichment activities, and informative sidebars, this 6-unit, NIV-based interactive workbook will help students dig deeply into the details of Scripture, recognize God's overarching plan for salvation, and grow closer to their heavenly Father. Grades 9 to 10. 127 pages, softcover.

LH312812 ..... **CBD $21.95**

Also available:

LH242348 Teacher's Edition 69.25

NEW at CBD

Journeying with God: A Survey of the Old Testament—Student Workbook

Help children understand that the Old Testament is the story of a great journey—that leads to the Savior! This workbook helps them follow every step by providing Bible readings; "Key Landmarks" including an overview of each book's authorship, date, and message; "Taking the Journey" chart of the peaks and valleys encountered; and reflection questions. 156 pages, softcover.

LH2727075 ..... **CBD $21.95**

Also available:

LH2727076 Teacher's Edition 69.25

NEW at CBD

#Live Fully—Student Textbook

Brian Burchik

Empower high school students to live fully and confidently as followers of Jesus in today's complex world! Burchik asks teens "What's God calling you to do with *your* life?"—and shows them how their unique personalities and passions can come together for an abundant existence enriched by a godly worldview, identity, and vocation. 176 pages, softcover.

LH897908 ..... **CBD $15.75**

Also available:

LH897952	Workbook	20.95
LH897945	Teacher's Edition	99.99

Bible Truths:

LH905941	Grade 1****	89.50
LH278200	Grade 2****	89.50
LH283770	Grade 3****	89.50
LH292532	Grade 4****	89.50
LH297887	Grade 5****	89.50
LH501247	Grade 6****	89.50

English, Writing & Grammar:

LH221440	Grade 1 (Phonics & English)***	178.15
LH511626	Grade 2***	93.45
LH207993	Grade 4**	93.45
LH221648	Grade 5**	93.45
LH236711	Grade 6**	93.45
LH321705	Grade 7***	99.75
LH221721	Grade 8***	99.75
LH236836	Grade 9***	99.75
LH298026	Grade 10****	99.75
LH378291	Grade 11***	99.75
LH292755	Grade 12***	99.75

Foreign Languages:

LH208066	Spanish 1**	281.60
LH221804	Spanish 2**	227.85
LH201152	Spanish 3	156.00
LH256412	French 1**	251.20
LH180729	French 2	251.20
LH256438	Latin 1**	149.75
LH201178	Latin 2	105.15

Handwriting:

LH321465	Grade 1***	52.50
LH180919	Grade 2**	48.75
LH180935	Grade 3**	48.75
LH180943	Grade 4**	48.75
LH180950	Grade 5**	48.75
LH180968	Grade 6**	50.25

Heritage Studies:

LH297747	Grade 1***	119.50
LH512600	Grade 2***	132.60
LH511717	Grade 3***	132.60
LH511790	Grade 4***	132.60
LH512873	Grade 5****	132.60
LH512931	Grade 6***	132.60
LH511998	Grade 7****	176.20
LH506139	Grade 8****	176.20
LH701262	Grade 9****	176.20
LH292714	Grade 10****	176.20
LH383911	Grade 11****	176.20
LH498000	Grade 12 (American Government)***	169.95
LH612012	Grade 12 (Economics)***	169.95

Literature:

LH292730	Grade 7****	121.20
LH256370	Grade 8***	121.20
LH471254	Grade 9**	121.20
LH283937	Grade 10**	121.20
LH506154	Grade 11***	121.20
LH208033	Grade 12**	121.20

Math:

LH241786	Grade 1***	133.15
LH252676	Grade 2***	131.70
LH512733	Grade 3***	136.55
LH511816	Grade 4***	171.67
LH278226	Grade 5***	114.70
LH283861	Grade 6***	114.70
LH264945	Grade 7**	171.20
LH471270	Grade 8**	171.20
LH283952	Grade 9***	171.20
LH506170	Grade 10****	126.80
LH298042	Grade 11***	126.80
LH201111	Grade 12**	126.80
LH321762	Consumer Math**	121.60

Reading:

LH283671	Grade 1****	123.30
LH501122	Grade 2***	171.85
LH706014	Grade 3***	172.25
LH236562	Grade 4**	194.46
LH236612	Grade 5**	182.30
LH236737	Grade 6**	182.30

Science:

LH278150	Grade 1***	136.35
LH611667	Grade 2****	136.35
LH511758	Grade 3****	136.35
LH512832	Grade 4****	136.35
LH511899	Grade 5****	136.35
LH511956	Grade 6****	136.35
LH292771	Grade 7****	176.80
LH283978	Grade 8****	176.80
LH298067	Grade 9*****	176.80
LH512038	Grade 10*****	176.80
LH501288	Grade 11****	176.80
LH271296	Grade 12***	155.40

Spelling:

LH501056	Grade 1***	40.40
LH283721	Grade 2**	66.85
LH283796	Grade 3**	66.85
LH392557	Grade 4**	66.85
LH292607	Grade 5**	66.85
LH297952	Grade 6**	66.85

For 40 years, **BJU Press** has been committed to providing a comprehensive, biblically based education to elementary and secondary students. Highly regarded by Christian homeschoolers across the country, BJU Press's clearly written, easy-to-use materials stand without apology on the unchanging Word of God. You'll appreciate the Christ-centered, in-depth presentation of each subject as you work to provide your children with a solid education based on Christian values. And each curriculum has a corresponding teacher's edition, offering you the guidance and support you expect from one of the top publishers of home education resources.

Homeschool Kits

Here's everything you need to help you teach and your children to learn—all in one convenient package! All home study kits come with **Teacher's Editions. Student Textbooks** are included in kits for Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math, grades 6 to 12 only; Reading, grades 2 to 6; and Science. **Teacher's Worktext** is included in Reading, grade 2 only. **Student Worktexts** are included in Bible Truths; English; Handwriting; Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; Math, grades 1 to 5 only; Reading; and Spelling. **Student Activities** texts are included in Foreign Languages, except Latin 2; Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 5 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9, 10 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 6 only. **Activities Teacher's Editions** are included in Foreign Languages, except Latin 2; and Math, grade 10 only. **Tests & Answer Keys** are included in Bible Truths; English, grades 2 to 12 only; Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math; and Science, grades 1 to 11 only. **Worktext Answer Keys** are included in Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; and Reading, grades 3 to 6 only. **Student Activities Answer Keys** are included in Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 7 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 5 only.

(Photo shows partial grade 5 complete grade kit.)

Complete Grade Kits

Simplify your school-year planning and purchasing with BJU Press's all-in-one packages—featuring student texts, teacher's books, activity and lab manuals, tests, answer keys, and more. **Complete Grade Kits** for grades 1 to 6 include all items needed for teachers *and* students for Heritage Studies, English (Phonics & English in grade 1), Reading, Spelling, Math, Science, and Handwriting. **Complete Grade Kits** for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for both teachers and students for Heritage Studies, Writing & Grammar, Literature, Math, and Science.

LH292524	Grade 1	1023.72	783.35
LH283762	Grade 2	1025.23	788.90
LH283838	Grade 3	1049.32	786.80
LH271155	Grade 4	1056.71	792.35
LH278267	Grade 5	1033.50	775.00
LH283903	Grade 6	1035.50	776.50
LH278358	Grade 7	993.69	745.15
LH284018	Grade 8	993.69	745.15
LH284042	Grade 9	993.69	745.15
LH384075	Grade 10	934.52	700.75
LH284109	Grade 11	934.52	700.75
LH271395	Grade 12	1124.24	843.05

Pathways for Preschool

Instill an early love for learning in your 3- to 5-year-olds with this flexible-format curriculum! Colorful visuals and easy-to-use activities promote prereading, math, social studies, and science skills. Spiralbound teacher's manual features step-by-step instructions and ideas. Student activity packet includes work sheets, stickers, and die-cut manipulatives. Coordinating resources pack provides display-size teaching visuals, alphabet charts, counting and number cards, and more.

LH269175	Teacher's Edition**	76.94
LH269209	Student Activity Packet**	26.94
LH269183	Visuals Packet**	75.56
LH269191	Music CD	33.89

K4 Resources

Everything you need for your 4-year-olds' leap into learning! *K4 Bible Truths* materials feature 155 age-appropriate Bible lessons with stories, memory verses, simple cut-and-color projects, songs, and more. In the *K4 Footsteps* series, preschoolers tackle language arts, prereading, phonics, math, handwriting, social studies, and science. Central themes as well as music, art, and cooking are integrated into the lessons.

Bible Truths:

LH271049	Homeschool Kit**	137.45
LH326928	Student Activity Packet**	36.39

Footsteps:

LH256123	Teacher's Edition with CD**	143.06
LH326670	Student Activity Packet**	36.39
LH244202	Student Writing Packet**	30.00

K5 Resources

Start your kindergarten scholars off right with this well-rounded curriculum. *K5 Bible Truths* uses stories, music, activities, and memory verses to teach students to live God's way. *K5 Beginnings* teaches phonics, word families, listening and reading comprehension, science, and Heritage Studies. *K5 Math* covers classifying and comparing, numbers, measurements, time, the calendar, money, shapes, fractions, addition, and subtraction.

Bible Truths:

LH236166	Homeschool Kit**	69.75
LH262717	Student Worktext**	26.94

Beginnings:

LH207936	Homeschool Kit***	268.75
LH260059	Student Worktext***	36.39

Math:

LH218446	Homeschool Kit***	97.99
LH211201	Student Worktext***	26.94

Math

Math is a subject your students will use every day of their lives, so it's essential to build a solid foundation of skills. Your elementary students will enjoy the engaging characters who present concepts systematically. Through a balanced program of activities, practice, and review, they'll master basic addition and subtraction, multiplication and division, fractions, geometry, money, measurement, problem-solving, and more. Secondary students will discover math as the tool of commerce, the language of science, and a means for solving everyday problems. Grades 7 and 8 focus on real-life issues that reinforce computational skills and transition into algebra. High school texts cover Algebra 1 and 2, Geometry, Consumer Math, and Pre-Calculus.

Teacher's Editions:

LH216184	Grade 1 with CD-ROM	73.33
LH0224451	Grade 2 with CD-ROM	73.33
LH250720	Grade 3 with CD-ROM	76.94
LH260109	Grade 4 with CD-ROM	76.94
LH369522	Grade 5 with CD-ROM	76.94
LH275313	Grade 6 with CD-ROM	76.94
LH444228	Grade 7 with CD-ROM	83.89
LH347460	Grade 8 with CD-ROM	83.89
LH270561	Grade 9 with CD-ROM	83.89
LH238907	Grade 10 with CD-ROM	69.72
LH286401	Grade 11 with CD-ROM	83.89
LH189316	Grades 11 to 12 with CD-ROM	76.94
LH182626	Grade 12	83.89

Student Worktexts:

LH216168	Grade 1	31.11
LH281618	Grade 2	31.11
LH296798	Grade 3	31.11
LH296814	Grade 4	31.11
LH506782	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	31.11
LH275297	Grade 6	31.11

Student Texts:

LH216184	Grade 1 with CD-ROM	73.33
LH503599	Grade 7 (updated copyright)	56.67
LH508770	Grade 8 (updated copyright)	56.67
LH270546	Grade 9	56.67
LH281592	Grade 10 (updated copyright)	56.67
LH279141	Grade 11	56.67
LH267799	Grade 12	56.67

Home Teacher's Packets & Activity Manuals, Teacher's Edition:

LH216226	Grade 1 Visual Packet	73.33
LH269571	Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet)	53.89
LH262634	Grade 7	39.17
LH268565	Grade 8	39.17
LH370645	Grade 9 with CD-ROM	39.17

Student Materials Packets & Activity Manuals:

LH211219	Grade K5 (Manipulatives Packet)	18.61
LH0224402	Grade 2	18.61
LH231688	Grade 3	18.61
LH269506	Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet)	18.61
LH362626	Grade 7	20.00
LH247478	Grade 8	20.00
LH370611	Grade 9	20.00

Tests:

LH216242	Grade 1	15.46
LH0224410	Grade 2	15.46
LH231720	Grade 3	15.46
LH260117	Grade 4	15.46
LH269548	Grade 5	15.46
LH275339	Grade 6	15.46
LH218958	Grade 7	16.63
LH233148	Grade 8	16.63
LH270579	Grade 9	16.63
LH217620	Grade 10	16.63
LH286419	Grade 11	16.63
LH189290	Grades 11 to 12	16.63
LH182592	Grade 12	16.63

Tests Answer Keys:

LH216259	Grade 1	10.83
LH224436	Grade 2	10.83
LH231746	Grade 3	10.83
LH260125	Grade 4	10.83
LH269563	Grade 5	10.83
LH375347	Grade 6	10.83
LH218941	Grade 7	11.94
LH433106	Grade 8	11.94
LH270587	Grade 9	11.94
LH399156	Grade 10	11.94
LH286435	Grade 11	11.94
LH189282	Grades 11 to 12	11.94
LH182634	Grade 12	11.94

Student Reviews:

LH216200	Grade 1	24.17
LH224477	Grade 2	11.67
LH231670	Grade 3	11.67
LH260158	Grade 4	11.67

Reviews Keys:

LH507442	Grade 3	17.50
LH507459	Grade 4	17.50

What our customers are saying about BJU Press products:

English, Grade 3 Homeschool Kit

"I love this English curriculum! The units alternate between grammar and writing assignments. There are examples of what the completed writing assignment should look like so you know if your child is on track or not. They give you ample time (five days, one day for each step of the writing process) and instructions to complete each step. There is also a writing rubric to help you grade it once it's done. All in all, it's a great [program] . . . one I wish I had tried years ago when my son was younger and hated writing."

Pasaporte al Espanol, Kit A

"This is the most expensive curriculum I have ever purchased, and it was money well spent. My kids, ages 8 and 10, love it, and their retention is excellent compared with peers using other curriculums. I like the focus on missions, which gives purpose to learning. After one year using this [program], I feel my 10-year-old could actively participate in conducting a mission-focused VBS in Spanish to include Bible memory verses, songs, prayers, and Bible truths."

Bible Truths, Grade 2 Homeschool Kit

"My kids get really excited about their Bible lesson every day. I am using this for grades K, 1, and 3. Every day has a Bible passage or a story [and] a workbook page to reinforce what they learned. There are also many optional activities such as coloring pages and memory verses. There is a lot of information here, but it is presented in small enough chunks that it is easy for kids to understand and retain what they are learning. Each unit can take four weeks (with the exception of Easter and Christmas, each being two), and each week has four lessons. That's how we use it and it seems to work well. It is far superior to a lot of other Bible curriculums I have found."

English, Writing & Grammar

From letter recognition to advanced research papers, this curriculum increases the emphasis on writing each year so your students develop clear communication skills. Grades 2 to 6 introduce nouns, verbs, and adjectives; capitalization, sentence structure, pronouns, adverbs, study and reference skills, and composition; similes, homonyms, synonyms, and sentence diagramming; prepositions and adverbs; steps in the writing process. Writing assignments focus on reports, tall tales, essays, argument, poetry, fiction, adventure, research paper, and newspaper articles. Grades 7 to 12 cover the eight parts of speech, five basic sentence structures, subject-verb agreement, and clear pronoun reference; adjective clauses, complex sentences, mechanics; reference skills; participles, gerunds, and infinitives; punctuation and spelling; verbal phrases; clauses; parallelism and sentence coordination; tense sequence, perfect verbals, and adverbial nouns; and literary analysis. Activities include writing a news report, short fable, character essay, devotional, research report, short story, and poetry; with advanced instruction for resumés, interviews, and humorous essays. Teacher's editions include a CD-ROM featuring work sheets and rubrics.

Teacher's Editions:

LH829851	Grade 2	70.00
LH191981	Grade 3	70.00
LH192047	Grade 4	70.00
LH195685	Grade 5	70.00
LH200535	Grade 6	70.00
LH218370	Grade 7	73.33
LH218305	Grade 8	73.33
LH227157	Grade 9	73.33
LH396566	Grade 10	73.33
LH372229	Grade 11	73.33
LH283614	Grade 12	73.33

Student Worktexts:

LH829783	Grade 2	28.33
LH260067	Grade 3	28.33
LH260752	Grade 4	28.33
LH821039	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	28.33
LH281576	Grade 6 (updated copyright)	28.33
LH278440	Grade 7	31.11
LH278432	Grade 8 (updated copyright)	31.11
LH281667	Grade 9	31.11
LH396533	Grade 10	31.11
LH272195	Grade 11	31.11
LH283580	Grade 12	31.11

Tests:

LH829868	Grade 2	15.46
LH189746	Grade 3	15.46
LH192005	Grade 4	15.46
LH195719	Grade 5	15.46
LH200519	Grade 6	15.46
LH218396	Grade 7	16.63
LH218321	Grade 8	16.63
LH227108	Grade 9	16.63
LH296574	Grade 10	16.63
LH272237	Grade 11	16.63
LH283622	Grade 12	16.63

Tests Answer Keys:

LH501718	Grade 2	10.83
LH189761	Grade 3	10.83
LH192013	Grade 4	10.83
LH195727	Grade 5	10.83
LH300501	Grade 6	10.83
LH218412	Grade 7	11.94
LH218347	Grade 8	11.94
LH227116	Grade 9	11.94
LH396590	Grade 10	11.94
LH272245	Grade 11	11.94
LH283630	Grade 12	11.94

Spelling

Equip your students to master the art of spelling—and they'll be one step closer to learning how to communicate in a God-honoring way! The *Teacher's Editions* provide instruction and activities for 32 weeklong interactive lessons; answers for the student workbook; and a CD-ROM with reproducible resources. The *Student Worktexts* include 32 spelling lists, plus engaging grade-appropriate work sheets for each lesson. Softcovers.

LH296996	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 1	28.33
LH296970	Student Worktext—Grade 1	25.56
LH375446	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 2	63.61
LH275412	Student Worktext—Grade 2	25.56
LH377152	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 3	63.61
LH276048	Student Worktext—Grade 3	25.56
LH279901	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 4	63.61
LH278838	Student Worktext—Grade 4	25.56
LH822098	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 5	63.61
LH278937	Student Worktext—Grade 5	25.56
LH285973	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 6	63.61
LH285940	Student Worktext—Grade 6	25.56

Handwriting

Help your child develop clear, neat handwriting with colorful teacher and student resources from a source you trust! As children progress, they'll learn proper posture and letter formation, moving toward greater legibility as they advance from pre-cursive to cursive while completing exercises that reinforce general knowledge and reverence for God's Word. Spiralbound teacher's editions include lesson plans and enrichment activities. Softcovers.

LH211714	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1	43.06
LH296772	Student Worktext—Grade 1 (updated copyright)	26.94
LH18374	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2	43.06
LH268573	Student Worktext—Grade 2	21.94
LH19653	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3	43.06
LH268581	Student Worktext—Grade 3	21.94
LH122382	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4	43.06
LH268599	Student Worktext—Grade 4	21.94
LH322416	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5	43.06
LH271411	Student Worktext—Grade 5	21.94
LH122424	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6	43.06
LH271429	Student Worktext—Grade 6 (updated copyright)	21.94

Vocabulary

Ensuring a strong foundation for eloquent communication and elegant writing, these respected curriculums build word power by acquainting students with Greek and Latin roots; exploring denotative, connotative, and contextual meaning; emphasizing the importance of proper word choice; and more. Student workbooks include exercises, puzzles, cumulative reviews, and supplemental activities. Teacher's editions feature tips and answer keys. Softcovers.

LH249482	Teacher's Edition, Level A (Grade 7)	23.06
LH249474	Student Worktext, Level A (Grade 7)	21.94
LH249508	Teacher's Edition, Level B (Grade 8)	23.06
LH249490	Student Worktext, Level B (Grade 8)	21.94
LH249524	Teacher's Edition, Level C (Grade 9)	23.06
LH249516	Student Worktext, Level C (Grade 9)	21.94
LH257790	Teacher's Edition, Level D (Grade 10)	23.06
LH257808	Student Worktext, Level D (Grade 10)	21.94
LH257824	Teacher's Edition, Level E (Grade 11)	23.06
LH257816	Student Worktext, Level E (Grade 11)	21.94
LH357840	Teacher's Edition, Level F (Grade 12)	23.06
LH257832	Student Worktext, Level F (Grade 12)	21.94

Reading, Elementary Grades

Build phonics skills, improve reading comprehension, emphasize literature, and encourage Christian growth with interrelated components. *Grade 1* nurtures your child's early reading skills with themed lessons that combine phonics, reading, listening, comprehension, composition, grammar, spelling, and handwriting. *Grade 2* fosters higher-level thinking and greater comprehension with engaging stories and phonics review; and encourages mastery of 108 most-used irregular words. *Grade 3* continues to build comprehension and phonics skills through character-building stories that demonstrate biblical truths and godly values. *Grade 4* features classic literature excerpts, more character-building stories, and activities that strengthen comprehension, literary, and research skills. In *Grade 5*, classic literature, stories, and stimulating discussion questions sharpen critical thinking and comprehension. A remedial phonics section provides extra practice. Acting as a bridge to traditional junior high literature classes, *Grade 6* offers excerpts from classic authors, including Charles Dickens, Kenneth Grahame, Emily Dickinson, and Robert Browning, to further develop skills in literary analysis and enrich vocabulary.

Student Texts:

LH275131	Grade 1	70.00
LH378911	Grade 2, Book A	19.44
LH278929	Grade 2, Book B	19.44
LH299172	Grade 3, Book A	39.17
LH470504	Grade 3, Book B	39.17
LH260463	Grade 4	59.44
LH268673	Grade 5	59.44
LH270884	Grade 6	59.44

Teacher's Editions:

LH211797	Grade 1 (Phonics & English)	85.28
LH294298	Grade 2	79.72
LH124289	Grade 3	83.61
LH185231	Grade 4	83.61
LH199323	Grade 5	79.72
LH514869	Grade 6	83.61

Student Worktexts:

LH281683	Grade 1 (Phonics & English; updated copyright)	33.89
LH475206	Grade 1 (Reading)	20.00
LH294256	Grade 2	33.89
LH120782	Grade 3	33.89
LH122796	Grade 4	33.89
LH125633	Grade 5	33.89
LH128330	Grade 6	33.89

Student Worktexts, Teacher's Editions:

LH294264	Grade 2	33.89
LH120790	Grade 3	33.89
LH122804	Grade 4	33.89
LH125641	Grade 5	33.89
LH128348	Grade 6	33.89

Teaching Visuals Flip Charts:

LH123406	Grade 3	32.25
LH128215	Grade 4	32.25
LH129296	Grade 5	32.25
LH129304	Grade 6	32.25

BJ Booklinks *(novels and teaching guides):*

LH331654	Buttercup Hill—Grade 1	22.50
LH244673	Looking for Home—Grade 1	22.50
LH188524	On Yonder Mountain—Grade 1	22.50
LH233999	Once in Blueberry Dell—Grade 1	22.50
LH118265	Carolina's Courage—Grade 2	22.50
LH118257	Pulling Together—Grade 2	22.50
LH118240	The Treasure of Pelican Cove—Grade 2	22.50
LH121004	The Case of the Dognapped Cat—Grade 3	22.50
LH256941	Children of the Storm—Grade 3	22.50
LH120592	Jenny Wren—Grade 3	22.50
LH120634	These Are My People—Grade 3	22.50
LH121020	Medallion—Grade 4	22.50
LH120618	Mountain Born—Grade 4	22.50
LH121913	The Secret of the Golden Cowrie—Grade 5	22.50
LH324479	A Father's Promise—Grade 6	22.50
LH121939	Trouble at Silver Pines Inn—Grade 6	22.50

Additional supplements:

LH275248	Service Word Cards—Grade 1	21.94
LH211854	Phonics & English Audio CD—Grade 1	25.56

JourneyForth Books

Build a library of well-thumbed volumes for your bookworms—from engaging read-alouds for tots to exciting adventure tales for teens! Shelves filled with fascinating fables, inspiring biographies, puzzling mysteries, beloved classics, and riveting novels provide hours of faith-affirming entertainment and skills reinforcement, and help children absorb strong Christian values. Softcovers.

Retail 6.99 ..... **CBD $4.99 ea.**

Ages 6 to 9:

LH89084	Captive Treasure, Milly Howard
LH4936X	The Case of the Dognapped Cat, Milly Howard
LH48459	Mice of the Seven Seas, Tim Davis
LH40658	Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 1, Tim Davis
LH40674	Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 2
LH0848998	Pelts & Promises, Nancy Lohr
LH0846146	A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events, Gloria Repp
LH0847541	Sarah Whitcher's Story, Elizabeth Yates
LH84657	These Are My People, Milly Howard

Ages 9 to 12:

LH0843848	Brave the Wild Trail, Milly Howard
LH660130	Escape to Liechtenstein, Ed Dunlop
LH64678	A Father's Promise, Donna Hess
LH200329	The Incredible Rescues, Ed Dunlop
LH209486	The Lost Prince of Samavia, Frances Hodgson Burnett
LH64666	Medallion, Dawn L. Watkins
LH40690	Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary, Gloria Repp
LH47061	Mountain Born, Elizabeth Yates
LH0847517	Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World, Deb Brammer
LH200220	The Search for the Silver Eagle, Ed Dunlop
LH215723	Sherlock Jones and the Missing Diamond, Ed Dunlop
LH42979	Songbird, Nancy Lohr
LH42448	Stuart's Run to Faith, Sharon Hambrick
LH215715	The Willoughby Bank Robbery, Ed Dunlop

Young adult (ages 12 and up):

LH192401	Children of the Storm: The Autobiography of Natasha Vins
LH225656	Ellanor's Exchange, Linda Hayner
LH43685	The Hawk That Dare Not Hunt by Day, Scott O'Dell
LH45956	In Search of Honor, Donna Lynn Hess
LH46944	Men of Iron, Howard Pyle
LH0847533	Nothing Daunted: The Story of Isobel Kuhn, Gloria Repp
LH204875	A Sparrow Alone, Alicia Petersen
LH24453X	Way of Escape, Catherine Farnes
LH4414X	With Daring Faith: The Story of Amy Carmichael, Rebecca Henry Davis

Literature

Teach your students to read, interpret, and evaluate literary masterpieces in light of biblical truth! By exploring different genres and studying works of such diverse authors as G.K. Chesterton, Edgar Allan Poe, John Bunyan, Langston Hughes, Amy Carmichael, and Emily Dickinson, students will gain an understanding of advanced literary concepts and the elements of great writing: imaginative comparison, sound and syntax, and theme. Student texts include brief introductions to each selection; questions; and biographical sketches of authors. Teacher's editions include full-sized student pages, materials for biblical analysis and application, discussion questions, writing activities, and answer keys.

Teacher's Editions:

LH291492	Grade 7 with CD-ROM	73.61
LH244046	Grade 8 with CD-ROM	73.61
LH259986	Grade 9 with CD-ROM	73.61
LH277665	Grade 10 with CD-ROM	73.61
LH188920	Grade 11	73.33
LH195842	Grade 12	73.61

Student Texts:

LH291468	Grade 7	59.44
LH500728	Grade 8	59.44
LH259960	Grade 9	59.44
LH277624	Grade 10	59.44
LH373714	Grade 11	56.67
LH278424	Grade 12	59.44

Tests:

LH291500	Grade 7	16.63
LH233072	Grade 8	16.63
LH259994	Grade 9	16.63
LH277673	Grade 10	16.63
LH188938	Grade 11	16.63
LH195859	Grade 12	16.63

Tests Answer Keys:

LH291518	Grade 7	11.94
LH233080	Grade 8	11.94
LH259945	Grade 9	11.94
LH277632	Grade 10	11.94
LH295949	Grade 11	11.94
LH195867	Grade 12	11.94

DVD resources:

LH205534	Cyrano de Bergerac—Grade 9	14.95	11.79
LH205666	Julius Caesar—Grade 10	14.95	11.79
LH205930	Romeo and Juliet—Grade 10	14.95	11.79
LH205633	Macbeth—Grade 12	14.95	11.79

Biblical Worldview Homeschool Kit, ESV Edition

Today's culture offers 16- to 18-year-olds a dangerously skewed worldview—give them biblical "lenses" to help them engage the world with discernment! Organized around the concepts of creation, the fall, and redemption, this 9-unit curriculum addresses hot-button issues including marriage, gender, and family; politics; science; arts and culture; and environmentalism. Includes teacher's guide, student text, activity manual, tests, and answer keys.

LH506196 ..... **CBD $100.15**

For additional students:

LH295782	Student Text	25.56
LH533813	Student Activity Manual	21.11
LH298745	Tests	16.63

The KJV edition is also available:

LH512145	Homeschool Kit	100.15
LH297580	Teacher's Edition	40.83
LH828368	Student Text	25.56
LH562380	Student Activity Manual	21.11
LH562387	Student Activity Manual Answer Key	17.50
LH828809	Tests	16.63
LH298778	Tests Answer Key	11.94

 Dive into *American Literature* to better understand our history! Page 18.

Bible Truths

Age-appropriate resources will help your children grow steadily in their walk with the Lord as they learn about Scripture and use that knowledge to apply God's truth to their daily lives. The elementary-grades curriculum follows a topical, chronological, and thematic study of the Old and New Testaments. Memory verses and a question-and-answer catechism imprint information on young minds, and character studies impress young hearts to accept Christ and apply his principles to everyday situations. Secondary students will pursue a more in-depth study of the life of Christ, biblical characters, doctrine, the early church, and practical principles from Paul's life and epistles. Special studies like New Testament sports, faith-in-action stories, geography, and archaeology keep teens interested.

Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:

LH399586	Grade 1	66.11
LH365207	Grade 2	66.11
LH271643	Grade 3	66.11
LH278077	Grade 4	66.11
LH286765	Grade 5	66.11
LH495709	Grade 6	66.11
LH277749	Level A (Grade 7)	71.39
LH281766	Level B (Grade 8)	71.39
LH29230X	Level C (Grade 9)	71.39
LH247015	Level D (Grade 10)	71.39
LH262857	Level E (Grade 11)	71.39
LH265363	Level F (Grade 12)	71.39

Student Worktexts:

LH299552	Grade 1	26.94
LH508788	Grade 2 (updated copyright)	26.94
LH271627	Grade 3	26.94
LH276600	Grade 4	26.94
LH284547	Grade 5	26.94
LH295279	Grade 6	26.94
LH275552	Level A (Grade 7)	26.94
LH280099	Level B (Grade 8)	26.94
LH291682	Level C (Grade 9)	26.94
LH503615	Level D (Grade 10)	26.94
LH503607	Level E (Grade 11; updated copyright)	26.94
LH365421	Level F (Grade 12)	26.94

Student Materials Packet:

LH113589	Grade 2	16.39

Application novels:

LH0848998	Pelts & Promises—Grade 2, Nancy Lohr	6.99	4.99
LH0846146	A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events—Grade 2, Gloria Repp	6.99	4.99
LH113100	Escape—Grade 3, Mona Dunckel	6.99	4.99
LH0847517	Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World—Grade 3, Deb Brammer	6.99	4.99
LH89084	Captive Treasure—Grade 4, Milly Howard	6.99	4.99
LH4414X	With Daring Faith: The Story of Amy Carmichael—Grade 4, Rebecca Henry Davis	6.99	4.99
LH40690	Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary—Grade 5, Gloria Repp	6.99	4.99
LH42979	Songbird—Grade 5, Nancy Lohr	6.99	4.99
LH42448	Stuart's Run to Faith—Grade 6, Sharon Hambrick	6.99	4.99

Tests:

LH299594	Grade 1	15.46
LH265215	Grade 2	15.46
LH271650	Grade 3	15.46
LH821763	Grade 4	15.46
LH286773	Grade 5	15.46
LH395717	Grade 6	15.46
LH277707	Level A (Grade 7)	16.63
LH281774	Level B (Grade 8)	16.63
LH392334	Level C (Grade 9)	16.63
LH232967	Level D (Grade 10)	16.63
LH262873	Level E (Grade 11)	16.63
LH265397	Level F (Grade 12)	16.63

Tests Answer Keys:

LH299610	Grade 1	10.83
LH265223	Grade 2	10.83
LH371601	Grade 3	10.83
LH911872	Grade 4	10.83
LH286781	Grade 5	10.83
LH395733	Grade 6	10.83
LH277715	Level A (Grade 7)	11.94
LH281782	Level B (Grade 8)	11.94
LH292318	Level C (Grade 9)	11.94
LH232934	Level D (Grade 10)	11.94
LH262881	Level E (Grade 11)	11.94
LH265389	Level F (Grade 12)	11.94

Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:

LH371700	Grade 1	63.61
LH502724	Grade 2	63.61
LH399016	Grade 3	63.61
LH396947	Grade 4	63.61
LH293001	Grade 5	63.61
LH281311	Grade 6	63.61
LH279950	Grade 7	74.72
LH271510	Grade 8	74.72
LH290791	Grade 9	74.72
LH560252	Grade 10	74.72
LH294157	Grade 11	74.72
LH259119	Grade 12	74.72

Student Texts:

LH508978	Grade 1	44.44
LH702690	Grade 2	44.44
LH298984	Grade 3	44.44
LH295766	Grade 4	44.44
LH286617	Grade 5	44.44
LH280081	Grade 6	44.44
LH276832	Grade 7	67.50
LH271486	Grade 8	67.50
LH286807	Grade 9	67.50
LH500793	Grade 10	67.50
LH292425	Grade 11	67.50
LH605875	Grade 12	67.50

Student Activities/Lab Manuals, Teacher's Editions:

LH271718	Grade 1	17.50
LH562776	Grade 2	17.50
LH562701	Grade 3	17.50
LH507491	Grade 4	17.50
LH562653	Grade 5	17.50
LH507517	Grade 6	17.50
LH279935	Grade 7	35.00
LH271528	Grade 8	35.00
LH390817	Grade 9	35.00
LH560244	Grade 10	35.00
LH294165	Grade 11	35.00
LH259093	Grade 12	35.00

Student Activities/Lab Manuals:

LH271684	Grade 1	30.00
LH502716	Grade 2	30.00
LH299024	Grade 3	30.00
LH296897	Grade 4	30.00
LH393019	Grade 5	30.00
LH281329	Grade 6	30.00
LH279943	Grade 7	30.00
LH271494	Grade 8	30.00
LH290809	Grade 9	30.00
LH560237	Grade 10	30.00
LH294173	Grade 11	30.00
LH259077	Grade 12	30.00

Tests:

LH471791	Grade 1	15.46
LH502740	Grade 2	15.46
LH299032	Grade 3	15.46
LH396939	Grade 4	15.46
LH393027	Grade 5	15.46
LH281345	Grade 6	15.46
LH822043	Grade 7	16.63
LH271502	Grade 8	16.63
LH390825	Grade 9	16.63
LH560268	Grade 10	16.63
LH394181	Grade 11	16.63

Tests Answer Keys:

LH271809	Grade 1	10.83
LH502757	Grade 2	10.83
LH299040	Grade 3	10.83
LH296954	Grade 4	10.83
LH293043	Grade 5	10.83
LH281352	Grade 6	10.83
LH279992	Grade 7	11.94
LH271536	Grade 8	11.94
LH390833	Grade 9	11.94
LH502138	Grade 10	11.94
LH294207	Grade 11	11.94

Recommended resources on DVD:

LH256743	Space & Earth Science Investigations—Grade 8	138.89
LH252650	Physical Science Labs—Grade 9	145.83

Science

From the far reaches of the universe to tiny atoms, these resources reveal God's hand. Grades 1 to 6 explore heat, light, and sound; the sun, moon, stars, and solar system; animals, plants, and trees; electricity, simple machines, airplanes, thermal energy, and atomic theory; weather, earthquakes, volcanoes; nuclear energy, chemistry, space exploration, and the scientific method; and much more. Offering an overview of science and faith, grades 7 to 12 examine cells, creation, genetics, biological evolution, and ecosystems; astronomy, basic chemistry, physics, and the metric system; cellular biology, genetics, taxonomy, microbiology, botany, zoology, and human anatomy; drugs, abortion, miracles, evolution, homosexuality, AIDS, and euthanasia; atomic structure, bonding, stoichiometry, nomenclature, and kinetic theory; equilibrium, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, organic and biochemistry; electricity, magnetism, and optics; and more. Two years of algebra recommended.

FROM HOMESCHOOL EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES

Science Supply Kits for BJU Press Curriculums

Create a hands-on learning lab in your home—without spending precious hours gathering all the common and not-so-common items you'll need! Designed to be used with the corresponding BJU Press *Science* curriculums, these little-to-no-prep kits provide most of what is required to complete the projects explained in the textbooks. For comprehensive lists of the supplies included in each set, visit Christianbook.com.

LH510011	Grade 1		44.99
LH511013	Grade 3		92.99
LH511014	Grade 4		139.99
LH511115	Grade 5	148.24	146.99
LH511116	Grade 6		235.49
LH810017	Grade 7		237.99
LH910200	Grade 7 (microscope slides only)		34.49
LH910018	Grade 8		255.99
LH510019	Grade 9		468.99
LH711111	Grade 11 (Chemistry)		389.70

Heritage Studies

Help your children observe and understand God's direction in the affairs of humanity throughout history. Elementary students begin their exploration in America, and learn about pre-Columbus times, the American Revolution, the Constitutional Convention, the Civil War, and westward expansion. Grades 4 to 6 examine the global effects of events, movements, and inventions including the Industrial Revolution, the automobile, and the Vietnam War. Students in grade 6 contrast ancient civilizations and modern societies. Secondary students undertake a panoramic view of human history that provides a thorough understanding of world geography, culture, politics, and the founding and growth of the United States—all guided by God's sovereign hand.

Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:

LH281501	Grade 1	63.61
LH287201	Grade 2	63.61
LH387292	Grade 3	63.61
LH395816	Grade 4	63.61
LH259820	Grade 5	70.00
LH273383	Grade 6	63.61
LH501742	Grade 7	75.56
LH298356	Grade 8	75.56
LH294348	Grade 9	75.56
LH278713	Grade 10	75.56
LH269001	Grade 11	75.56
LH284315	Grade 12 (American Government)	75.56
LH500553	Grade 12 (Economics)	75.56

Student Texts:

LH280131	Grade 1	40.83
LH287151	Grade 2	40.83
LH287243	Grade 3	40.83
LH395824	Grade 4	40.83
LH233312	Grade 5	36.39
LH233379	Grade 6	40.83
LH701486	Grade 7	60.56
LH297671	Grade 8	60.56
LH490866	Grade 9	60.56
LH275560	Grade 10	60.56
LH268961	Grade 11	60.56
LH2278903	Grade 12 (American Government)	53.89
LH398695	Grade 12 (Economics)	53.89

Student Worktexts:

LH387169	Grade 2	28.61
LH287250	Grade 3	28.61
LH395832	Grade 4	28.61
LH633320	Grade 5	20.00
LH233429	Grade 6	28.61

Student Activity Books:

LH501726	Grade 7	32.78
LH298380	Grade 8	32.78
LH294306	Grade 9	32.78
LH278747	Grade 10	32.78
LH268979	Grade 11	32.78
LH284273	Grade 12 (American Government)	31.11
LH829578	Grade 12 (Economics)	31.11

Worktext Keys:

LH287177	Grade 2	17.50
LH287268	Grade 3	17.50
LH507392	Grade 4	17.50
LH562752	Grade 5	17.50
LH507418	Grade 6	17.50

Student Activities, Teacher's Editions:

LH501734	Grade 7	37.50
LH298364	Grade 8	37.50
LH294314	Grade 9	37.50
LH278754	Grade 10	37.50
LH268995	Grade 11	37.50
LH284281	Grade 12 (American Government)	37.50
LH500579	Grade 12 (Economics)	37.50

Tests:

LH28151X	Grade 1	15.46
LH287219	Grade 2	15.46
LH387300	Grade 3	15.46
LH395840	Grade 4	15.46
LH501389	Grade 5	15.46
LH233395	Grade 6	15.46
LH501775	Grade 7	16.63
LH298398	Grade 8	16.63
LH294355	Grade 9	16.63
LH278721	Grade 10	16.63
LH368946	Grade 11	16.63
LH284323	Grade 12 (American Government)	16.63
LH500587	Grade 12 (Economics)	16.63

Tests Answer Keys:

LH822265	Grade 1	10.83
LH287235	Grade 2	10.83
LH287326	Grade 3	10.83
LH295865	Grade 4	10.83
LH502405	Grade 5	10.83
LH233411	Grade 6	10.83
LH829932	Grade 7	11.94
LH298414	Grade 8	11.94
LH394371	Grade 9	11.94
LH278739	Grade 10	11.94
LH268920	Grade 11	11.94
LH284331	Grade 12 (American Government)	11.94
LH829608	Grade 12 (Economics)	11.94

Foreign Language

Here are complete curriculums that make foreign languages easy to learn *and* to teach! *French 1* and *Spanish 1* teach vocabulary and grammar, provide conversation practice, and show how to present the gospel. *French 2* and *Spanish 2* strengthen comprehension of spoken and written language. *Spanish 3* further enhances language skills and includes true stories about missionaries in Spanish-speaking countries. *Latin 1 & 2* teach grammar, vocabulary, and reading skills. Students also learn to associate Latin words with English derivatives. Knowledge of Latin is not necessary to teach these courses. Instructors of secondary-level French and Spanish should have a basic background in the language.

French 1:

LH254219	Teacher's Edition with DVD	66.11
LH254201	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.11
LH254193	Student Activities Manual	28.33
LH185884	Student Text	59.44
LH216648	Set of 12 Audio CDs	121.39
LH257014	DVD Supplement	49.95
LH216622	Tests	16.63
LH216630	Tests Answer Key	11.94

French 2:

LH85911	Teacher's Edition	66.11
LH77958	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.11
LH77941	Student Activities Manual	28.33
LH75903	Student Text	59.44
LH281675	Set of 12 Audio CDs	121.39
LH204958	DVD Supplement	49.95
LH111955	Tests	16.63
LH111963	Tests Answer Key	11.94

Spanish 1:

LH187294	Teacher's Edition	66.11
LH294589	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.11
LH194571	Student Activities Manual	28.33
LH270892	Student Text	53.89
LH199752	Set of 12 Audio CDs	167.50
LH205088	DVD Supplement	49.95
LH195990	Tests	16.63
LH196006	Tests Answer Key	11.94

Spanish 2:

LH189530	Teacher's Edition	66.11
LH189555	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.11
LH189548	Student Activities Manual	28.33
LH290114	Student Text	53.89
LH318693	Set of 12 Audio CDs	95.83
LH205047	DVD Supplement	49.95
LH189563	Tests	16.63
LH189571	Tests Answer Key	11.94

Spanish 3:

LH180307	Teacher's Edition	66.11
LH182931	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.11
LH182923	Student Activities Manual	28.33
LH281642	Student Text	53.89
LH184192	Tests	16.63
LH184184	Tests Answer Key	11.94

Pasaporte al Español *resources:*

LH228320	Kit A	440.00
LH111581	Step 1 Student Worktext	25.56
LH503573	Step 2 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	26.94
LH506485	Step 3 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	26.94
LH511557	Set of 4 Audio CDs	96.67
LH233767	Kit B	440.00
LH233833	Step 4 Student Worktext	26.94
LH233841	Step 5 Student Worktext	26.94
LH233858	Step 6 Student Worktext	26.94
LH233783	Set of 4 Audio CDs	96.67

Latin 1:

LH252668	Teacher's Edition with Audio CD	66.11
LH247585	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.11
LH247569	Student Activities Manual	28.33
LH247551	Student Text	45.56
LH247593	Tests	16.63
LH247601	Tests Answer Key	11.94

Latin 2:

LH180497	Teacher's Edition	66.11
LH180489	Student Text	45.56
LH190884	Tests	16.63
LH190892	Tests Answer Key	11.94

Sound Speech: Public Speaking & Communication Studies, Student Edition

Afraid of public speaking? Many students are! In this one-semester course, they'll learn the benefits of making a speech, how to understand their audience, choose a topic, do research, and effectively arrange the information. Various types of welcomes, introductions, and other short practical presentations are also discussed. 340 pages, softcover.

LH281634 ..... **CBD $40.56**

Also available:

LH180125 Teacher's Edition 51.11

Study Skills for Teens—DVD

Even bright teens don't automatically acquire good study habits. They need to be *taught*. In this illuminating presentation, Bob Jones University educator Lesa Seibert shares proven techniques for listening, taking notes, reading textbooks, scheduling study time, taking tests, and more. Equip your students with the tools they need to succeed—now and after graduation! 97 minutes.

LH223339 Retail $22.95 ..... **CBD $17.99**

Sheffey—DVD

He was a rowdy young man when he followed his friends into the revival meeting that night. But when he left, he was the Lord's servant! This is the true story of Robert Sheffey, a 19th-century circuit-riding preacher. Your students will encounter a man of prayer and great compassion as they follow "Brother Sheffey" on his horseback travels to minister throughout the Appalachian Mountains. 2 hours, 15 minutes.

LH199646 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $5.00**

Saxon Language Arts & Math Helps

USA ONLY — *Saxon Language Arts* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Saxon Phonics

Multisensory, sequential, and designed to complement any basal reading program. *Phonics K* introduces letter sounds and auditory discrimination skills. *Phonics 1* reviews letter sounds and sight words, then gradually progresses into reading books, reinforced with games and activities. *Phonics 2* reviews letters and clusters, then focuses on decoding, comprehension, and higher-level spelling and vocabulary. Kits feature a student workbook; a reader; a scripted teacher's manual; a home-study video; a pronunciation guide on CD and a variety of teaching/learning tools.

Phonics K:

LH82333	Home Study Kit	191.05	137.49
LH71991	Student Workbooks/Readers	48.65	34.99
LH73777	Home Study Teacher's Manual	80.60	57.99

Phonics 1:

LH93131	Home Study Kit	191.05	137.49
LH72737	Student Workbooks/Readers	48.65	34.99
LH75323	Home Study Teacher's Manual	80.60	57.99
LH76161	Teaching Tools	81.60	58.79

Phonics 2:

LH994X	Home Study Kit	191.05	137.49
LH73535	Student Workbooks/Readers	48.65	34.99
LH77X	Home Study Teacher's Manual	80.60	57.99
LH78808	Teaching Tools	81.60	58.79

Also from Saxon:

LH771907	Saxon Phonics Intervention Kit	265.70	191.29
LH72318	Extra Student Workbook	30.25	21.79

Hake's Grammar and Writing**

Stephen Hake & Mary Hake, Christie Curtis

Equip your middle school students with the skills they need to communicate clearly and effectively. Using incremental development and continual review, these comprehensive curriculums teach grammar, writing, spelling, and vocabulary while embedding history, geography, science, and literature in the material. Kits include student text and workbook with 107 to 112 lessons; and teacher's packet with test masters and answer keys. Grades 4 to 8.

Kits:

LH412926	Grade 4	87.80	63.19
LH544129	Grade 5	87.80	63.19
LH129283	Grade 6	87.80	63.19
LH129290	Grade 7	87.80	63.19
LH129306	Grade 8	87.80	63.19

Additional student texts:

LH404203	Grade 4	46.80	33.69
LH544044	Grade 5	46.80	33.69
LH440442	Grade 6	46.80	33.69
LH414429	Grade 7	46.80	33.69
LH404432	Grade 8	46.80	33.69

Additional student workbooks:

LH404210	Grade 4	17.05	12.29
LH404424	Grade 5	17.05	12.29
LH434427	Grade 6	17.05	12.29
LH454430	Grade 7	17.05	12.29
LH414433	Grade 8	17.05	12.29

Saxon & Digital Interactive Video Education (DIVE) Homeschool Kits

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* kits are available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Learn mathematics the interactive, integrated, and incremental way! Step-by-step lessons taught on a CD-ROM "digital whiteboard" feature 10- to 15-minute sessions with a distinct advantage: students can pause, fast-forward, or rewind the CD-ROM to hear concepts explained again—allowing them to learn at their own pace! Schedules, syllabuses, lessons, and tests help you plan your school year. Incremental teaching of new concepts is integrated with continual review of previous material, facilitating retention. Weekly graded tests make it easy for parents and students to evaluate progress and material mastery. Grades 4 to 12. Kits for *Algebra ½, Algebra 1, Algebra 2, Advanced Mathematics,* and *Calculus* include textbook, tests, answer key, and instructional CD-ROM. Kits for *Math 5/4, Math 6/5, Math 7/6, Math 8/7,* and *Geometry* include all of the above, plus a solutions manual. **Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8, Macintosh 8.6 or higher.**

The kits:

LH544543	Math 5/4***	168.99	128.99
LH546653	Math 6/5***	168.99	128.99
LH545764	Math 7/6****	181.29	138.99
LH544873	Math 8/7***	181.29	138.99
LH544243	Algebra ½***	154.64	118.99
LH544213	Algebra 1***	154.64	118.99
LH644244	Algebra 2***	154.64	118.99
LH345703	Geometry	212.79	160.99
LH544231	Advanced Mathematics**	158.69	122.99
LH646112	Calculus**	162.14	123.99

The CD-ROMs are available separately:

LH344543	Math 5/4***	59.99	54.49
LH346653	Math 6/5***	59.99	54.49
LH345764	Math 7/6****	59.99	54.49
LH344873	Math 8/7***	59.99	54.49
LH344243	Algebra ½***	59.99	54.49
LH344213	Algebra 1***	59.99	54.49
LH268460	Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition	59.99	54.49
LH345701	Geometry	59.99	54.49
LH344231	Advanced Mathematics**	59.99	54.49
LH346112	Calculus**	59.99	54.49

Teaching Tape Full DVD Sets

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* bundles are available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Designed to complement—not replace—your Saxon math textbook, these DVDs feature instruction and demonstrations of all print materials by certified classroom teachers. Your students will read book selections, view video explanations, work on practice problems, and move on to problem sets—or replay examples until they understand the mathematical process. *Teaching Tapes* include approx. 15 DVDs each, with approx. two hours of lessons on each disc. Bundles include *Teaching Tape* DVDs and Saxon math curriculum kit with student text; tests and work sheets; and solutions manual (except for *Algebra ½, Algebra 1, Algebra 2,* and *Advanced Math,* which come with an answer key).

The DVDs:

LH824101	Math 5/4***	175.00	149.99
LH824103	Math 6/5***	175.00	149.99
LH824104	Math 7/6****	175.00	149.99
LH824105	Math 8/7***	200.00	184.69
LH824112	Algebra ½***	200.00	184.69
LH824115	Algebra 1***	245.00	226.19
LH824116	Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition	245.00	226.19
LH824118	Advanced Math**	245.00	226.19

The DVD/curriculum bundles:

LH824201	Math 5/4***	284.00	227.99
LH824202	Math 6/5***	284.00	227.99
LH824204	Math 7/6****	296.30	236.99
LH824205	Math 8/7***	321.30	270.99
LH824207	Algebra ½***	294.65	251.99
LH824208	Algebra 1***	339.65	293.99
LH824209	Algebra 2***	339.65	293.99
LH824210	Advanced Math**	343.70	296.49

Mastering Algebra "John Saxon's Way" DVD Sets

Enhance your students' Saxon math lessons with actual classroom instruction! Trained in John Saxon's methods, experienced teacher Art Reed offers clear step-by-step explanations of how to approach a variety of problems in upper-level math, including geometry, advanced algebra, trigonometry, and pre-calculus. Reed's humor and "you can do it" tone will encourage even the most reluctant learners!

LH257003	Math 7/6****	59.95	53.89
LH257005	Math 8/7, Second/Third Edition	59.95	53.89
LH257006	Algebra ½***	59.95	53.89
LH257007	Algebra 1***	59.95	53.89
LH257008	Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition	59.95	53.89
LH257009	Advanced Mathematics: Geometry with Advanced Algebra	59.95	53.89
LH257010	Advanced Mathematics: Trigonometry and Pre-Calculus	59.95	53.89

Also available by Art Reed:

LH257001	Using John Saxon's Math Books	19.95	16.19

Saxon Teacher for Algebra 2 on CD-ROM***

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

SAVE $27

Enhancing today's most trusted homeschool mathematics curriculum with comprehensive instruction, these user-friendly CD-ROMs walk individual learners through each lesson in Saxon's *Algebra 2, Third Edition* textbook. Five discs offer step-by-step explanations, helpful hints, and complete solutions for every practice problem, problem set, and test question. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8/10, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

LH773646 Retail $99.00 ..... **CBD $71.29**

The kit is also available:

LH773696	Saxon Algebra 2 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs***	193.65	139.39

More resources and kits in the series:

LH773660	Saxon Teacher for Advanced Mathematics on CD-ROM**	99.00	71.29
LH773690	Saxon Advanced Mathematics Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs***	197.70	142.29
LH442563	Saxon Teacher for Geometry on CD-ROM	99.00	71.29
LH542563	Saxon Geometry Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs	251.80	181.29
LH773653	Saxon Teacher for Algebra 1 on CD-ROM***	99.00	71.29
LH773693	Saxon Algebra 1 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs***	193.65	139.39

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

*** = Third Edition **** = Fourth Edition

In 1981, John Saxon sat down at his dining room table and developed an algebra textbook that would revolutionize the teaching of mathematics. His hard work and dedication gave birth to **Saxon Math.** Through the years, what was a single textbook has grown into a highly regarded curriculum, one that Mary Pride and other homeschool experts praise because it *works.* Now you can introduce the Saxon approach to your science and phonics classes, too. These highly effective educational resources have raised test scores of students across the country—and they'll do the same for your kids!

CBD Best-Selling Math Curriculum

SAVE $27

Saxon Teacher for Math 5/4 on CD-ROM***

Providing step-by-step digital whiteboard instruction, these convenient CD-ROMs offer your students the flexibility to move forward, backward, pause, and resume during tutorials and problems. They teach mid-level critical-thinking skills and concepts—including number sense, numerical operations, geometry, patterns, and sequences. Five discs cover 120 lessons, 12 investigations, and solutions for 23 tests. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8/10, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

LH773688 Retail $99.00 ..... **CBD $71.29**

The kit is also available:

LH773718	Saxon Math 5/4 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs***	208.00	149.79

Also available:

LH773674	Saxon Teacher for Math 7/6 on CD-ROM****	99.00	71.29
LH773704	Saxon Math 7/6 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs****	220.30	158.59
LH773667	Saxon Teacher for Math 8/7 on CD-ROM***	99.00	71.29
LH773697	Saxon Math 8/7 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs***	220.30	158.59
LH443133	Saxon Teacher for Algebra ½ on CD-ROM***	99.00	71.29
LH443134	Saxon Algebra ½ Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs***	193.65	139.49

SAVE $30

Saxon Math 5/4—Homeschool Kit***

Customized for the homeschool classroom, *Math 5/4* introduces your students to mid-level concepts and skills such as whole numbers, computation, algorithms, geometry, patterns, and sequences. Covers review of addition and subtraction; number sense; sequences, digits, and place value; adding and subtracting multiple digit numbers; measurements and geometry; lines, segments, rays, and angles; relationships; and data manipulation through charts.

LH993478 Retail $109.00 ..... **CBD $78.49**

Available separately:

LH793176	Student Text	57.00	40.99
LH793214	Tests and Work Sheets	27.05	19.49
LH793257	Solutions Manual	35.10	25.29

SAVE $24

Math Level K—Homeschool Kit

Start your child's math education the right way with this hands-on program. Covers oral counting; recognizing and sequencing numbers; acting out addition and subtraction stories; one-to-one correspondence; identifying and counting coins; sorting; telling time; and using a calendar. Kit includes 439-page spiralbound teacher's manual with 112 lessons featuring step-by-step instructions and reproducible work sheets; and student's meeting book. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

LH17001 Retail $87.05 ..... **CBD $62.69**

Available separately:

LH729218	Meeting Book	18.70	13.39

SAVE $38

Saxon Math 2—Homeschool Kit

Math 2 continues and reinforces the mastering of concepts learned in *Math 1.* Covers working with larger numbers; geometric shapes; Venn diagrams; graphs; basic arithmetic calculations; simple fractions; and solving multi-step problems. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

LH19600 Retail $132.30 ..... **CBD $93.49**

Available separately:

LH82412	Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards		36.25
LH729234	Meeting Book	18.70	13.39

SAVE $10

Home Study Manipulatives Kit

The key to math success for your irrepressible hands-on learners! Designed to complement *Saxon Math* programs for grades K to 3, this home study kit includes a set of 55 dominoes, 100 "color tiles," 2 geoboards with rubber bands, 2 plastic clocks, assorted tangrams and colorful plastic shapes, 2 standard rulers, a student balance, backpack counters, and more.

LH846200 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD $59.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

SAVE $36

Math Intermediate 4—Homeschool Kit

Based on the maxim that "there is structure behind every high achiever," this comprehensive, widely trusted curriculum helps intermediate students build competence by providing a systematic road map for discovering, mastering, and applying mathematical concepts including basic numerical operations, fractions, decimals, beginning geometry, and Roman numerals. Includes hardcover textbook with 120 lessons, softcover workbook, softcover solutions manual, and test booklet with answer key.

LH4130029 Retail $131.10 ..... **CBD $94.39**

Also available:

LH326821	Written Practice Workbook		12.00

For additional students:

LH129429	Homeschool Testing Book	23.85	17.19
LH325137	Power Up Workbook		9.15

SAVE $38

Math 1—Homeschool Kit

Building directly on *Math K, Math 1* establishes a solid understanding of basic concepts. Covers comparing and ordering numbers; mastering most addition and subtraction facts; adding 2-digit numbers without regrouping; naming fractions; measuring; and working with graphics, pictographs, and bar graphs. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

LH18800 Retail $132.30 ..... **CBD $93.49**

Available separately:

LH81612	Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards		36.25
LH729226	Meeting Book	18.70	13.39

SAVE $38

Saxon Math 3—Homeschool Kit

Stressing science and social studies connections, *Math 3* uses simulations and games to help your students understand and practice new concepts. Covers skip-counting; identifying ordinal positions; adding and subtracting multi-digit numbers; dividing by single-digit divisors; adding positive and negative numbers; adding and subtracting fractions; plus measurements, mass, function rules, coordinate graphs, angles, and lines of symmetry. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

LH20111 Retail $136.35 ..... **CBD $98.19**

Available separately:

LH83212	Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards		36.25
LH729242	Meeting Book	18.70	13.39

SAVE $36

Math Intermediate 3—Homeschool Kit

Paving the way for a smooth transition to *Math 5/4, Math Intermediate 3* uses an incremental approach to lead students through 110 lessons, 11 investigations, and interactive exercises. Covers addition and subtraction fact families, comparing fractions, probability, calculating area, arrays, congruent shapes, and other topics. Kit includes a 642-page hardcover textbook, workbook, solutions manual, and testing book.

LH625867 Retail $131.10 ..... **CBD $94.39**

Also available:

LH326806	Written Practice Workbook		12.00

For additional students:

LH625836	Homeschool Testing Book	23.85	17.19
LH325106	Power Up Workbook		9.15

SAVE $36

Math Intermediate 5—Homeschool Kit

Do your students thrive when they have more opportunities to practice what they learn? Emphasizing problem-solving, this curriculum provides detailed explanations of concepts, including multiplication, long division, probability, ratios, and more. Includes a textbook; workbook; test booklet with answers; and solutions manual for textbook. Note: answers are not provided for workbook exercises. Can be used in place of *Saxon Math 6/5.*

LH130200 Retail $131.10 ..... **CBD $94.39**

Also available:

LH326850	Written Practice Workbook		12.00

For additional students:

LH129902	Homeschool Testing Book	23.85	17.19
LH325175	Power Up Workbook		9.15

Math 6/5—Homeschool Kit***

SAVE $30

Expanding on *Math 5/4*, the incremental instruction of *Math 6/5* teaches your students to apply mathematical tools and techniques to real-life situations using word problems. Covers advanced divisibility concepts; multiplication tables and facts; integers; prime and composite numbers; powers; roots; probability; statistics; patterns and sequences; geometry and measurements; triangles, rectangles, squares, and circles; decimals; estimating; and ratios.

LH993486 Retail $109.00 ..... **CBD $78.49**

Available separately:

LH793184	Student Text	57.00	40.99
LH793222	Tests and Work Sheets	27.05	19.49
LH793265	Solutions Manual	35.10	25.29

Algebra ½—Homeschool Kit***

SAVE $26

Show your students how to make sense of *x* and *y* with this pre-algebra curriculum. Topics covered include prime and composite numbers; mixed and signed numbers; fractions and decimals; coordinates; exponents; square roots; ratios; algebraic phrases; probability; percents; rounding; divisibility; unit conversions; and the Pythagorean theorem; plus an introduction to geometry and discrete mathematics used in engineering and computer applications.

LH79499X Retail $94.65 ..... **CBD $68.19**

Available separately:

LH420115	Test Forms	17.30	12.49
LH420114	Answer Key and Tests	25.85	18.59
LH420116	Solutions Manual		49.05

Geometry—Homeschool Kit

SAVE $42

Encourage your high schoolers to enter a new math dimension! Covering practical and axiomatic geometry, as well as introductory trigonometry, incremental lessons teach students how to apply and calculate measurements of length, height, circumference, area, and volume; use logic to create proofs and constructions; and work with key geometry theorems. The kit consists of a student textbook; a solutions manual; and a homeschool packet, which includes test forms and answers.

LH329760 Retail $152.80 ..... **CBD $109.99**

Available separately:

LH429777	Test Forms and Answers	17.30	12.49

Advanced Mathematics—Homeschool Kit

SAVE $27

Prepare your students for future success in calculus, chemistry, physics, and social sciences! The 125 incremental lessons provide in-depth coverage of trigonometry, logarithms, analytic geometry, and upper-level algebraic concepts. Includes continued practice of intermediate algebraic concepts and trigonometry introduced in *Algebra 2* and features new lessons on functions, matrices, statistics, and the graphing calculator. Comes with test and answer key booklets. 748 pages, hardcover.

LH791273 Retail $98.70 ..... **CBD $70.99**

Available separately:

LH721605	Test Forms		17.30
LH71111	Answer Key and Tests	26.95	19.39
LH57311	Solutions Manual		51.95

Saxon Math 7/6—Homeschool Kit****

SAVE $34

Math 7/6 introduces the concepts, procedures, and vocabulary your student needs to be successful in upper-level algebra and geometry courses. Covers money and compound interest; functions and coordinate graphing; integers; exponential expressions; divisibility concepts; multiplying decimals and fractions; prime factorization; ratios and proportions; radius, circumference, and pi; statistics and probability; complementary and supplementary angles; reading scales; and measuring time.

LH993494 Retail $121.30 ..... **CBD $87.29**

Available separately:

LH793192	Student Text	57.00	40.99
LH793230	Tests and Work Sheets	33.65	24.19
LH793273	Solutions Manual	41.95	30.19

Algebra 1—Homeschool Kit***

SAVE $26

Students will develop the understanding they need to resolve more complex problems and functions with this step-by-step course. Covers topics including signed numbers, exponents, and roots; absolute value; equations and inequalities; scientific notation; unit conversions; polynomials; graphs and graphical solutions; factors and coefficients; quadratic equations; direct and inverse variations; exponential growth; statistics; and probability. Includes test and answer key booklets. 564 pages, hardcover.

LH791230 Retail $94.65 ..... **CBD $68.19**

Available separately:

LH98427	Test Forms	16.60	11.89
LH14444	Answer Key and Tests	25.85	18.59

The fourth edition is also available:

LH625874	Algebra 1—Homeschool Kit****	145.60	104.89
LH547625	Homeschool Testing Book****	23.85	17.19

Algebra 2—Homeschool Kit***

SAVE $26

Covering traditional second-year algebra topics, this curriculum provides your students with the knowledge they need to resolve real-world problems and review interdisciplinary applications in geometry, physics, and chemistry. Topics include geometric functions like angles, perimeters, polygons, and proportional segments; negative exponents; quadratic equations; complex and real numbers; direct and inverse variations; metric conversions; logarithms; advanced factoring; and writing proof outlines. Includes test and answer key booklets. 588 pages, hardcover.

LH320163 Retail $94.65 ..... **CBD $68.19**

Available separately:

LH320147	Test Forms	17.30	12.49
LH320139	Answer Key and Tests	26.90	19.29
LH5771435	Solutions Manual		54.55

The fourth edition is also available:

LH625881	Algebra 2—Homeschool Kit****	145.60	104.89
LH625850	Homeschool Testing Book****	23.85	17.19

Calculus—Homeschool Kit**

SAVE $28

Understanding the abstractions of calculus requires far more than limited exposure. Through the 148 sequential lessons in this comprehensive text, future mathematicians, scientists, and engineers will incrementally build and reinforce their knowledge through continual practice and review. Following a condensed summary of key algebra, trigonometry, and analytic geometry topics, students explore limits, functions, and the differentiation and integration of variables. Includes test and answer key booklets. 758 pages, hardcover.

LH320171 Retail $102.15 ..... **CBD $73.49**

Available separately:

LH320155	Test Forms	17.30	12.49
LH771826	Answer Key and Tests	27.15	19.49
LH771486	Solutions Manual		53.30

Since 1725, when Thomas Longman published the first book typeset by Benjamin Franklin, the **Pearson Learning Group** has provided students and teachers with exceptional educational materials. The products on this page are only a sampling of the innovative, up-to-date resources that CBD offers from this respected publisher. From mathematics and computer technology to phonics, writing, literature, and science, our website, Christianbook.com, carries more Pearson materials that will help you prepare your children, pre-K through 12, to meet the challenges of modern life.

SING, SPELL, READ & WRITE

Kindergarten & Level 1 Combo Kit

If you have a 5-year-old who is eager to learn to read, this delightful program is a great place to start! Covering the first 15 steps of the 36-step Level 1 curriculum, it provides you with *two full years* of instructional materials. You receive all of the components in the Level 1 kit, plus two student texts and six phonetic storybooks designed especially for kindergartners. Includes kindergarten instructor's directions.

LH6363P Retail $316.47 ..... **CBD $274.89**

Extra student books:

LH704603	All Aboard	16.47	14.79
LH704604	On Track	10.97	9.39

Sing, Spell, Read & Write Level 1 Kit**

A 3-time winner of the *Practical Homeschooling* Reader Survey Award, this phonics-based multisensory program takes children through 36 sequenced steps to learn to read, write, and spell. Your 6- to 8-year-olds will master a 1,500-word vocabulary—three times more words than are usually taught in school-based programs! Includes 2 consumable texts; 17 phonetic storybook readers; songs on CD and cassette; games; teacher's manual; instructional video; and more!

LH6304P Retail $238.47 ..... **CBD $224.99**

Extra student books:

LH80827	Off We Go	10.97	9.39
LH112166	Raceway	16.47	14.79

Grand Tour—Level 2 Kit

With challenging puzzles, word searches, decoding games, riddles, sing-alongs, and more, learning is so enjoyable for your second graders, they won't think of it as schoolwork! Building upon the Level 1 program, this comprehensive and multisensory curriculum integrates phonics, spelling, vocabulary development, reading comprehension, grammar, cursive writing, proofreading, and more. Includes two student workbooks (*Grand Tour I & II*), two answer key books, teacher's manual, dry erase marker, and eraser.

LH147378 Retail $54.97 ..... **CBD $44.89**

Music CDs for levels 1 and 2:

LH046328	Level 1	32.47	26.89
LH704747	Level 2, set of 2	32.47	26.89

Secondary Math—Homeschool Kits

Algebra isn't difficult—it's just different! Designed to help students comprehend increasingly abstract concepts, these curriculums cover everything from pre-algebraic principles to more advanced topics, including geometry. Convenient and comprehensive, they provide thorough step-by-step explanations for every practice problem, exercise set, and test question. Each kit includes a textbook, test forms with answer packet, and solutions manual.

LH429708	Algebra ½***	135.75	97.69
LH329715	Algebra 1***	145.40	104.69
LH529722	Algebra 2***	141.20	101.69
LH329739	Advanced Math**	148.05	106.59

MCP Maps, Charts & Graphs Series

Engage your students in the U.S. and the world! Incorporating multiple facets of social studies, economics, and geography, here's an in-depth course that fosters advanced thinking skills, such as drawing conclusions, making inferences, and using directions. Utilized independently or supplementally, individual levels explore *Neighborhoods; Communities; Eastern Hemisphere*; and more. Answer keys included. Approx. 45 to 90 pages each, softcovers.

LH621321	The Places Around Me, Level A (Grade 1)	9.47	7.89
LH62133X	Neighborhoods, Level B (Grade 2)	9.47	7.89
LH621348	Communities, Level C (Grade 3)	9.47	7.89
LH621356	States and Regions, Level D (Grade 4)	9.47	7.89
LH621364	The United States and Its Neighbors, Level E (Grade 5)	9.47	7.89
LH621372	Eastern Hemisphere, Level F (Grade 6)	9.47	7.89
LH621380	The World, Level G (Grade 7)	11.47	9.89
LH621399	United States Past and Present, Level H (Grade 8)	11.47	9.89

MCP Spelling Workout Series

Just like athletes in training, students need regular workouts to build strong spelling skills. This test-study-test method utilizes pretests of new words (corrected by the student under teacher supervision) to determine words needing further study, followed by final assessments. Reading selections focus on a variety of topics, including science, social studies, health, sports, history, and language arts. *Teacher's Guides* include lesson plans and answer keys. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers.

Student worktexts, 2001–2002 edition:
Retail 12.97 **10.89 ea.**

LH522480	Level A
LH224811	Level B
LH224828	Level C
LH522483	Level D
LH224842	Level E
LH224859	Level F
LH224866	Level G
LH224873	Level H

Teacher's guides, 2001–2002 edition:
Retail 13.47 **11.89 ea.**

LH224880	Level A
LH224897	Level B
LH224903	Level C
LH522491	Level D
LH224927	Level E
LH224934	Level F
LH224941	Level G
LH224958	Level H

Homeschool bundles, 2002 edition:
Retail 20.97 **18.49 ea.**

LH432673	Grade 1
LH843268	Grade 2
LH843269	Grade 3
LH432703	Grade 4
LH843271	Grade 5
LH843272	Grade 6
LH432734	Grade 7
LH843274	Grade 8

MCP Plaid Phonics

Packed with eye-catching illustrations, puzzles, poems, creative exercises, and multiple-choice and fill-in-the-blank activities, this progressive curriculum is loaded with "kid appeal." Kindergartners begin by looking, listening, and describing with pictures, then progress to identifying letters and sounds. Older children tackle suffixes, prefixes, word roots, spelling rules, contractions, syllabification, and dictionary skills. Softcovers.

LH430914	Level K (Kindergarten)	9.47	8.39
LH530921	Level A (Grade 1)	10.47	8.89
LH430938	Level B (Grade 2)	10.47	8.89
LH430945	Level C (Grade 3)	10.47	8.89
LH430952	Level D Word Study (Grade 4)	15.97	14.19
LH430969	Level E Word Study (Grade 5)	15.97	14.19
LH430976	Level F Word Study (Grade 6)	15.97	14.19

Teacher's resource guides:

LH430983	Level K	58.47	49.49
LH430990	Level A	58.47	49.49
LH4301003	Level B	58.47	49.49
LH4301012	Level C	58.47	49.49
LH430027	Level D	63.47	53.49
LH430034	Level E	63.97	53.49
LH4301041	Level F	63.97	53.49

MCP Homeschool Bundles

Help your kindergarten and elementary school students build a strong foundation for learning with these full-year core curriculum bundles. The *Mathematics* program uses a drill-and-practice format to reinforce key concepts. *Plaid Phonics* resources are adaptable to multiple learning styles and target critical thinking, fluency, and understanding. *Comprehension Plus* offers step-by-step lessons focusing on vocabulary, phonics/word study, and reading/writing connections. Bundles include student and instructor editions.

Mathematics:
Retail 51.97 ..... **39.89 ea.**

LH273871	Kindergarten
LH273819	Grade 1
LH273826	Grade 2
LH273833	Grade 3
LH273840	Grade 4
LH652738	Grade 5
LH273864	Grade 6

Comprehension Plus:
Retail 20.97 ..... **17.39 ea.**

LH843261	Grade 1
LH843262	Grade 2
LH843263	Grade 3
LH843264	Grade 4
LH843265	Grade 5
LH284326	Grade 6

Plaid Phonics (2011 editions):

LH439689	Kindergarten	61.97	56.89
LH439696	Grade 1	61.97	56.89
LH439705	Grade 2	61.97	56.89
LH439719	Grade 3	61.97	56.89
LH439726	Grade 4	72.47	62.89
LH439734	Grade 5	72.47	62.89
LH439740	Grade 6	72.47	62.89

MCP Mathematics

Renowned for its superior phonics program, MCP applies the same successful approach to arithmetic! Presenting concepts in a developmentally appropriate sequence, these illustrated resources ground 5- to 12-year-olds in the basics using real-world problems with engaging and easy-to-visualize examples. Each full-year text provides ample opportunity for practice. Student books are approx. 200 to 350 perforated pages each. Teacher's guides are spiralbound and include answer keys. Softcovers.

Student texts, 2005 edition:
Retail 19.97 **17.89 ea.**

LH260543	Level K
LH260567	Level A
LH260581	Level B
LH260604	Level C
LH260628	Level D
LH260642	Level E
LH260666	Level F

Teacher's guides, 2005 edition:
Retail 36.97 **29.89 ea.**

LH260550	Level K
LH260574	Level A
LH260598	Level B
LH260611	Level C
LH260635	Level D
LH260659	Level E
LH260673	Level F

Prentice Hall Math Homeschool Bundles

Pearson realizes you know best what your child needs, so their simple yet innovative curriculums are easy to use and personalize for each of your students. Middle school math bundles include an instructor's CD-ROM and student textbook and workbook; high school math kits include a teacher's textbook and guide plus a student textbook and workbook.

Middle School Math:
Retail 117.47 .... **107.49 ea.**

LH197501	Grade 6
LH197518	Grade 7
LH197525	Grade 8
LH197532	Algebra Readiness

High School Math:
Retail 132.97 .... **110.99 ea.**

LH322453	Algebra 1
LH322485	Algebra 2
LH322460	Geometry

Vocabulary Curriculum from Pearson

A developmentally fine-tuned approach to teaching vocabulary critical for academic success! Middle and high schoolers learn generative vocabulary based on Greek and Latin roots and affixes; academic words in the context of novels and poetry; and domain-specific terminology for language arts, social studies, science, and mathematics. Kits include teacher's guide, student workbook, and DVD-ROM with printable resources and computer games.

Words Their Way:

LH440276	Homeschool Bundle, Volume 1	145.00	139.49
LH439836	Student Edition, Volume 1	29.47	27.19
LH440306	Homeschool Bundle, Volume 2	145.00	139.49
LH439849	Student Edition, Volume 2	29.47	27.19

Vocabulary Their Way:

LH438477	Teacher Edition—Grade 7	69.47	63.89
LH438453	Student Edition—Grade 7	29.47	27.19
LH438538	Routine Cards Package—Grade 7	19.47	17.99
LH438484	Teacher Edition—Grade 8	69.47	63.89
LH438460	Student Edition—Grade 8	29.47	27.19
LH438545	Routine Cards Package—Grade 8	19.47	17.99

Words Their Way Homeschool Bundles

Words are the building blocks of language—and this trusted "hands-on" program helps your 5- to 12-year-olds establish a solid foundation as they develop spelling, phonics, phonemic awareness, and vocabulary skills in just 20 minutes per day. Featuring approx. 36 weeks of systematic lesson plans, interactive word-sorting activities, and games, each bundle includes a teacher's resource guide and student word study notebook. Softcovers.

LH843234	Grade K	51.47	41.39
LH432353	Grade 1	51.47	41.39
LH432361	Grade 2	51.47	41.39
LH843237	Grade 3	51.47	41.39
LH432388	Grade 4	51.47	41.39
LH843239	Grade 5	51.47	41.39

D'Nealian Handwriting, Grade 5 Student Edition

Encourage your children to go with the flow as they develop the rhythm and skills of beautiful penmanship! Focusing on reviewing manuscript letters, writing cursive letters, and applying handwriting techniques, this fun workbook will give your fifth grade students plenty of practice in writing capital and lowercase letters, copying paragraphs, linking letters, and more. 96 perforated pages, softcover.

LH328121 Retail $14.47 ..... **CBD $12.89**

Additional grades:
Retail 14.47 ..... **12.89 ea.**

LH211975	Grade 1	LH211999	Grade 3
LH211982	Grade 2	LH8212002	Grade 4
		LH212026	Grade 6

Envision Math Homeschool Bundles

Imagine a math curriculum that's flexible, visual, interactive, designed for success with step-by-step data-driven instruction—and organized the way you teach! Addresses Common Core State Standards. Kits include softcover consumable workbook (grades K to 2) or hardcover text (grades 3 to 6), teacher's edition on CD-ROM, and *MindPoint Quiz Show* CD-ROM. **512MB RAM; Windows 00 Service Pack 4/XP Service Pack 2.**

2011 edition:
Retail 116.97 ..... **106.49 ea.**

LH697380	Grade K	LH697427	Grade 4
LH697397	Grade 1	LH697434	Grade 5
LH697403	Grade 2	LH286974	Grade 6
LH697410	Grade 3		

 Improve your children's skills with *Sequential Spelling*—page 48!

Christian Book Distributors
P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000

PHONE ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE:
1-800-CHRISTIAN
(1-800-247-4784) U.S. & Canada
1-978-977-5000 All other countries
Monday–Friday 8 a.m.–11 p.m. EST,
Saturday 9 a.m.–8 p.m. EST

HOMESCHOOLING ASSISTANCE (for help choosing homeschooling products):
1-800-788-1221 U.S. & Canada
1-978-977-5045 All other countries

FAX: 1-978-977-5010

CBD'S WEBSITE:
http://www.christianbook.com

E-MAIL:
customer.service@christianbook.com

Christianbook.com
1–800–CHRISTIAN

Homeschool Summer 2018

CUSTOMER # _____ **CATALOG #** _____

ORDERED BY

Name _____ Daytime phone ( )

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail (Optional) _____

SHIP TO *(only if different from address above)*

Name _____ Daytime phone ( )

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Please check if this is a gift. ☐ Please check if this is being shipped to a business address.

Page Number	Stock #	Title	Price	Qty.	Total Price	✓ No Backorder

SUBTOTAL	
Massachusetts deliveries—add 6.25% Sales Tax	
Postage & Handling (see chart)	
Colorado deliveries—add 2.9% Sales Tax on Subtotal and P & H amount **Exceptions:** El Paso County—add 4.13% Pikes Peak RTA—add 5.13% City of Colorado Springs—add 8.25%	
Connecticut deliveries—add 6.35% Sales Tax on Subtotal and P & H amount	
My CBD Membership (optional) USA/Canada—$5 per year Overseas—$8 per year	
Imprinting: add $6.99 per item ($4.99 per item for 10 or more of same imprint)	
TOTAL	

If computer software is the **only** item on your order, add the minimum postage charge based on the shipping method chosen.

POSTAGE & HANDLING RATES

Call for **UPS Next Day Air®** rates.

Do not include cost of products that qualify for free shipping in your calculation.

STANDARD SHIPPING	UPS GROUND®	PRIORITY MAIL	UPS 2ND DAY AIR®
Up to $20.00 $3.99	Up to $20.00 $7.99	Up to $20.00 $9.99	Up to $20.00 $9.99
$20.01–$50.00 $5.99	$20.01–$50.00 $8.99	$20.01–$50.00 $15.99	$20.01–$50.00 $12.99
$50.01–$100.00 12%	$50.01–$100.00 16%	$50.01–$100.00 30%	$50.01–$100.00 25%
$100.01 and Up 10%	$100.01 and Up 12%	$100.01 and Up 25%	$100.01 and Up 20%
Estimated delivery time 1 to 2 weeks. Generally delivered via U.S. Postal Service. May be delivered by multiple carriers. APO & FPO customers may add $1.70 for PAL shipment.	Delivery time 1 to 6 business days. Available in the contiguous U.S. only. **Street address and day phone number required.**	Delivery time 2 to 6 business days. For use to P.O. Box, APO/FPO, and U.S. Protectorates.	Delivery time 1 to 2 business days. **Street address and day phone number required.**

Shipping time frames are contingent upon when your order has been received and processed. Charges are for each address we ship to. Orders completed by 12:00 P.M. Eastern time, Monday through Friday, generally ship the same day. Orders shipped to APO/FPO and U.S. Protectorates may require additional delivery days. CBD reserves the right to substitute an equivalent shipping service.

About Your Order

Prices in this catalog are in U.S. dollars and guaranteed through December 31, 2018. If you order from this catalog after December 31, we will adjust to current prices if necessary.

Save and **Sale Amounts** are off publisher suggested retail prices.

Sorry, we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

Backorders:
With the exception of prepublication orders and publishers' out-of-stocks, we will refund if we can't ship within 60 days. Backorders will be shipped Standard Service.

CBD RETURNS POLICY

U.S. & CANADIAN CUSTOMERS:
1. New and unopened merchandise may be returned within 60 days of receipt for an exchange or refund of the merchandise cost only (we are unable to reimburse shipping costs). Items must be returned in unused/unmarked/sellable condition. VBS products have an extended return window beyond 60 days and may be returned after VBS ends, up to September 30 of the current year.
2. Items sold as a prepackaged bundle or kit must be returned with all components in unused/unmarked/sellable condition.
3. If you received a defective, damaged, or incorrectly shipped item from us, please e-mail us (customer.service@christianbook.com) or call us (1-800-247-4784) so that we can fix this for you! We will gladly ship a replacement and assist you with your return.
4. Personalized items may not be returned for replacement or refund, unless the personalization or item is defective.
5. DVDs, CDs, computer software, or other media may be returned for refunds only if unopened. If opened, they may be returned only for replacement of the same item.
6. Any return that does not comply with the above policy may be rejected or may be subject to a restocking fee, at our discretion. In general, restocking fees start at 20% but may be significantly higher depending on the condition of the return. For info, see Christianbook.com/returns.

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS:
Please contact us (1-978-977-5000 or customer.service@christianbook.com) before returning any product.

SHIP YOUR RETURN VIA THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE TO:
Christian Book Distributors
Attention: Returns Department
P.O. Box 7000
Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Mail Preference Service: We share our mailing list with carefully screened organizations. If you'd prefer not to be included, send a copy of your mailing label to CBD Mail Preference Service, P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000.

CANADIAN AND OVERSEAS POSTAGE

Canada
(1–3 weeks delivery)
Up to $30.00—$7.50
$30.01 to $200.00—25%
$200.01 and Up—20%

International
For international shipping rates and delivery times, call 1-800-247-4784 or visit Christianbook.com/shipping.

CBD Gift Cards

You can't lose when *they* choose!

CBD Gift Cards can be purchased for any amount and redeemed toward any of our products or services. Ask your Customer Service Representative about these great gifts the next time you order!

Find us on the following social networks . . .

Christianbook.com/community

PAYMENT BY

☐ check/money order/gift card

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ DISCOVER ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

Payment must accompany order. Sorry, our discount prices don't permit billing or COD. We cannot accept payment by stamps. Overseas customers, your payment must be in U.S. funds on a U.S. bank. For the Canadian exchange rate, see Payment Options at Christianbook.com/FAQ or call 1-800-247-4784.

Credit Card Number—13 to 16 digits

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

Expiration Date ☐☐ — ☐☐

Signature of Authorized Buyer _____

Christianbook.com, the Christianbook.com logos, Christian Book Distributors, the Christian Book Distributors logo, CBD, Wordkeeper, The Wordkeeper Bible Cover logo, and 1-800-CHRISTIAN are trademarks or registered trademarks owned by Christian Book Distributors, LLC or its affiliated companies.

Individual A.C.E. *PACE*s can be found at Christianbook.com

Educators Publishing Service

Founded in 1949 in Cambridge, Massachusetts, **Educators Publishing Service (EPS)**—now known as School Specialty Literacy and Intervention—has been a leader in the educational field for more than 60 years. EPS authors are experienced teachers whose outstanding books and workbooks have helped thousands of students focus on what they need to learn in order to develop effective reading, writing, and critical-thinking skills. These innovative, easy-to-use resources are sure to help your children, too!

CBD Best-Selling Language Arts Curriculum

Wordly Wise 3000 Series***

Kenneth Hodkinson & Sandra Adams

What better way to learn vocabulary than by reading, writing, and *using* words? Now updated and redesigned with word lists on every spread and more writing space, this popular series utilizes 3,000 words from literature, textbooks, and SAT-prep books. Word lists include parts of speech, definitions, and sample sentences. Challenging exercises require students to find and apply meanings, and analyze narratives. Include engaging word histories, tips for avoiding common usage pitfalls, mnemonic devices, puzzles, and reviews. As your students learn to identify contextual and syntactic clues, discern and apply multiple meanings, and use Greek and Latin roots, their vocabulary will grow by leaps and bounds! All passages now include measures from the Lexile Framework for reading. Grades 2 to 12. Approx. 165 to 200 pages each, softcovers.

Student books:

LH379602	Grade 2	12.85	8.89
LH379603	Grade 3	12.85	8.89
LH379604	Grade 4	13.55	9.39
LH379760	Grade 5	13.55	9.39
LH379606	Grade 6	13.55	9.39
LH379607	Grade 7	13.55	9.39
LH399608	Grade 8	13.55	9.39
LH379609	Grade 9	14.50	10.19
LH379610	Grade 10	14.50	10.19
LH379611	Grade 11	14.50	10.19
LH379612	Grade 12	14.50	10.19

Teacher resource books:

LH379615	Grade 2	49.15	34.39
LH379761	Grade 3	49.15	34.39
LH379617	Grade 4	54.15	37.89
LH379618	Grade 5	54.15	37.89
LH379619	Grade 6	54.15	37.89
LH379620	Grade 7	54.15	37.89
LH379621	Grade 8	54.15	37.89
LH379622	Grade 9	54.15	37.89
LH379623	Grade 10	54.15	37.89
LH377624	Grade 11	54.15	37.89
LH377625	Grade 12	54.15	37.89

Audio CD resources:

LH379669	Grade 2	40.65	29.89
LH379670	Grade 3	40.65	29.89
LH379767	Grade 4	64.95	46.89
LH377672	Grade 5	64.95	46.89
LH377673	Grade 6	64.95	46.89
LH377674	Grade 7	64.95	46.89
LH379675	Grade 8	64.95	46.89
LH379676	Grade 9	64.95	46.89
LH379677	Grade 10	64.95	46.89
LH379678	Grade 11	64.95	46.89
LH379679	Grade 12	64.95	46.89

Wordly Wise 3000****

Help students learn 3,000 words with puzzles, word histories, mnemonic devices, and more! The fourth edition student workbooks (grades 2 to 12) include 12-month access to practice exercises and games via Quizlet.com that can be used anytime, anywhere; and teacher's guides offer new strategies for vocabulary instruction in addition to lesson plans, assessments, and more. Softcovers. (Fourth editions unless specified otherwise.)

Student books:

Retail 13.95 ..... **9.49 ea.**

LH877007	Book K**	LH877038	Book 5	LH877107	Book 10
LH877014	Book 1**	LH877069	Book 6	LH877113	Book 11
LH877059	Book 2	LH877076	Book 7	LH877128	Book 12
LH877030	Book 3	LH877083	Book 8		
LH877061	Book 4	LH877106	Book 9		

Teacher guides & materials:

LH877136	Book K**	69.00	47.89
LH877661	Book K—Resource Pack**	96.00	69.69
LH877142	Book 1**	69.00	47.89
LH877678	Book 1—Resource Pack**	96.00	69.69
LH877159	Book 2	69.00	47.89
LH877166	Book 3	69.00	47.89
LH877173	Book 4	69.00	47.89
LH877180	Book 5	69.00	47.89
LH877197	Book 6	69.00	47.89
LH877204	Book 7	69.00	47.89
LH877214	Book 8	69.00	47.89
LH877227	Book 9	69.00	47.89
LH877234	Book 10	69.00	47.89
LH877244	Book 11	69.00	47.89
LH877258	Book 12	69.00	47.89

Tests:

Retail 13.80 ..... **10.29 ea.**

LH877427	Book 2	LH877463	Book 6	LH877502	Book 10
LH877435	Book 3	LH877470	Book 7	LH877517	Book 11
LH877449	Book 4	LH877487	Book 8	LH877524	Book 12
LH877456	Book 5	LH877494	Book 9		

Test keys:

Retail 6.60 ..... **4.69 ea.**

LH877274	Book 2	LH877320	Book 6	LH877358	Book 10
LH877289	Book 3	LH877326	Book 7	LH877364	Book 11
LH877297	Book 4	LH877333	Book 8	LH877373	Book 12
LH877303	Book 5	LH877340	Book 9		

Wordly Wise Series

Kenneth Hodkinson & Joseph G. Ornato

Riddles, crossword puzzles, hidden messages, and many other engaging activities help kids in fourth through twelfth grades absorb up to 4,050 new vocabulary words in the best way—by using them in context. Each lesson introduces a dozen new words and includes practice exercises. Unique "Wordly Wise" sections discuss etymologies and clear up word confusions. Books for grades 4 to 6 provide glossaries, while later books refer students to dictionaries. Books for grades 7 to 9 focus on roots, prefixes, and suffixes. Books for grades 10 to 12 discuss analogies, connotations, and literal and

Student books:

Retail 13.95 ..... **9.99 ea.**

LH431X	Grade 4
LH432X	Grade 5
LH433X	Grade 6
LH4344X	Grade 7
LH435X	Grade 8
LH436	Grade 9
LH437X	Grade 10
LH438X	Grade 11
LH439	Grade 12

Teacher's keys:

Retail 10.50 ..... **7.39 ea.**

LH9431X	Grade 4
LH9432X	Grade 5
LH9433	Grade 6
LH9434	Grade 7
LH9435	Grade 8
LH9436X	Grade 9
LH9437X	Grade 10
LH9438	Grade 11
LH9439X	Grade 12

Analogies Series

Arthur Liebman

Why study analogies? To sharpen reasoning, understand word/idea relationships, learn vocabulary, *and* prepare for standardized tests. You'll appreciate the clarity of these workbooks and the challenge they present to your pupils. Sequential lessons include discussion, examples, and exercises to help students learn to solve analogy problems. Include word definitions and answer keys. Quiz booklets have perforated reproducible pages. Approx. 40 to 60 pages each, softcovers.

LH3772225	Analogies 1	10.50	7.69
LH3772227	Analogies 2	10.50	7.69
LH3772229	Analogies 3	10.50	7.69

Vocabulary and analogy quizzes:

LH3772226	Analogies 1	11.80	8.89
LH3772228	Analogies 2	11.80	8.89
LH3772230	Analogies 3	11.80	8.89

The Primary Analogies series:

LH372283	Book 1—Student Worktext	8.05	6.19
LH372284	Book 1—Teacher's Guide and Answer Key	7.55	5.89
LH372285	Book 2—Student Worktext	8.05	6.19
LH372286	Book 2—Teacher's Guide and Answer Key	7.55	5.89
LH372287	Book 3—Student Worktext	9.20	6.99
LH372288	Book 3—Teacher's Guide and Answer Key	7.55	5.89

Just Write Series

Elsie S. Wimmerding & Alexandra S. Bigelow

An illustrated and exercise-oriented curriculum for budding 6- to 10-year-old writers. In *Book 1,* students practice brainstorming, storytelling, using punctuation, and choosing vivid words. *Book 2* adds dialogue and point of view to the mix. In *Book 3,* kids try narrative, descriptive, expository, and persuasive writing styles, and more. Reproducible teacher's guides include extension activities and answer keys for non-open-ended questions. Softcovers.

Student books:

Retail 12.60 ..... **8.99 ea.**

LH372625	Book 1
LH372627	Book 2
LH372629	Book 3

Teacher's guides with answer keys:

Retail 4.60 ..... **3.29 ea.**

LH372626	Book 1
LH372628	Book 2
LH372630	Book 3

Also available:

LH826229	Write About Me—Grade 1	7.35	5.29
LH372623	Write About My World—Grade 1	7.35	5.29
LH372624	Write About Me/My World—Teacher's Guide	4.60	3.29

Words I Use When I Write

Alana Trisler & Patrice Howe Cardiel

Practice makes perfect! Featuring alphabetized lists of high-frequency words in hand-printed manuscript, plus blank lines to fill with the building blocks of a growing vocabulary, these do-it-yourself "dictionaries" are a wonderful resource for 5- to 10-year-olds to check when unsure of how to spell familiar words. Use them to reinforce spelling, handwriting, dictionary skills, and more! Softcovers.

LH860435	Grades 1 to 2		2.49
LH860702	Grades 3 to 4	4.10	2.89

For younger children:

LH379568	My Word Book—Kindergarten to Grade 1		2.49

The Spell of Words

Elsie T. Rak

Designed for older students with developmental dyslexia and other specific language disabilities, this multisensory program covers syllabification, word building with prefixes, phonograms, word patterns, suffixes, plurals, and possessives. Chapters feature explanations of spelling rules, exercises, and suggestions for short compositions. Excellent for *any* adolescent or adult who has trouble spelling. Grades 7 and up. 124 pages each, softcovers.

LH361155	Student Text	16.60	11.89
LH361158	Teacher's Manual	10.20	7.49

Also from Educators Publishing:

LH361654	Spellbound Student Text, Elsie T. Rak	14.55	11.19
LH361665	Teacher's Edition	12.20	8.99

 Build vocabulary by memorizing *A Word a Day*! See page 41.

Educators Publishing & English Language Helps

Explode the Code**

Nancy Hall & Rena Price

Watch your students' reading skills explode! With this multisensory program, they'll learn phonological awareness, decoding, vocabulary comprehension, fluency, and spelling. These updated workbooks provide hands-on practice and creative activities to develop successful readers. *Get Ready* preliteracy primers focus on consonant sounds and letter formation. Grades K to 4. Softcovers.

Retail 10.30 ..... **6.99 ea.**

LH878021	Book 1	LH878064	Book 6
LH878096	Book 1½	LH878149	Book 6½
LH878027	Book 2	LH878071	Book 7
LH878105	Book 2½	LH878089	Book 8
LH878034	Book 3		
LH878119	Book 3½		
LH878041	Book 4		
LH878126	Book 4½		
LH878058	Book 5		
LH878133	Book 5½		

Teacher's guides:
Retail 10.25 ..... **6.99 ea.**

LH878156	Books 1 & 2
LH878163	Books 3 & 4
LH878171	Books 5 & 6
LH878188	Books 7 & 8

Get Ready for the Code series:

LH878196	Book A	9.10	6.29
LH878205	Book B	9.10	6.29
LH878219	Book C	9.10	6.29
LH878232	Picture Letter Cards, set of 60	18.35	12.99
LH878226	Teacher's Guide for Books A, B, and C	11.65	7.99

Also available:

LH878257	Placement Tests	23.15	15.99

Practice cards for skills taught in books 1–3:

LH878251	Code Cards, set of 54	12.40	8.49

Reading Comprehension in Varied Subject Matter

Jane Ervin

Here's expert help to improve your children's reading skills! Written by a learning specialist, these comprehensive books feature articles on subjects like social studies, literature, and science. Questions follow each selection, testing kids' ability to find the main idea, identify the facts, follow the sequence, and draw conclusions. (Answer keys sold separately.) Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 13.30 **9.39 ea.**

LH6000X	Grade 3
LH601X	Grade 4
LH6002X	Grade 5
LH6033X	Grade 6
LH6044X	Grade 7
LH605X	Grade 8
LH606X	Grade 9
LH607X	Grade 10
LH608	Grade 11
LH609	Grade 12

Answer keys:
..... **2.69 ea.**

LH9600X	Grade 3
LH9601X	Grade 4
LH6022X	Grade 5
LH9603X	Grade 6
LH9604X	Grade 7
LH9605X	Grade 8
LH9606X	Grade 9
LH9607X	Grade 10
LH9608	Grade 11
LH9609	Grade 12

Early Reading Comprehension series:
Retail 12.30 **8.49 ea.**

LH61621	Book A
LH961622	Book B
LH961623	Book C
LH961624	Book D

Spellwell

Nancy Hall

Practice makes perfect! This series for kids in grades 2 to 5 reinforces basic spelling skills through 15 sets of lessons divided into illustrated workbook activities. Each lesson introduces a specific phonetic spelling element and some exceptions to the rules. Pretests, suggestions for alternative activities, and a progress chart promote success. 75 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 9.45 ..... **6.49 ea.**

LH22191	Book A—Grade 2
LH22192	Book AA—Grade 2
LH22193	Book B—Grade 3
LH22194	Book BB—Grade 3
LH22195	Book C—Grade 4
LH22196	Book CC—Grade 4
LH22197	Book D—Grade 5
LH612198	Book DD—Grade 5

Answer keys:
Retail 5.60 ..... **3.99 ea.**

LH22187	Books A & AA
LH22188	Books B & BB
LH22189	Books C & CC
LH612190	Books D & DD

Webster's American Dictionary of the English Language, 1828 Edition

Noah Webster, father of American Christian education, once wrote, "Education is useless without the Bible." That's why his first dictionary is the only one available today that defines every word in the original language *and* its biblical usage. Compare Webster's definitions of words like "marriage," "education," "sin," and "law" with those found in modern dictionaries and see the difference for yourself! 2000 pages, hardcover from F.A.C.E.

LH9803X Retail $59.95 ..... **CBD $50.99**

Also available:

LH244006	The Alpha List: A Dictionary Focusing on the Logic of English Spelling, Wanda Sanseri	15.00	13.50
LH792956	The Merriam-Webster Dictionary, Mass Market Edition		6.99
LH79636X	The Merriam-Webster Dictionary, Trade Edition	12.95	8.49
LH796763	Merriam-Webster's Elementary Dictionary, Updated and Expanded Edition	18.95	16.49

Life of Fred Language Arts Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

The fun narrative-based *Fred* series will take your 9th- to 12th-grade language arts students beyond what many *college* English majors know! Following Fred's wacky journeys, they'll explore grammatical concepts including punctuation, verb tenses, and sentence structure—while learning a smattering of math, geography, and philosophy along the way. Feature 19 daily lessons each, exercises, and answer keys. Hardcovers, from Polka Dot Publishing.

LH032128	Australia	19.00
LH7032142	Begin Teaching	19.00
LH032150	Classes	19.00
LH032170	Dreams	19.00

Daily Language Review Series, Revised

J. Norris, J.E. Moore & L.B. Williams

Frequent, focused practice is the premise behind this language curriculum. Mastery and retention are achieved through daily review exercises over a 36-week school year. Specific areas covered are sentence editing, punctuation, grammar, vocabulary, word study, and reference skills. Includes skills scope and sequence charts; reproducible pages; answer keys; and tips for teachers. 112 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

LH996558	Grade 1	21.99	14.99
LH996565	Grade 2	21.99	14.99
LH996572	Grade 3	21.99	14.99
LH996589	Grade 4	21.99	14.99
LH996596	Grade 5	21.99	14.99
LH997920	Grade 6	21.99	14.99

Megawords Series**

Kristin Johnson & Polly Bayrd

Here's a systematic, sequential, multisensory approach to learning long words! Students first work with syllables, then combine the syllables into whole words, use them in context, and work to increase reading and spelling proficiency. Work sheets and puzzles involve seeing, saying, *and* writing, often simultaneously. Each book includes an accuracy checklist and a proficiency graph. Grades 4 and up. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 14.20 **9.99 ea.**

LH379900	Book 1
LH379902	Book 2
LH379904	Book 3
LH379906	Book 4
LH379908	Book 5
LH379910	Book 6
LH379912	Book 7
LH379914	Book 8

Teacher's guides and answer keys:
Retail 17.75 **12.39 ea.**

LH379901	Book 1
LH379903	Book 2
LH379905	Book 3
LH379907	Book 4
LH379909	Book 5
LH379911	Book 6
LH379913	Book 7
LH379915	Book 8

Spectrum Language Arts

Help your kids learn to express themselves clearly, confidently, and effectively with this excellent series. Designed for grades K to 8, lessons and nonfiction activities strengthen writing skills by teaching parts of speech, word usage, sentence structure, punctuation, and proofreading. Valuable writing tips for each grade level are presented in a "Writer's Guide" at the end of each workbook. Correlated to current state standards. Answer keys included. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

LH239985	Grade K	LH704592	Grade 5
LH704588	Grade 1	LH704593	Grade 6
LH804589	Grade 2	LH704594	Grade 7
LH704590	Grade 3	LH704595	Grade 8
LH704591	Grade 4		

Additional Spectrum resources:
Retail 7.99 ..... **5.99 ea.**

LH831025	Long Vowels—Grade 1
LH831008	Lowercase Letters—Pre-K to Grade K
LH831018	Short Vowels—Grade K
LH830995	Uppercase Letters—Pre-K to Grade K

Spectrum Reading

Even reluctant readers will be captivated by the colorful characters and compelling stories in these brightly designed workbooks! While students turn pages to find out "what happens next," updated application tools teach letters, sounds, vocabulary, reading comprehension, identification of key ideas and themes, and other essential skills. Include fiction and nonfiction selections, plus answer keys. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

LH704578	Grade K	LH704582	Grade 4
LH704579	Grade 1	LH704583	Grade 5
LH704580	Grade 2	LH704584	Grade 6
LH704581	Grade 3	LH704585	Grade 7
		LH904586	Grade 8

Spectrum Cursive Handwriting, 2015 Update

Cursive handwriting can be confusing for beginners! Designed for grades 3 to 5, this workbook provides all the support your child needs. It divides each lesson into the precise hand movements used; teaches the entire alphabet in lowercase before covering uppercase; and provides practice with individual letters, combinations, words, and full sentences. 96 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

LH813811 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD $5.99**

Also available:

LH813800	Spectrum Manuscript Handwriting, 2015 Update	7.99	5.99

Spectrum Word Study and Phonics

From simple letter recognition to vowels, consonants, and diphthongs, these sequential workbooks provide everything children need to build multiple skills in language. Focusing on phonics, structural analysis, and dictionary skills, this series offers creative ideas for using phonics and word study in other language arts. Four types of lesson pages offer clearly focused systematic practice for individualized or group instruction. Answer keys included. Correlated to current state standards. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

LH804603	Grade K	LH804608	Grade 5
LH904604	Grade 1	LH704609	Grade 6
LH804605	Grade 2		
LH504606	Grade 3		
LH904607	Grade 4		

Spectrum Sight Words:
Retail 11.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

LH239831	Grade K
LH704615	Grade 1

Learning Language Arts Through Literature

*** = Third Edition

Introduce your children to classic literature while teaching them to spell, read, write, and more! The **Learning Language Arts Through Literature** curriculum now features even more instruction in grammar, spelling, creative writing, study skills, and higher-order reasoning. Each grade provides 36 weekly lessons divided into easy-to-use daily plans, plus book studies and fun-filled review activities. Softcovers, from Common Sense Press.

SAVE $27

The Blue Book Kit—Grade 1***

An integrated reading program for first graders that's truly unique! Instead of canned sentences, it uses passages from famous literary works—along with a boxful of improved learning materials that now feature clearer instructions and colorized student books—to help you teach phonics, reading, spelling, handwriting, grammar, and higher-order thinking skills for an entire 180-day school year.

LH682114 Retail $110.00 ..... **CBD $82.99**

Available individually:

LH683499	Teacher's Edition	34.00	26.49
LH683505	Student Activity Book	28.00	21.69

Literature supplements:

LH34516	Bedtime for Frances, Russell Hoban	7.99	5.99
LH31436	Caps for Sale: A Tale of a Peddler, Some Monkeys, and Their Monkey Business, Esphyr Slobodkina	7.99	5.49
LH259398	Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel, 60th Anniversary Edition, Virginia Lee Burton	7.99	5.99
LH501827	The Snowy Day, Ezra Keats	7.99	5.29

The Gold Book—High School***

Enhance your high school student's ability to read and understand literature *and* develop verbal and written expression with this integrated program. Each course takes an in-depth look at classic novels such as *Emma, The Red Badge of Courage, A Tale of Two Cities,* and *The Pearl,* plus poetry, essays, and short stories. Pupils will learn to critique the work of others *and* create their own masterpieces.

American Literature:

LH683338	Textbook and Teacher's Guide***	27.00	20.89

American Literature supplements:

LH210120	The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane		3.99
LH17737X	The Pearl, John Steinbeck	11.00	8.49
LH801221	The Old Man and the Sea, Ernest Hemingway	12.99	9.99
LH67911	The Mentor Book of Major American Poets, Oscar Williams & Edwin Honig, eds.	8.99	6.99
LH60602	Great American Short Stories, Wallace & Mary Stegner	7.99	6.29

British Literature:

LH683321	Textbook and Teacher's Guide***	27.00	20.89

British Literature supplements:

LH526341	Animal Farm, George Orwell	9.99	7.99
LH683307	British Poetry Anthology	8.00	6.99
LH212737	Emma, Jane Austen		4.49
LH212478	Frankenstein, Mary Shelley		4.99
LH213512	The Time Machine, H.G. Wells		4.99

The Gold Book: World Literature—High School***

Introduce teens to stories, poetry, and plays from long ago and far away! Drawing on excerpts from *A World Literature Anthology* as well as *The Odyssey, Romeo and Juliet, The Little Prince,* and *Cry, the Beloved Country,* this 5-unit workbook offers comprehension exercises and writing assignments for literature from early myths through the 20th century. 299 pages, softcover.

LH683345 Retail $27.00 ..... **CBD $20.89**

World Literature supplements:

LH683314	The Gold Book: A World Literature Anthology	24.00	19.99
LH012197	The Little Prince, Antoine de Saint-Exupéry	11.99	6.79
LH3262174	Cry, the Beloved Country, Alan Paton	17.00	9.79

SAVE $24

The Red Book Kit—Grade 2***

A red-letter day for language arts learners *and* teachers! Comprehensive and easy to use, this integrated program guides your second graders to reading fluency. Employing engaging stories instead of dry exercises, the curriculum thoroughly covers the full range of phonics, spelling, grammar, vocabulary, handwriting, and higher-order thinking skills. Includes teacher's manual, student activity book, and colorful new readers that enhance phonics skills.

LH682116 Retail $100.00 ..... **CBD $75.49**

Also available individually:

LH683512	Teacher's Edition	34.00	26.49
LH683529	Student Activity Book	28.00	21.69

Literature supplements:

LH716087	Billy and Blaze: A Boy and His Pony, C.W. Anderson	7.99	5.49
LH896955	The Bravest Dog Ever, Natalie Standiford	4.99	2.99
LH501738	Corduroy, Don Freeman	6.99	4.99
LH440389	The Fire Cat, Esther Averill		3.49
LH43009X	Harry the Dirty Dog, Gene Zion	7.99	4.99
LH40044	Little Bear, Else Holmelund Minarik		3.49
LH504419	The Ox-Cart Man, Donald Hall	7.99	5.99
LH431479	A Tree Is Nice, Janice May Udry	7.99	5.99

The Orange Book—Grade 4***

Now reordered for easier use, Grade 4 combines the language arts into one comprehensive curriculum. Your students will learn reading, grammar, vocabulary, spelling, writing, and research skills as they study books including *The Boxcar Children, Wilbur and Orville Wright, Ben and Me,* and *The Sign of the Beaver.* Also features added synonym activities and units on journaling, poetry, and newspapers.

LH683392	Teacher's Edition	34.00	26.49
LH683406	Student Activity Book	28.00	21.69

Literature supplements:

LH421702	Wilbur and Orville Wright: Young Fliers, Augusta Stevenson	7.99	5.99
LH517301	Ben and Me, Robert Lawson	7.99	5.99
LH338905	The Sign of the Beaver, Elizabeth George Speare	17.99	13.49

The Tan Book—Grade 6***

Grade 6 emphasizes the study of suffixes and prefixes, while dictation encourages expressive creative writing. Readings from beloved classics—including *Carry On, Mr. Bowditch; The Bronze Bow; Big Red;* and *The Horse and His Boy*—as well as word puzzles, analogies, and logic activities lay the groundwork for the skills needed at upper grade levels.

LH683437	Teacher's Edition	34.00	26.49
LH683444	Student Activity Book	28.00	21.69

Literature supplements:

LH350743	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch, Jean Latham	7.99	4.49
LH137195	The Bronze Bow, Elizabeth George Speare	8.99	6.99
LH44200	The Horse and His Boy, C.S. Lewis	6.99	5.49

The Yellow Book—Grade 3***

Grade 3 focuses on reading, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, writing, and penmanship. Thirty-six weekly lessons include dictation or copying passages from *The White Stallion, Madeline, Meet George Washington, The Tale of Benjamin Bunny, The Jungle Book, St. George and the Dragon, Alice's Adventures in Wonderland,* and more. Word puzzles, analogies, and logic and reasoning activities challenge students to develop higher-order thinking skills.

LH683413	Teacher's Edition	34.00	26.49
LH683421	Student Activity Book	28.00	21.69

Literature supplements:

LH412927	The White Stallion, Elizabeth Shub	5.99	4.99
LH6439X	Madeline, Ludwig Bemelmans	8.99	5.79
LH03971	Meet George Washington, Joan Heilbroner	4.99	3.99
LH715404	The Courage of Sarah Noble, Alice Dalgliesh	5.99	4.79

The Purple Book—Grade 5***

Now reorganized for easier use, Grade 5 includes units on poetry, oral presentations, and speech making. Your students will hone their grammar, composition, research, creative writing, and higher-order thinking skills while studying books including *The Trumpet of the Swan; Caddie Woodlawn; Farmer Boy;* and *Number the Stars.* Also features word puzzles, analogy studies, reasoning activities, and added vocabulary and spelling exercises.

LH683376	Teacher's Edition	34.00	26.49
LH683383	Student Activity Book	28.00	21.69

Literature supplements:

LH408671	The Trumpet of the Swan, E.B. White	7.99	5.49
LH815212	Caddie Woodlawn, Carol Ryrie Brink	7.99	4.99
LH400034	Farmer Boy, Laura Ingalls Wilder	7.99	5.99
LH577090	Number the Stars, Lois Lowry	7.99	5.49

The Green Book—Grade 7***

Grade 7 emphasizes grammar, diagramming, and vocabulary and includes book studies on *Star of Light, The Mysterious Benedict Society,* and *Much Ado About Nothing,* plus added exercises to strengthen reading comprehension and writing skills. Students learn to analyze the elements of a story; develop a plot and write dialogue; compose poetry and a psalm; conduct research; and develop higher-order thinking skills.

LH683451	Teacher's Edition	34.00	26.49
LH683468	Student Activity Book	28.00	21.69

Literature supplements:

LH65773	Star of Light, Patricia St. John	7.99	5.99
LH003957	The Mysterious Benedict Society, Trenton Lee Stewart	9.99	6.99
LH526813	Much Ado About Nothing, Revised, William Shakespeare	5.95	4.79

The Gray Book—Grade 8***

Grade 8 includes passages from *A Man Called Peter, A Little Princess, Moby Dick, Pollyanna,* and *White Fang;* lyrics for "The Star-Spangled Banner" and "Immortal, Invisible, God Only Wise"; as well as book studies on *Daddy-Long-Legs, A Lantern in Her Hand, Eric Liddell,* and *God's Smuggler.* Student activity book features word puzzles, new analogy studies, logic challenges, and more.

LH683475	Teacher's Edition	34.00	26.49
LH683482	Student Activity Book	28.00	21.69

Literature supplements:

LH331110	Daddy-Long-Legs, Jean Webster	5.99	4.99
LH384286	A Lantern in Her Hand, Bess Streeter Aldrich	6.99	5.49
LH61151	Eric Liddell, Catherine Swift	6.99	5.99
LH796851	God's Smuggler, Expanded Edition, Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill	14.99	9.99

 Master language arts with the Abeka curriculums on page 11!

Phonics Pathways

SAVE $12

Dolores G. Hiskes

Usher your 5- to 7-year-olds into the world of reading—or help older students with different learning styles grasp key foundational concepts! Hiskes's award-winning resource uses a foolproof method in which sounds and spelling patterns are introduced one at a time and slowly built into syllables, words, phrases, and sentences. Includes word lists and practice readings—plus brand-new illustrations. 240 reproducible pages, lay-flat softcover from Jossey-Bass.

LH022436 Retail $32.95 ..... **CBD $20.49**

Another phonics favorite:

LH519431 Foundations Phonics: Easy Lessons for Early Learners, Carrie Lindquist 29.99 **21.69**

Classical Phonics**

NEW at CBD

Cheryl Lowe

In this beautifully simple program, children master word lists that incorporate escalating phonetic challenges. Featuring eight units, it teaches alphabet, plurals, possessives, CVC words, blends, silent "e" words, "y" sounds, long vowel teams, and more. Second edition includes fewer words per page, reorganized word groups, refreshed designs, hand-drawn pictures, and teaching suggestions. 139 pages, spiral-bound softcover from Memoria.

LH388929 Retail $16.95 ..... **CBD $15.89**

6 Phonics Games

NEW at CBD

Flick the spinners, arrange the dominoes, solve the puzzles, and compete for the most matches! Your phonics learners will have so much fun playing these colorful board games that they won't even notice they're mastering critical skills including decoding words and sentences—as well as learning to recognize digraphs, R-controlled vowels, double vowel sounds, and more. Ages 5 and up.

LH654401 Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $17.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Alpha-Phonics: A Primer for Beginning Readers

Samiel L. Blumenfeld

Mastering phonics is as easy as ABC when you use this effective, step-by-step program that empowers you to teach reading to beginners! Progressive lessons present each alphabet letter by its sound and then blend letter sounds to form basic words. Advanced exercises introduce whole sentences. Includes teacher's manual and 128 lesson plans. Grades K to 4. 172 pages, softcover from Paradigm.

LH994320 Retail $22.95 ..... **CBD $16.89**

Adventures in Phonics Series

Florence Lindstrom

Make sure your children master the fundamental building blocks of reading! These illustrated workbooks use a logical sequence of lessons to teach the phonetic principles that help kids learn to pronounce and read words and sentences. Consistent drills and repetition ensure comprehension. Each *Teacher's Manual* includes charts. Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

LH796312	Workbook—Grade K***	13.75	**9.89**
LH796329	Teacher's Manual—Grade K***	9.50	**6.89**
LH796336	Workbook—Grade 1**	13.75	**9.89**
LH796344	Teacher's Manual—Grade 1**	9.50	**6.89**
LH92792	Workbook—Grade 2**	12.75	**9.49**
LH729821	Teacher's Manual—Grade 2**	9.50	**6.89**

Also available separately:

LH25815	Flash Cards and Charts—Primary Levels	5.25	**3.29**

Life of Fred Beginning Reader Series Set 1, 6 Books

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Introduce youngsters to reading with these stories about 4-year-old Fred and his doll Kingie! Join the pair for fun adventures as they explore colors, nature, and more. Informal in both tone and approach, they feature short words and sentences and engaging narrative. Includes *Blue, Bus, Lake, Potato Dreams, Ducks,* and *Rain.* 32 pages each, six hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

LH233404 ..... **CBD $36.00**

Also available: ..... **36.00 ea.**

LH233406 Set 2, 6 Books **LH233407** Set 3, 6 Books

Daily Phonics Series

SAVE $10

A great supplement to your child's current phonics curriculum! Making use of teacher-directed instruction, these workbooks provide 32 weeks of sequential practice through 15- to 20-minute daily lessons that feature listening, speaking, reading, and writing activities. Include answer key and lesson plans. Grades 1 to 6. 208 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 29.99 ..... **19.99 ea.**

LH634415 Grade 1 **LH634439** Grade 3
LH634422 Grade 2 **LH634446** Grades 4 to 6

A Reason for Guided Reading—Complete Program

SAVE $40

Make learning to read fun for your children with these biblical storybooks that gradually increase in difficulty. This complete program includes the *Advantage Guided Reading* parent resource featuring 64 lesson plans, activity sheets, and alphabet tiles; 35 *Fluent Story* guides; and 95 guided reading books—all built upon Scripture! From A Beginning Advantage.

LH237507 Retail $369.95 ..... **CBD $329.99**

Also available separately:

LH137101	Emergent Reading Library Set (22 books)	85.95	**69.99**
LH137201	Transitional Reading Library Set (38 books)	149.95	**119.99**
LH137301	Fluent Reading Library Set (35 books)	139.65	**109.99**
LH137401	Complete Set of Readers (95 books)	329.95	**299.99**
LH338101	Parent Resource Guide	39.95	**29.99**

Teach Your Child to Read in 100 Easy Lessons

S. Engelmann, P. Haddox & E. Bruner

Early readers hold an educational advantage—and the respected DISTAR reading program gives *your* children that head start. By investing 20 minutes a day, you'll have your preschoolers and *non-reading* elementary school children reading at a second grade level in 100 days. Covers sound identification, decoding of words and sentences, irregulars, and more. Clear instructions tell you exactly what to say and do. 395 pages, softcover from Fireside.

LH631985 Retail $24.00 ..... **CBD $13.39**

Bob Books for Beginning Readers

Bobby Lynn Maslen

When youngsters say, "I can read!" they know they've accomplished something special. Get your beginning readers off to a happy start with this delightful series. Written by a teacher, the simple tales are full of joy, friendship, and love—and the amusing line drawings are sure to tickle the funny bones of young readers. Each boxed set includes 8–12 books, approximately 12–24 pages each; and a teaching guide. Softcovers, from Scholastic.

My First Bob Books:

LH019224	Pre-Reading Skills	16.99	**11.79**
LH845001	Beginning Readers	16.99	**11.79**
LH845021	Advancing Beginners	16.99	**11.79**
LH845060	Compound Words	16.99	**11.79**
LH845091	Word Families	16.99	**11.79**
LH865418	Long Vowels	16.99	**11.79**

For further study:

LH019231	Sight Words—Grade K	16.99	**11.79**
LH019248	Sight Words—Grade 1	16.99	**11.79**

Readers in Residence Series

Debra Bell

Equip your young detectives to become reading sleuths who learn to recognize literary elements, decode the meaning of unfamiliar words from context clues, and more! The 6-unit textbook is designed to be used as a stand-alone semester-long curriculum or in conjunction with the *Writers in Residence* series. Requires specific books for reading exercises (not included). Grades 4 and up. From Apologia.

LH134948	#1: Sleuth	80.00	53.49
LH134949	Answer Key	18.00	12.59

Scott Foresman Reading Street Homeschool Bundles

SAVE $16

Start your 5- to 12-year-olds on the road to reading appreciation and soon they'll be "lifetime learners" on the superhighway of success! Loaded with colorful illustrations and captivating excerpts from mainstream literature, this comprehensive 36-week curriculum is designed specifically for homeschoolers and can be adapted to match your child's interests, pace, and schedule. Each grade-level bundle includes a parent guide; a student package (hardcover literature anthologies organized around grade-level science and history concepts with lessons on critical thinking, vocabulary, and writing); a teacher's resource DVD-ROM with activities, work sheets, quizzes, and games; a spiralbound *Guide on the Side* with planning helps and lesson templates; and an *ExamView Assessment Suite* CD-ROM with weekly, unit, and end-of-year benchmark tests.

Retail 124.99 . . . . **108.89 ea.**

LH699377	Grade 1	LH699391	Grade 3	LH869941	Grade 5
LH699384	Grade 2	LH869940	Grade 4	LH699421	Grade 6

Daily Reading Practice

Judith Holbrook & Dawn Burnette

Improve your students' reading comprehension skills! Using a simple process of repeated practice, these 30-week curriculums are designed to help children with varied learning styles commit the concepts into long-term memory. *Teacher's Guides* include lesson planning advice, weekly readings, and answer key. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides:

. . . . . **31.95 ea.**

LH378201	Grade 1	LH378228	Grade 6
LH378206	Grade 2	LH378234	Grade 7
LH378213	Grade 3	LH378240	Grade 8
LH378218	Grade 4	LH378245	Grade 9
LH378223	Grade 5	LH378249	Grade 10

Student Workbooks:

Retail 9.95 . . . . . **5.95 ea.**

LH378205	Grade 1
LH378212	Grade 2
LH378217	Grade 3
LH378222	Grade 4
LH378227	Grade 5
LH378233	Grade 6
LH378239	Grade 7
LH378244	Grade 8
LH378248	Grade 9
LH378253	Grade 10

Sight Words in a Flash

Accelerate your children's reading fluency by helping them instantly recognize high-frequency words. Each boxed set features 169 hole-punched flash cards that are specially color coded into smaller sets, allowing students to work at their own pace and build their self-esteem as they master each group. Include two rings for easy storage, sorting, and studying.

Retail 11.99 . . . . . **9.89 ea.**

LH100387	Set 1 (Beginning)—Grades K to 1	LH101095	Set 4 (Challenging)—Grades 4 and Up
LH100443	Set 2 (Intermediate)—Grades 1 to 2		
LH100482	Set 3 (Advanced)—Grades 2 to 3		

Sight Words Splat Game:

Retail 12.99 . . . . . **10.99 ea.**

LH129837	Grades K to 1
LH655150	Grades 1 to 2

SAVE $10

Daily Reading Comprehension

What's the article's main idea? Why is the author writing about this subject? Which statements are facts and which are opinions? Teach students to answer these questions with confidence! Now updated with visual aids, each workbook features 150 fiction and nonfiction passages; 30 weekly units comprised of a lesson plan and five reproducible student pages; and an answer key. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 29.99 . . . . . **19.99 ea.**

LH384740	Grade 1	LH384788	Grade 5
LH384757	Grade 2	LH384795	Grade 6
LH384764	Grade 3	LH384801	Grade 7
LH384771	Grade 4	LH384818	Grade 8

NEW at CBD

Daily Reading Comprehension Workbook Series

Introduce your elementary level students to the pleasures of reading! Boosting confidence and reinforcing basic concepts, these engaging workbooks include easy-to-follow reproducible exercises that help children analyze the text, understand context, make narrative connections, think critically, use graphic organizers, and more. Include a certificate of achievement and line-listed answer key. 120 perforated pages each, softcovers from Chalkboard.

LH459785	Grade 1	15.99	12.99
LH459794	Grade 2	15.99	12.99
LH459808	Grade 3	15.99	12.99
LH459817	Grade 4	15.99	12.99
LH459822	Grade 5	15.99	12.99
LH459841	Grade 6	15.99	12.99

Cottage Press Language Lessons for Children

Kathy Weitz

Immerse your elementary school students in the great books and ideas of Western civilization! Using a Charlotte Mason approach, these primers feature weekly copybook and narration selections drawn from classic literature, poetry, and Scripture to equip children for future grammar and composition instruction. Nature art study lessons help them hone their powers of observation, description, and attention to detail. Softcovers.

Primer 1:

. . . . . **19.99 ea.**

LH860059	Spring
LH859824	Autumn
LH859978	Winter
LH860226	Teaching Helps

Primer 2:

. . . . . **19.99 ea.**

LH455165	Spring
LH166104	Autumn
LH455156	Winter
LH186070	Teaching Helps

Language Lessons for Grammar Students:

LH728705	Fable & Song	39.99
LH728798	Fable & Song Teaching Helps	19.99
LH977011	Book of Centuries	12.49

NEW at CBD

GUM Drops

Melissa L. Schneider

Help your children become proficient writers as they edit passages of classic literature! For each grade level, Schneider provides 90 work sheets that teach students to recognize errors in Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics while introducing them to literary masterpieces including *Little Women, Ivanhoe,* and *Moby Dick*. 113 reproducible pages each, softcovers from In the Think of Things.

Retail 12.95 . . . . . **10.99 ea.**

LH407005	Grades 1 to 2	LH407048	Grade 5
LH407016	Grade 3	LH407049	Grade 6
LH407035	Grade 4	LH407054	Grade 7
		LH407092	Grade 8

Analytical Grammar

R. Robin Finley & Erin M. Karl

A comprehensive grammar curriculum! Designed to be taught over three years, this program uses the spiral method to help students master grammar by building on each concept. Topics include parts of speech, phrases, clauses, classic sentence diagramming, punctuation, capitalization, common usage errors, and more. Kit includes a teacher's guide with lesson plans and answer keys; and a student's workbook with work sheets, "skill support" pages, tests, and more.

LH262101	Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes	99.95

For additional students:

LH262102	Extra Student Workbook	54.95

Additional Analytical Grammar resources:

. . . . . **22.95 ea.**

LH262104	Reinforcement & Review Work Sheets and Answer Keys
LH262111	High School Grammar Reinforcement: American Authors
LH262113	High School Grammar Reinforcement: British Authors
LH262116	High School Grammar Reinforcement: Shakespeare's Plays
LH262117	High School Grammar Reinforcement: World Authors

Analytical Grammar Companion DVDs

An easy-to-follow, step-by-step approach to grammar that will prepare your students for high school- and college-level work. Comprising 35 units, this innovative DVD curriculum teaches all the parts of speech and sentence structure; phrases and clauses; classic sentence diagramming; rules of punctuation and capitalization; and common usage errors. Four DVDs, approx. 7 hours total.

LH232619 . . . . . **CBD $44.95**

Also available:

. . . . . **24.95 ea.**

LH262108	Junior Analytical Grammar—2 DVDs
LH232616	Junior Analytical Grammar Mechanics—2 DVDs

Junior Analytical Grammar

R. Robin Finley

Many years ago, Robin Finley's supervisor told her "students don't need to know grammar to be good writers"—but as a veteran classroom teacher, she knew otherwise! In these straightforward workbooks, she helps students master fast-disappearing practical and analytical skills including punctuation; capitalization; identifying parts of speech; and diagramming sentences. Each set includes one spiralbound teacher book and one spiralbound student workbook.

LH262106	Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes	43.95
LH262107	Extra Student Workbook	22.95

Mechanics:

LH262109	Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes	43.95
LH262110	Extra Student Workbook	22.95

Beyond the Book Report, Season One—DVD Curriculum

Help your middle school students critically analyze literature! Designed to complement *Analytical Grammar,* this supplementary curriculum teaches children to paraphrase content, create plot summaries, and learn to identify and explain the elements of stories—such as plot, mood, conflict, and setting. Includes a teaching packet with a step-by-step schedule, sample pages, and glossary; and a DVD-ROM with printable PDFs. 27 loose-leaf pages.

LH262227 . . . . . **CBD $27.95**

Also available:

. . . . . **27.95 ea.**

LH8767531	Season Two	LH8767532	Season Three

 Grammar mistake? Teach kids how to *Fix It!* See page 46.

Grammar Minutes

Motivate, challenge, and build your students' grammar skills with this fun format! Designed to promote self-confidence and prepare learners for success in testing situations, these workbooks provide 100 work sheets—each featuring 10 questions—that are to be completed in a short time period. A great supplement to any curriculum. Include answer key. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

Retail 16.99 ..... **12.79 ea.**

LH886119	Grade 1	**LH886122**	Grade 4
LH886120	Grade 2	**LH876123**	Grade 5
LH886121	Grade 3	**LH886124**	Grade 6

Language Lessons for Today

A classical approach to composition, punctuation, oral language skills, letter writing, and more! Featuring 102 short, easy-to-teach lessons that follow the Charlotte Mason method, these non-consumable student texts incorporate copywork, dictation, memorization, picture study, narration, and more. Include teacher instructions and answer keys. Based on Emma Serl's *Primary Language Lessons*. Approx. 115 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from My Father's World.

Retail 20.00 ..... **16.49 ea.** Retail 24.95 ..... **20.19 ea.**

LH830016	Grade 2	**LH991395**	Grade 5
LH630017	Grade 3	**LH991408**	Grade 6
LH630018	Grade 4		

The Great Editing Adventure Series

In the old one-room schoolhouse, a "Sentence for the Day" was written on the blackboard. A careful look revealed grammar, spelling, and vocabulary errors that students would correct. Now you can use the same method—with the added interest of an adventure narrative! Each teacher's book includes three stories and 90 accompanying lessons. Spiralbound student books include the story, plus space for writing the corrected version. Ages 10 to 12. Softcovers, from Common Sense Press.

LH277003	Student Book, Volume 1	10.00	**7.89**
LH277001	Teacher's Edition, Volume 1	15.00	**11.89**
LH277004	Student Book, Volume 2	10.00	**7.89**
LH277002	Teacher's Edition, Volume 2	15.00	**11.89**

Great Explorations in Editing series:

LH277006	Student Book, Volume 1	10.00	**7.89**
LH277005	Teacher's Edition, Volume 1	15.00	**11.89**

Grammar & Punctuation Series

Put some pizzazz into your grammar lessons! A great way to grab—and hold—your students' attention, these versatile learning tools feature downloadable student handbooks, record sheets, assessment documents, and 25 interactive charts that may be used as overhead transparencies. Reproducible practice pages can be tailored to each child's needs. Include answer key. 112 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

LH622711	Grade 1 . . 21.99	**14.99**	**LH622714**	Grade 4 . . 21.99	**14.99**
LH622712	Grade 2 . . 21.99	**14.99**	**LH998491**	Grade 5 . . 21.99	**14.99**
LH622713	Grade 3 . . 21.99	**14.99**	**LH622716**	Grade 6 . . 21.99	**14.99**

WANDA PHILLIPS

Homeschoolers who have used *Easy Grammar* and *Daily Grams* curriculums have found them easy to teach and effective in providing their children with a solid framework for mastering the English language. Developed by **Wanda Phillips**, the fun exercises in these outstanding resources can be completed in just minutes a day.

Easy Writing

Help your children improve their writing skills and become higher-level readers. This program teaches students how to write complex sentence structures with step-by-step lessons on items in a series, semicolon construction, appositive construction, participial phrases, subordinate clauses, and relative clauses. Level one is for elementary students, level two is for junior high and high school. Answer keys included. 469 reproducible pages, softcover from ISHA Enterprises.

LH981086 Retail $30.95 ..... **CBD $23.79**

Also from Wanda Phillips:

LH981789 Easy Grammar's Guide for Parents: Improve Your Grammar in Minutes **7.49**

Easy Grammar Ultimate Series

Wanda C. Phillips, Ed.D.

Easy to teach and effective in boosting knowledge of higher level concepts, this innovative series helps middle school and high school students master English grammar in just minutes a day. Using her trademark building-block approach, Phillips's student workbooks include 180 exercises that reinforce understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, and more. Teacher texts feature lesson discussion ideas, reproducible student pages, and answer keys. Perforated reproducible pages, softcovers from ISHA Enterprises.

Teacher texts:		*Workbooks:*		*Test booklets:*	
Retail 29.95 **23.39 ea.**		Retail 13.95 **10.59 ea.**		Retail 7.95 **6.59 ea.**	
LH981636	Grade 8	**LH981628**	Grade 8	**LH981734**	Grade 8
LH981581	Grade 9	**LH981598**	Grade 9	**LH981741**	Grade 9
LH981659	Grade 10	**LH981642**	Grade 10	**LH981758**	Grade 10
LH98161X	Grade 11	**LH698160**	Grade 11	**LH981765**	Grade 11
LH981550	Grade 12	**LH981567**	Grade 12	**LH981797**	Grade 12

Easy Grammar Series

Using the innovative, easy-to-teach "prepositional approach" (memorizing prepositions first), students learn correct grammar usage, capitalization, punctuation, sentence types, and other concepts—in a step-by-step format. Each textbook features teacher pages, reproducible lesson pages, unit reviews, cumulative reviews, and answer keys. Grades 3, 4, and 6 texts have been expanded to include pre/post assessments, writing skills section, and sample review lessons. Grade 5 includes the same elements listed above. You can also use the non-reproducible workbooks for lesson work and separate test booklets for pre/post assessment. Softcovers, from ISHA Enterprises.

LH981819	Grade 1	29.95	**23.39**
LH981093	Grade 2	26.95	**20.89**
LH981420	Grade 3	29.95	**23.39**
LH981437	Grade 4	29.95	**23.39**
LH981413	Grade 5	34.95	**26.79**
LH981444	Grade 6	34.95	**26.79**
LH981130	Easy Grammar Plus	34.95	**26.79**

Workbooks:				*Test booklets:*	
				Retail 5.95	**4.79 ea.**
LH981826	Grade 1 . .	13.95	**10.59**	**LH981499**	Grade 3
LH981543	Grade 2 . .	13.95	**10.59**	**LH981505**	Grade 4
LH981482	Grade 3 . .	14.95	**11.59**	**LH981512**	Grade 5
LH981475	Grade 4 . .	14.95	**11.59**	**LH981529**	Grade 6
LH981451	Grade 5 . .	14.95	**11.59**	**LH981536**	Easy Grammar Plus
LH981468	Grade 6 . .	14.95	**11.59**		
LH6981147	Easy Grammar Plus	14.95	**11.59**		

FRODE JENSEN

Jensen's Format Writing—Book and DVD

Take your students from topic sentence to polished papers with this easy-to-use curriculum! Focusing on 5-paragraph essays, Jensen provides lessons in content, style, organization, and mechanics to help high schoolers craft book reports, compositions, and business documents. Workbook includes checklists, answer key, and schedules. Companion DVD features analytical keys, single-paragraph formats, and more. 160 pages, softcover from Master Books.

LH519486 Retail $50.00 ..... **CBD $36.89**

For additional students:

LH519932 Extra Student Book 25.00 **19.89**

Jensen's Grammar Package

A one-stop curriculum for teaching English grammar! Structurally modeled after *Saxon Math*, Jensen's all-inclusive course provides a systematic, exercise-based overview of concepts—from sentence structure and parts of speech to the correct usage of "lie" vs. "lay" and "who" vs. "whom." Includes video lessons on two DVDs; softcover student workbook; and test packet with answer key. Ages 12 and up. From Master Books.

LH519493 Retail $66.00 ..... **CBD $48.69**

Also from Frode Jensen:

LH061453	Jensen's Vocabulary	33.00	**12.49**
LH606137	A Journey Through Grammar Land, Parts 1 & 2—Two Volumes	30.00	**24.99**
LH606131	A Journey Through Grammar Land, Parts 3 & 4—Two Volumes	30.00	**24.99**

Jensen's Punctuation

Where should you insert a comma? What words signal the need for capitals? Why use a semicolon? Help students master the mysteries of punctuation with Jensen's engaging guide! Featuring exercises taken from classical literature, this systematic resource covers sentences, coordinating conjunctions, subordinators, and more. Includes teacher notes, tests, and answer key. Grades 9 to 12. 184 pages, softcover from Master Books.

LH519947 Retail $25.00 ..... **CBD $19.89**

** = Second Edition

SHURLEY ENGLISH

Instill a love of the English language in your students and provide them with the tools they need to communicate with ease and confidence! Developed in 1971 by experienced educator **Brenda Shurley**, this award-winning curriculum takes a holistic approach to learning parts of speech; emphasizes parent-child interaction; utilizes repetition to attain mastery; merges a strong skill foundation with the writing process; and promotes higher-level thinking skills by encouraging students to solve difficult language problems. The kits come with everything you need to teach one entire year: a teacher's manual with scripted lessons, student workbook, and a CD that includes jingles and Q & A flows that correspond to those in the teacher's manual. Practice sets (sold separately) include a booklet and two CDs.

Kits

Retail $70.00

CBD $55.49 ea.

Level 1 Kit

Give your children a solid foundation in language arts with this fun and rewarding curriculum! Young scholars will learn about sentence types, components, and structure; parts of speech; prepositions and their objects; pronouns and their possessive forms; grouping and subgrouping of people, places, and things; synonyms and antonyms; capitalization; paragraphs; contractions; tenses; writing friendly letters; and more. Softcovers.

LH610488

Kit components and practice resources:

LH610495	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
LH610587	Practice Set	30.00	24.00
LH610525	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
LH610518	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
LH940944	Literature Selections	10.00	8.00
LH610500	Instructional CD	15.00	12.00

Level 2 Kit

Use memorable rhymes to help your students learn complex language rules more easily! This award-winning curriculum includes vocabulary words; and covers declarative, interrogative, and exclamatory sentences; basic parts of speech; complete and simple sentences; parts of a library; capitalization; punctuation; irregular verbs; tense; an introduction to prepositions and articles; narrative, descriptive, and creative writing; keeping a journal; and more. Softcovers.

LH610440

Kit components and practice resources:

LH610457	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
LH610594	Practice Set	30.00	24.00
LH610532	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
LH610471	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
LH940950	Literature Selections	10.00	8.00
LH610460	Instructional CD	15.00	12.00

Level 3 Kit

Nurture a love of English and an understanding of how it's correctly used in your students! This "asked for" curriculum offers vocabulary words; and covers parts of speech; sentence types; sentence structure, including predicates, direct objects, and prepositions; quotations; parts of a book; outlining and dictionary skills; subject-verb agreement; double negatives; homonyms; capitalization; punctuation; and expository, persuasive, descriptive, narrative, and creative writing. Softcovers.

LH610402

Kit components and practice resources:

LH610419	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
LH610600	Practice Set	30.00	24.00
LH610549	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
LH610433	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
LH940968	Literature Selections	10.00	8.00
LH610426	Instructional CD	15.00	12.00

Level 4 Kit

"This little noun/Floating around/Names a person, place or thing./With a knick knack, paddy whack,/These are English rules./Isn't language fun and cool?" Exercises featuring jingles like these help students master complex grammar elements, including parts of speech; the difference between fragments and complete sentences; verb tenses; and rules for punctuation. They'll also explore letter writing, composition, and more. Softcovers.

LH610365

Kit components and practice resources:

LH610372	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
LH610617	Practice Set	30.00	24.00
LH610556	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
LH610396	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
LH940975	Literature Selections	10.00	8.00
LH610389	Instructional CD	15.00	12.00

Level 5 Kit

With this innovative program, your students will grasp complex language skills *and* bolster their confidence—which will spill over into other subjects! Covers parts of speech; regular, irregular, transitive, helping, and linking verbs; sentences; forming plurals; predicate nouns; indirect objects; dependent and independent clauses; punctuation; capitalization; parts of a business letter; narrative writing with and without dialogue; and more. Softcovers.

LH610327

Kit components and practice resources:

LH610334	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
LH610624	Practice Set	30.00	24.00
LH610563	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
LH610358	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
LH940982	Literature Selections	10.00	8.00
LH610341	Instructional CD	15.00	12.00

SAVE 20% OFF RETAIL

Level 6 Kit

Help your students learn and remember language arts lessons easily with this acclaimed curriculum. Fun activities, repetition, and classroom interaction are used to teach grammar; parts of speech; sentence patterns; vocabulary; reference skills; capitalization; punctuation; figures of speech; and all types of writing, including outlines, rough drafts, expository essays, business letters, thank-you notes, and journal entries; and more. Softcovers.

LH610280

Kit components and practice resources:

LH610297	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
LH610631	Practice Set	30.00	24.00
LH610570	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
LH610310	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
LH940999	Literature Selections	10.00	8.00
LH610300	Instructional CD	15.00	12.00

Level 7 Kit

The jingles—and the learning—continue! Placing a strong emphasis on the memorization of language rules and guidelines, this systematic curriculum helps preteens internalize elements of correct grammar and sentence structure while experimenting with many forms of writing, including personal and business letters; journals; research reports; 3-paragraph themes; persuasive essays; autobiographies; fairy tales; and haiku. Softcovers.

LH940180

Kit components and practice resources:

LH940203	Student Textbook	16.00	12.80
LH940524	Test Workbook	10.00	8.00
LH610976	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
LH940364	Literature Selections	10.00	8.00
LH610143	Instructional CD	12.00	9.60

Level 8 Kit

Continue to develop advanced writing skills in your students! With its focus on memorization and repetition, this engaging curriculum sharpens your preteens' listening skills with dictation exercises; and provides lessons on analogies, figures of speech, changing verb tenses, complex conjugation, and more. They'll also learn how to write invitations, narratives, persuasive arguments, poem analyses, autobiographies, job applications, and a resumé. Softcovers.

LH940227

Kit components and practice resources:

LH940241	Student Textbook	20.00	16.00
LH940531	Test Workbook	12.00	9.60
LH940388	Literature Selections	10.00	8.00
LH610150	Instructional CD	12.00	9.60

Nita says:
"We have tried various English curriculums and by far Shurley English *is the best."*

WINSTON GRAMMAR

The Basic Set

Teaching your kids the "nuts and bolts" of English grammar is crucial to their future success—not only in writing and reading English, but also in learning foreign languages. This comprehensive kit includes a student workbook with work sheets 1–30, quizzes, and a posttest; a complete teacher's manual (with answer keys); and color-coded "parts of speech" cards for your 9- to 13-year-olds. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

LH24681 Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $33.89**

Also available individually:

LH24683	Student Packet	18.50	14.89
LH24685	Student Workbook	12.00	9.89
LH24686	Basic Card Set	7.50	6.49
LH24887	Supplemental Workbook and Answer Key	19.00	15.99

For use after completing The Basics:

LH24699	Winston Word Works	27.00	21.89

The Advanced Set

Continue your child's grammar study with the introduction of possessive forms, pronouns, verbals, and clauses, while also reviewing earlier lessons on parts of speech, noun functions, prepositional phrases, and modification. Kit includes teacher's manual; student workbook with work sheets 31–85, quizzes, and posttest; answer keys; and advanced cue card set—all in a handy vinyl storage case. Grades 8 to 12. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

LH24691 Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $33.89**

Also available individually:

LH24692	Student Packet	18.50	14.89
LH24694	Student Workbook	12.00	9.89
LH24695	Advanced Card Set	7.50	6.49

Daily Grammar Practice

Dawn Burnette & Judith Holbrook

Good grammar doesn't just happen! This systematic, research-based curriculum provides daily repetitive practice—illuminating bite-sized concepts in just minutes. For grades 6 to 12, the first-edition books use basic sentences for foundational understanding, while the second-edition books offer more complex excerpts from classic literature. Spiral-bound teacher's guide includes answer key. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides: ..... **31.95 ea.**

LH378353	Grade 1**
LH378358	Grade 2**
LH378363	Grade 3**
LH378368	Grade 4**
LH378373	Grade 5**
LH378378	Grade 6
LH378416	Grade 6**
LH378383	Grade 7
LH378422	Grade 7**
LH378389	Grade 8
LH378427	Grade 8**
LH378395	Grade 9
LH378434	Grade 9**
LH379399	Grade 10
LH378441	Grade 10**
LH378403	Grade 11
LH378448	Grade 11**
LH378407	Grade 12
LH378454	Grade 12**

Student Workbooks: Retail 9.95 ..... **5.95 ea.**

LH378357	Grade 1
LH378362	Grade 2
LH378367	Grade 3
LH378372	Grade 4
LH378377	Grade 5
LH378381	Grade 6
LH378421	Grade 6**
LH378388	Grade 7
LH378426	Grade 7**
LH378393	Grade 8
LH378433	Grade 8**
LH378398	Grade 9
LH378439	Grade 9**
LH378402	Grade 10
LH378447	Grade 10**
LH378406	Grade 11
LH378453	Grade 11**
LH378410	Grade 12
LH378460	Grade 12**

Roots and Fruits: A Comprehensive Vocabulary Curriculum Covering Grades K–12

Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.

Make reading fun and easy by decoding words into bite-sized bits. Emphasizing Greek and Latin roots—from which 80% of English is derived—this program helps kids significantly increase their vocabulary and decipher words they've never seen before. Includes activities, games, complete lesson plans, and daily reproducible work sheets. Begin preparing for the SAT in kindergarten! 85 pages, softcover from Diagnostic Prescriptive.

LH230235 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD $22.89**

Jensen's Vocabulary**

Frode Jensen

Through repetition, a simplified format, and systematic approach, this course will improve your students' vocabulary—and ensure long-term retention. They'll learn how to combine prefixes, suffixes, and roots; spell correctly by analyzing parts of words; think about definitions logically; and discover the key to unlock hundreds of words. Grades 7 to 12. 353 hole-punched, perforated reproducible pages; softcover from Master Books.

LH519952 Retail $33.00 ..... **CBD $29.99**

Roots of English: Latin & Greek Roots for Beginners

Paul O'Brien

Build the vocabulary of your 9-to-12-year-olds with this introduction to the Latin and Greek base of English words. O'Brien explains the structure of longer, more difficult words with roots, prefixes, and suffixes so that students understand modern definitions *and* underlying ancient meanings. Context exercises and quizzes reinforce correct and appropriate word usage. Great as standardized test prep for older students. 190 pages, softcover from Memoria.

LH953890 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $17.39**

Also by the author:

LH636800 The Book of Roots: Advanced Vocabulary-Building from Latin Roots 24.95 **21.49**

LH636008 Answer Key **1.79**

SAVE $26

The Alphabet Series—Starter Set

Help children improve their reading skills with these controlled-vocabulary readers that incorporate visual, auditory, and kinesthetic techniques. As the stories gradually increase in difficulty, students learn digraphs, consonant blends, plurals, sight words, and more. Includes volumes 1–3, which correspond to lessons in the *Recipe for Reading* program workbooks 1–8. Grades K to 3. Approx. 20 pages each, 39 softcovers from Educators Publishing.

LH885086 Retail $149.35 ..... **CBD $122.49**

Also available individually:

LH378751 Volume 1 ..... 81.40 **61.89**

LH378752 Volume 2 ..... 81.40 **61.89**

LH887530 Volume 3 ..... 20.50 **15.89**

Spectrum Vocabulary

A strong vocabulary ensures reading and writing proficiency—give your students the lexical advantage! Through grade-appropriate instruction and activities, they'll build a solid foundation for language arts while expanding their understanding of key concepts including synonyms, antonyms, homophones, word families, word forms, and more. Include practice tests and answer keys. Correlated to state standards. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

LH604610	Grade 3	**LH404612**	Grade 5
LH239862	Grade 4	**LH704613**	Grade 6

WordBuild: A Better Way to Teach Vocabulary

Discover an effective method for building your students' vocabulary in just 15 minutes a day! Instead of relying on memorization alone, students will focus on identifying the core elements of words—roots, prefixes, and suffixes—in order to acquire the skills needed to unlock meaning from more than 16,000 words. They'll be actively engaged in fun exercises from fill-in-the-blanks to magic squares—which are all word-learning games at their foundation. Includes a student activity book and a teacher's guide complete with ready-to-go lesson plans, teaching tips, assessments, answer keys, and more. Softcovers, from Dynamic Literacy.

Combo packs:

Retail 79.99 ..... **69.99 ea.**

LH835852 Foundations, Level 1

LH835869 Foundations, Level 2

LH835876 Elements, Level 1

LH835883 Elements, Level 2

LH483589 Elements, Level 3

Activity books for additional students:

LH835395 Foundations, Level 1 ..... **4.99**

..... **16.99 ea.**

LH847691 Foundations, Level 2

LH847615 Elements, Level 1

LH847639 Elements, Level 2

LH847653 Elements, Level 3

Also available:

LH396924 WordBuild: The Game on CD-ROM **39.99**

A Word a Day Series

Build your child's vocabulary! Introducing a word a day, these workbooks also feature its definition, a usage example, synonyms, and more. The week ends with an oral review and written assessment. With 36 units and 144 new words, they promote reading comprehension, critical-thinking skills, and concept acquisition. Grades 1 to 6. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 21.99 ..... **14.99 ea.**

LH352791	Grade 1	**LH352794**	Grade 4
LH734081	Grade 2	**LH352795**	Grade 5
LH352793	Grade 3	**LH372796**	Grades 6 and Up

Vocabulary from Classical Roots Series

Norma Fifer, Nancy Flowers & Lee Mountain

Help students master the vocabulary they need to appreciate the great works of literature! Every lesson of this excellent resource introduces up to 15 words derived from Greek or Latin roots. Illustrative sentences drawn from literary, historical, and geographical references encourage students to become culturally literate as they improve their vocabularies; and writing exercises reinforce learning. Great for preparing for the SAT, too! 110–160 pages each, softcovers from Educators Publishing.

LH822654	Grade 4	14.50	**9.99**	**LH22560**	Book C (Grade 9)	14.50	**9.99**
LH922665	Grade 5	14.50	**9.99**	**LH22580**	Book D (Grade 10)	15.55	**11.49**
LH922667	Grade 6	14.50	**9.99**	**LH22600**	Book E (Grade 11)	15.55	**11.49**
LH22523	Book A (Grade 7)	14.50	**9.99**				
LH22541	Book B (Grade 8)	14.50	**9.99**				

Test books:

Retail 23.60 ..... **16.49 ea.**

LH882658	Grade 4
LH228266	Grade 5
LH228267	Grade 6
LH2228252	Book A
LH2228254	Book B
LH228256	Book C
LH228258	Book D
LH228260	Book E

Teacher's guides and answer keys:

Retail 24.95 ..... **17.49 ea.**

LH822685	Grade 4
LH922250	Grade 5
LH922251	Grade 6
LH808603	Book A
LH808611	Book B
LH80862X	Book C
LH808638	Book D
LH808646	Book E

Vocabulary Riddles

Diane Hartsig

Engaging, interactive workbooks designed to teach your 9- to 13-year-olds key vocabulary words—while appealing to their puzzle-solving sensibilities! In order to decode each 4-part alliterative challenge, students will analyze definitions, synonyms, antonyms, and parts of speech. When they're done, they will have solved the riddles—and committed the ACT/SAT words to heart! 30 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Critical Thinking.

..... **7.99 ea.**

LH449117 Book 1 **LH449122** Book 2

100 Words Every High School Graduate Should Know

American Heritage Dictionaries Editors

Perfect for SAT prep, word studies, or language arts warm-ups! From "abstemious" to "ziggurat," "churlish" to "oligarchy," this fascinating volume provides a list of 100 need-to-know words pulled from a wide range of disciplines—including science, civics, mathematics, and more. Each word entry includes its part of speech, definition(s), etymology, and related words. 84 pages, softcover from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

LH789890 Retail $6.95 ..... **CBD $5.49**

Also in the series:

Retail 6.95 ..... **5.49 ea.**

LH019660 100 More Words Every High School Graduate Should Know

LH333220 100 Words Every Middle Schooler Should Know

LH395838 100 Words Almost Everyone Mixes Up or Mangles

Rummy Roots: English Vocabulary-Building Games

What do you get when you combine Greek roots *tele* (far away) and *skopeo* (to look at)? "Telescope," a device that allows us to "look at things far away"! Fun and fast-paced, this challenging card game is a great way to build vocabulary, word comprehension, and alphabetical skills by exploring the Greek and Latin roots of our English language. Includes 90 cards: 27 Greek, 15 Latin, 42 English, 4 Stump, and 2 Bonus. Ages 8 to adult.

LH51798 Retail $15.95 ..... **CBD $12.69**

Also available:

LH51779 More Roots 15.95 **12.69**

Handwriting Without Tears

CBD Best-Selling Handwriting Curriculum

Learning perfect handwriting shouldn't be a perfect nightmare! Developed by an occupational therapist and distinguished by its child-friendly language and multisensory activities, the content-rich **Handwriting Without Tears** curriculum allows families to teach essential skills in a fun, non-threatening way. Watch your 5- to 12-year-olds' handwriting improve, and you'll boost their creative writing, note-taking, and learning comprehension as well. Grades Pre-K to 5.

Pre-Kindergarten Kit

Prepare preschoolers with the basic skills they need! Multisensory lessons focus on readiness, drawing, letters, colors, pre-writing, counting, numbers, and more. Kit includes a teacher's guide, with strategies for struggling students and English language learners; a student activity book; capital letter cards; 4" x 6" slate chalkboard; dough activity set; two audio CDs; sponge cubes; chalk bits; and much more.

SAVE $26

LH498101 Retail $231.23 ..... **CBD $204.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Kindergarten Kit

Keep your kindergartners encouraged and engaged while they learn how to make letters and numbers! Developing eight key skills, this program helps children achieve speed and neatness with easy-to-follow directions and strategies. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, practice paper, fun audio CD, capital letter cards, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), slate chalkboard, little chalk bits, and much more.

LH498103 Retail $185.04 ..... **CBD $166.89**

Grade 1 Kit

SAVE $15

Handwriting is often one of the first observable measures of school success—and this course helps your children master it! In this comprehensive curriculum, you'll find tips and lesson plans for teaching posture, plus letter, word, and sentence skills. Kit includes a teacher's guide; student workbook; double-lined and "Draw and Write" practice paper; 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard; chalk bits; sponge cubes; *Rock, Rap, Tap & Learn* CD; and a small chalkboard.

LH498104 Retail $103.40 ..... **CBD $87.89**

Grade 2 Kit

Keep your second grader on the path to perfect penmanship! Reinforcing letter, word, and sentence skills, this easy-to-use curriculum will instill proper handwriting habits for life. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook with reproducible pages, chalk bits, sponge cubes, a fun audio CD, slate chalkboard, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), and 100 sheets of practice paper.

LH498105 Retail $88.18 ..... **CBD $78.89**

Grade 3 Kit

Designed for use with third graders, this engaging, flexible course systematically introduces the entire cursive alphabet. Featuring comic-style illustrations and multisensory activities for visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic learning styles, the child-friendly text addresses posture, grip, letter formation, and more. Includes teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of regular double-lined notebook paper, and one 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.

LH498106 Retail $52.22 ..... **CBD $43.89**

Grade 4 Kit

Looking for ways to help your students master legible cursive handwriting? In just 15 minutes a day, these easy-to-follow lessons will help children review the formation of lowercase cursive letters, work on the connections between the letters, and develop fluency. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined paper, and a 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.

LH498107 Retail $52.22 ..... **CBD $43.89**

Grade 5 Kit: Printing

A workbook for the student who prefers printing to cursive! Designed for mostly independent learning, this curriculum features four sections—the first focuses on the printing lessons; followed by activities that can be used to supplement other subject lessons on capital letters, grammar, punctuation, and vocabulary skills; Greek and Latin roots; and writing styles. Kit includes a student workbook and 100 sheets of narrow double-lined practice paper.

LH498108 Retail $18.74 ..... **CBD $15.89**

Grade 5 Kit: Cursive

Filled with whimsical cartoons, engaging exercises, and opportunities for 5th-grade artists to sketch their own illustrations, this lively workbook systematically introduces the cursive alphabet. While learning to produce "fast and neat cursive," kids explore grammar, punctuation, Latin and Greek word roots, and creative writing. Includes 94-page softcover workbook plus 100 sheets of narrow double-lined notebook paper.

LH498109 Retail $18.74 ..... **CBD $15.89**

Transition to Kindergarten Set, 2 Volumes

Give your children the tools they need to seamlessly transition to kindergarten! *My First School Book* features exercises that cover lowercase letters, drawing and coloring, color and shape recognition, numbers, counting, and beginning writing. *Kick Start Kindergarten* includes consumable work sheets that focus on a single letter and provide tracing and copying practice. Must be used with teacher's guide. 123 pages total, two softcovers.

LH814273 Retail $17.49 ..... **CBD $14.69**

Printing Power Plus, 2018 Edition: 2 Volumes

Make the transition from printing to cursive painless! *Printing Power* helps children master penmanship skills—arranged according to word formation—and incorporates review with vocabulary, sentences, exercises, and activities. It also includes a lesson plan. *Kick Start Cursive* teaches your second grader how to form and connect upper- and lowercase letters. 126 reproducible pages total, two softcovers.

LH497318 Retail $17.49 ..... **CBD $14.69**

Additional Resources

LH498356	My First School Book—Preschool	13.99	11.89
LH498357	Readiness & Writing Teacher's Guide—Preschool	33.99	28.49
LH785618	Letters and Numbers for Me Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grade K	13.99	11.89
LH784518	Teacher's Edition	19.99	18.49
LH467218	My Printing Book Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grade 1	13.99	11.89
LH441781	Teacher's Guide, 2018 Edition	19.99	18.49
LH597718	Printing Power Student Book, 2018 Edition—Grade 2	13.99	11.89
LH647718	Teacher's Guide, 2018 Edition	19.99	18.49
LH492418	Cursive Handwriting Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grade 3	13.99	11.89
LH543731	Teacher's Guide, 2018 Edition	19.99	18.49
LH492718	Cursive Success Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grade 4	13.99	11.89
LH844841	Teacher's Guide, 2018 Edition	19.99	18.49
LH493718	Can-Do Print Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grades 5 and Up	13.99	11.89
LH493218	Can-Do Cursive Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grades 5 and Up	13.99	11.89
LH498301	Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters—Preschool to Grade K		39.89
LH498303	Mat for Wood Pieces—Preschool to Grade K		5.99
LH498307	Roll-A-Dough Letters—Preschool to Grade K		25.99
LH498308	Stamp and See Screen—Preschool to Grade K	20.95	18.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

LH498317	Mat Man Books, 4 Volumes—Preschool to Grade K		52.99
LH498318	Mat Man Hands—Preschool to Grade K		4.99
LH498324	A-B-C Touch and Flip Cards—Preschool		26.89
LH498328	My Book—Preschool		4.69
LH498336	I Know My Numbers, 10 Booklets—Preschool	9.99	8.49
LH498383	Cursive Wall Cards—Grades K to 2	12.99	11.79
LH498386	Draw and Write Notebook—Grades K to 1		4.39
LH498387	Writing Notebook—Grades 2 to 3		4.39
LH498388	My Journal—Grades 4 and Up		4.39
LH498389	Gray Block Paper, 104 Sheets—Grades K to 1		7.99
LH498390	Big Sheet Draw and Write Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades K to 1		9.99
LH498393	Wide Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades K to 1		4.49
LH498395	Regular Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades 2 to 3		4.49
LH498397	Narrow Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades 4 and Up		4.49

What our customers are saying about *Handwriting Without Tears* products:

Printing Power Plus Set
"Starting cursive writing can be a difficult transition. This is an excellent program—I like how they added this second workbook."

My First School Book—Preschool
"This curriculum works well with students of all levels, especially those who are developing their motor skills or who have cognitive/physical impairments. I have seen the success of this program in our own home."

Grade 3 Kit
"After teaching with HWT for three years, I thought transitioning to a more traditional program for cursive might be a good idea. Boy, was I wrong! My daughter begged to return to HWT. Now my home is filled with one happy cursive writer!"

Exploring Handwriting Series

Practice handwriting while memorizing facts about God and the world he created! These straightforward consumable ruled workbooks let your students make a "brilliant beginning" with basic print and then advance to "super successful cursive" as they internalize truths from KJV Scripture and God's wonderful works of astronomy, geography, the solar system, and human anatomy. Spiralbound softcovers, from His Story.

LH474232	Anatomy and Physiology (cursive)	39.00	35.99
LH474234	Astronomy (basic print)	32.00	29.49
LH474233	Astronomy (cursive)	22.00	20.49
LH474237	Scripture (basic print)	22.00	20.49
LH474236	Scripture (cursive)	22.00	20.49
LH474239	U.S. Geography (basic print)	32.00	29.49
LH474238	U.S. Geography (cursive)	22.00	20.49

Daily Cursive Writing Practice

NEW at CBD

Introduce your children to cursive handwriting—and improve their retention of what they're learning, hand-eye coordination, and fine-motor skills. This daily practice workbook features clear instruction on the formation of downstroke, clockwise, and counter-clockwise uppercase and lowercase letters; writing challenges; a completion chart; student awards; a rubric for assessing mastery; and lined practice sheets. 120 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Chalkboard.

LH137102 Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD $7.89**

Also available:

LH137100 Daily Printing Practice 9.99 **7.89**

Cursive First

Elizabeth FitzGerald, M.S.

Why teach cursive first? Because it improves long-term penmanship skills, eliminates reversals, and helps children read other people's handwriting. Students will learn to write numerals, letters, and phonograms. Includes a teacher's manual with instructions and developmental considerations; reproducible loose-leaf practice sheets; and 26 cards. For use with *Spell to Write and Read* and *The WISE Guide*. From Lithbth Educational Services.

LH492019 Retail $25.00 ..... **CBD $23.99**

Zaner-Bloser Writing Journals

What's the secret to beautiful penmanship? Practice, practice, practice! Designed for use with the Zaner-Bloser handwriting curriculum, these colorful journals feature newsprint sheets with rulings appropriate for elementary school-aged children. Great resources for cultivating cursive and printscript skills—and for jotting down notes, ideas, and observations. 50 pages each, spiralbound lay-flat softcovers.

LH774703	Americana—Grade 1	3.99	2.79
LH774667	Holstein Cow—Grade 1	3.99	2.79
LH8768515	Liquid Pink—Grade 1	3.99	2.79
LH774628	Pastel Swirl Tie-Dye—Grade 1	3.99	2.79
LH774635	Classic Tie-Dye—Grades 2 to 3	3.99	2.79
LH1106025	Liquid Blue—Grades 2 to 3	3.99	2.79
LH774674	Tiger—Grades 2 to 3	3.99	2.79
LH774711	Stars—Grades 2 to 3	3.99	2.79
LH1106032	Liquid Purple—Grades 3 to 4	3.99	2.79
LH774727	Old Glory—Grades 3 to 4	3.99	2.79
LH774644	Rainbow Stripes Tie-Dye—Grades 3 to 4	3.99	2.79
LH774680	Zebra—Grades 3 to 4	3.99	2.79
LH774697	Leopard—Grades 4 and Up	3.99	2.79
LH1106049	Liquid Green—Grades 4 and Up	3.99	2.79
LH774734	Stripes—Grades 4 and Up	3.99	2.79
LH774659	Swirling Tie-Dye—Grades 4 and Up	3.99	2.79

Universal Publishing Handwriting

Thomas M. Wasylyk

Help your students to become better readers, writers, spellers, thinkers, and communicators! Designed to boost penmanship skills and verbal fluency, these engaging workbooks offer fun, step-by-step exercises to teach children how to form letters, words, and sentences—and use new vocabulary words effectively in their speaking and writing. Grades K through 5. Softcovers.

My Everyday Words: ..... **5.99 ea.**

LH181297	Book K—Grade K	LH181259	Book A—Grade 1
		LH181266	Book B—Grade 2

Original Handwriting:

LH181006	Getting Ready to Write, Book A—Preschool to Grade K	8.95	6.99
LH181010	My Letter Book, Book B—Grades K to 1	8.95	6.99
LH181022	We Write Our Words, Book C—Grade 1	8.95	6.99
LH861769	Manuscript Writing, Book M—Grade 2	8.95	6.99
LH861776	Intro to Cursive, Book MC—Grade 2	8.95	6.99
LH861547	Beginning Cursive Writing, Book D—Grade 3	8.95	6.99
LH861554	Writing in Cursive, Book E—Grade 4	8.95	6.99
LH181075	Writing for Learning, Book F—Grade 5	8.95	6.99
LH181084	Writing for Effective Communication, Book G—Grades 6 and Up	8.95	6.99

Also available:

LH732422	Manuscript Review & Introduction to Cursive, Teacher's Edition (for grade 2)	59.95	44.89
LH732083	My Drawing & Writing Journal		3.39
LH181419	My Picture-Story Writing Journal		2.89
LH732372	Writing Readiness, Teacher's Edition (preschool)	59.95	44.89

The Complete Book of Handwriting

Encourage your elementary students to master manuscript and cursive handwriting as well as write letters of the alphabet and words for numbers, seasons, holidays, weather, math, language arts, and more! Filled with kid-friendly activities and exercises, this consumable student workbook is perfect for inspiring independent study as a supplemental resource. Grades K to 3. 416 pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

LH826875 Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD $11.89**

Additional Carson-Dellosa handwriting resources:

LH816425	Handwriting: Printing—Grades K to 2	4.99	3.49
LH816432	Handwriting: Cursive—Grades 3 to 5	4.99	3.99
LH07152	Beginning Cursive Handwriting—Grade 3		2.49
LH07005	Beginning Manuscript Handwriting—Grade K		2.49
LH7349182	Beginning Manuscript Handwriting—Preschool to Grade K	13.99	9.49
LH7349204	Cursive Handwriting, Vicki Shiotsu	13.99	7.99
LH07052	Handwriting Practice—Grade 1	2.99	1.99
LH052007	Let's Learn to Print—Preschool to Grade 2, Sherrill B. Flora	10.99	8.99
LH07090	Manuscript Handwriting—Grade 2		2.49
LH245039	Beginning Manuscript—Grades K to 2	6.99	3.99

Cursive Writing Skills

Diana Hanbury King

Designed for adolescents and adults who have not mastered cursive handwriting, this curriculum encourages motor memory skills, rapid results, and continued improvement. Workbooks are divided into three stages: prewriting exercises that establish correct posture, pencil grip, and paper position; lowercase letter formations; and uppercase letter formations. Also includes practice pages for joining letters and copying. 48 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Educators Publishing.

Retail 13.55 ..... **9.99 ea.**

LH8825621 Right-Handed Edition LH882563X Left-Handed Edition

ZANER-BLOSER

Handwriting Homeschool Bundles, 2016 Edition

Help your children find the flow of cursive writing in 15 minutes a day! Through 3-step lessons—model, practice, and evaluate—they'll gain confidence and legibility as they learn manuscript using just four simple strokes! Kits feature spiralbound teacher's edition, student workbook, and practice masters. Updated edition also includes QR codes to watch animated letter models and how-to videos on handwriting basics. Softcovers.

Student, Teacher & Practice Master Bundles:
Retail 232.47 **59.99 ea.**

LH3116944	Grade K
LH3116951	Grade 1
LH3116968	Grade 2M
LH3116975	Grade 2C
LH3116982	Grade 3
LH3116999	Grade 4
LH3117002	Grade 5
LH3117019	Grade 6

Bundles without the Practice Masters:
Retail 119.98 **49.99 ea.**

LH3116869	Grade K
LH3116876	Grade 1
LH3116883	Grade 2M
LH3116890	Grade 2C
LH3116906	Grade 3
LH3116913	Grade 4
LH3116920	Grade 5
LH3116937	Grade 6

Extra Student Editions:
Retail 15.32 **11.69 ea.**

LH3117941	Grade K
LH3117958	Grade 1
LH3117965	Grade 2M
LH3117972	Grade 2C
LH3117989	Grade 3
LH3117996	Grade 4
LH3118009	Grade 5
LH3118016	Grade 6

Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics Homeschool Bundles

Everything you need to get started! Teacher editions provide easy at-a-glance lesson plans with options for differentiated instruction; help with assessment and remediation; strategies for English-language learners; oral language activities; and planning tools. Annotated student editions feature sixty 2-page lessons each; spelling practice; additional review pages; proofreading activities; end-of-unit tests with reading passages; a grammar, usage, and mechanics handbook; and more.

Student/Teacher Bundles:
Retail 46.48 ..... **39.99 ea.**

LH11876X	Grade 2
LH3118771	Grade 3
LH3118788	Grade 4
LH3118795	Grade 5
LH3118801	Grade 6
LH3118818	Grade 7
LH3118825	Grade 8

Extra Student Editions:
Retail 18.65 ..... **14.49 ea.**

LH3112069	Grade 2
LH3112076	Grade 3
LH3112083	Grade 4
LH3112090	Grade 5
LH3112106	Grade 6
Retail 22.65 ..... **17.49 ea.**	
LH3112113	Grade 7
LH3112120	Grade 8

Word Wisdom Homeschool Bundles, 2017 Edition

Equip your 8- to 14-year-olds with a dazzling array of words using these brightly illustrated one-year resources that make vocabulary-building easy! Students begin by encountering words in high-interest narratives, then complete activities and reviews featuring "context clues," dictionary skills, word root recognition, analogies, and more. Bundles include softcover student workbook and spiralbound teacher's guide with tests and answer keys.

Student/Teacher Bundles:
Retail 72.89 ..... **49.99 ea.**

LH3117118	Grade 3
LH3117125	Grade 4
LH3117132	Grade 5
LH3117149	Grade 6
LH3118962	Grade 7
LH3118979	Grade 8

Extra Student Editions:
Retail 19.99 ..... **14.99 ea.**

LH3119068	Grade 3
LH3119075	Grade 4
LH3119082	Grade 5
LH3119099	Grade 6
LH794657	Grade 7
LH794664	Grade 8

The Zaner-Bloser curriculums in the tinted area are available for purchase by homeschools only.

Italic Handwriting Series****

Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay

Help your students learn the modern "art" of italic writing! From letters in kindergarten, short sentences and paragraphs in first through fourth grades, and fun word games in fifth grade, this series moves from recognition and practice to the finer points in a self-instructional method for sixth through eighth grades. The manual (for use with Books A–F) offers notes on assessment techniques. Approx. 60 to 90 pages each, softcovers from Allport Editions.

For the teacher:

LH921542 The Instruction Manual 18.75 **14.49**

For the student:

Retail 11.75 ..... **8.89 ea.**

LH78092	Book A: Basic Italic	LH780964	Book E: Basic & Cursive
LH921566	Book B: Basic Italic	LH921559	Book F: Basic & Cursive
LH273209	Book C: Basic & Cursive	LH776247	Book G: Basic & Cursive Italic
LH780954	Book D: Basic & Cursive		

Also available:

LH776223 Write Now***, Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay ... 19.95 **15.19**

LH921535 Write Now! Getty-Dubay Italic Handwriting—DVD 29.95 **22.89**

LH776261 Getty-Dubay Italic Calligraphy for School and Home 29.95 **22.89**

LH433109 Getty-Dubay Italic Handwriting Series Blackline Masters PDF CD-ROM **23.99**

Character Handwriting Resources

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

Build character and handwriting skills at the same time! Designed to impart solid values through penmanship practice, 17 lessons feature a quote from a notable person of exemplary character, plenty of copying space, and a personal application. An effective way for children to develop compassion, joyfulness, love, and more. Approx. 100 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Shaw Family Media.

Getty-Dubay editions:

LH637401 Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3 ..... **22.89**

LH637402 Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6 ..... **22.89**

LH637403 Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up **22.89**

D'Nealian editions:

LH637404 Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3 ..... **22.89**

LH637405 Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6 ..... **22.89**

LH637406 Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up **22.89**

Zaner-Bloser editions:

LH637413 Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3 ..... **22.89**

LH637414 Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6 ..... **22.89**

LH637415 Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up **22.89**

Scripture Handwriting Resources

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

Getty-Dubay editions:		*D'Nealian editions:*		*Zaner-Bloser editions:*	
..... 22.89 ea.		..... 22.89 ea.		..... 22.89 ea.	
LH637436	Basic Print	LH637440	Basic Print	LH637443	Basic Print
LH637437	Beginning Cursive	LH637441	Beginning Cursive	LH637444	Beginning Cursive
LH637438	Advanced Cursive	LH637442	Advanced Cursive	LH637445	Advanced Cursive

45 United States Presidents Handwriting Resources

Getty-Dubay editions:

LH639416 Basic Print **22.89**

LH639417 Beginning Cursive **22.89**

LH639418 Advanced Cursive **22.89**

D'Nealian editions:

LH639424 Basic Print **22.89**

LH639425 Beginning Cursive **22.89**

LH638426 Advanced Cursive **22.89**

Zaner-Bloser editions:

LH636419 Basic Print **22.89**

LH638421 Beginning Cursive **22.89**

LH639423 Advanced Cursive **22.89**

Handwriting Skills Simplified

Musicians put in hours of rehearsal before they can play their instruments beautifully. Similarly, handwriting is a skill that requires repeated review before children become proficient. These guided practice books use the Zaner-Bloser alphabet models to improve penmanship; sequential exercises to progressively build skills; and a variety of fun activities that keep children motivated. 65 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Essential Learning Products.

Retail 7.95 ..... **5.29 ea.**

LH570225	Level A: Learning Manuscript Writing	LH570228	Level D: Improving Cursive Writing
LH570226	Level B: Improving Manuscript Writing	LH570229	Level E: Mastering Cursive Writing
LH570227	Level C: Learning Cursive Writing	LH570230	Level F: Maintaining Legible Writing

Patriotic Penmanship

Mary Ellen Tedrow

Young minds are like sponges; they soak up everything! Help students absorb Scripture, poems, hymns, and the words of patriots—including Washington, Franklin, and Adams—as they learn the art of penmanship! Teaching the elegant D'Nealian script, each lesson presents an inspiring quote that children copy in portions as they work toward reproducing the entire saying in flowing letters. Softcovers, from Laurelwood Books.

..... **13.95 ea.**

LH498511	Grade 1	LH498559	Grade 5
LH498528	Grade 2	LH498566	Grade 6
LH498535	Grade 3	LH498573	Grades 7 to 8
LH498543	Grade 4	LH498580	Grades 9 to 12

NEW at CBD

Mindset Moments: Writing Practice

Invite your students to practice handwriting skills while internalizing a resilient attitude that will help them throughout their educational journeys. They'll sharpen their skills copying quotations such as "Be the best by never giving up!" and "If at first you don't succeed . . . you're normal!" Each workbook includes 40 ready-to-go lined practice pages. 42 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

LH754690 Handwriting—Grades K to 1 ..... 10.99 **9.19**

LH754691 Handwriting—Grades 2 to 3 ..... 10.99 **9.19**

LH654692 Cursive—Grades 2 to 3 ..... 10.99 **9.19**

LH654693 Curisve—Grades 3 and Up 10.99 **9.19**

Christian Liberty Handwriting Series

Geoffrey T. Garvey & Michael J. McHugh

Written in the traditional Palmer style, this curriculum develops a solid foundation in handwriting skills. The first two books teach principles of manuscript writing, while the last three move the focus to cursive writing. Bible verses are stressed throughout the series, and each workbook includes instructions and space for practice. Approx. 75 pages each, softcovers.

LH3390X In the Beginning—Grade K 9.50 **6.89**

LH33910 Writing with Diligence—Grade 1 ..... 9.50 **6.89**

LH367872 Writing with Prayer—Grades 2 to 3** 9.50 **6.89**

LH33930 Writing with Grace—Grade 3 ..... 9.50 **6.89**

LH43940 Writing with Power—Grade 4 ..... 9.50 **6.89**

Typing Instructor Platinum on CD-ROM

Whether you are a beginner, intermediate, or advanced typist, this award-winning resource will help you improve your speed and accuracy! With more than 300 lesson plans, 30 challenging family-friendly games, and instant test results to track your progress, you'll stay motivated to accomplish your goals. Learn in English *or* Spanish! Ages 8 and up. **580MB RAM; Windows XP/Vista/7/8.** From Individual Software.

LH437332 Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $22.89**

Of similar interest:

LH72764 Dr. Fry's Computer Keyboarding for Beginners 9.99 **8.49**

LH11474 Typing for Beginners, Betty Owen 13.00 **9.99**

LH515291 Touch Typing in Ten Lessons, Ruth Ben'Ary 15.00 **10.99**

LH437224 Typing Quick & Easy 17.0 on CD-ROM 14.99 **12.99**

LH8825648 Keyboarding Skills**, Diana Hanbury King ... 26.45 **19.89**

LH310030 Mickey's Typing Adventure on CD-ROM 29.95 **24.99**

Typing Instructor Platinum for Kids on CD-ROM

Exciting adventures await your kids as they type their way around the island, conquer the castle, and more! With step-by-step lessons, challenges, tests, and games, your 6- to 12-year-olds will learn the keyboard skills they need to increase their speed, improve their accuracy, and become confident touch-typists in English or Spanish. **480MB RAM; Windows 00/XP/Vista/7, Macintosh OS X/10.4 or higher.** From Individual Software.

LH710184 Windows Edition 19.99 **17.49**

LH710186 Macintosh Edition 19.99 **17.49**

Daily Handwriting Practice Books

Frequent, focused practice spells s-u-c-c-e-s-s! And these workbooks help eliminate the drudgery, with interesting, informative text and captivating illustrations. Your students will enjoy reviewing letter formation, placement, and spacing as they write letters, words, and complete sentences. Each 36-week program culminates with the creation of a theme-based alphabet book. 112 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

LH97624 Modern Manuscript 20.99 **13.99**

LH97527 Contemporary Cursive 20.99 **13.99**

LH97616 Traditional Manuscript 20.99 **13.99**

LH97632 Traditional Cursive 20.99 **13.99**

 Need *A Reason for Handwriting*? Turn to page 14!

A Word Write Now***

Loranna Schwacofer

Introduce your young writers to a bevy of new and underutilized nouns, adjectives, phrases, and more! Help them spice up their essays and stories with these lists of words categorized by character qualities and color-coded by their parts of speech. Each page features an inspiring quotation that demonstrates stylish technique; a concept-related Scripture verse; and space for students to add their own words. 91 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

LH412198 ..... **CBD $35.00**

Teaching Writing: Structure & Style—Deluxe Combo Teacher/Student Writing Package, Level A**

A flexible learn-to-write program for "creatives" at every stage! Kit includes a 10-DVD *Structure and Style* set with sample lesson plans and teacher training; 5-DVD *Student Writing Intensive* kit; *Fix It! Grammar* (books 1 & 2)—a classics-based"editing" curriculum with downloadable student eBooks; *A Word Write Now* focusing on skillful word choices; and a fold-out review chart. Grades 3 to 5.

LH412242 ..... **CBD $299.00**

More Deluxe Combo Packs *(all second editions):*

.....299.99 ea.

LH412258 Level B (with *Fix It!* books 1 & 2)
LH412265 Level B (with *Fix It!* books 3 & 4)
LH412273 Level C (with *Fix It!* books 1 & 2)
LH412289 Level C (with *Fix It!* books 3 & 4)
LH412296 Level C (with *Fix It!* books 5 & 6)

Value Packs *(all second editions):*

.....249.99 ea.

LH412334 Level A
LH412340 Level B
LH412357 Level C

Advanced U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

Lori Verstegen

Students will learn about American history—from Jamestown to WWII—*and* how to write argumentative, personal, narrative, descriptive, persuasive, and research essays! Based on *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* principles, it includes a spiralbound teacher's manual with 32 lessons, quizzes, and answer keys; and a student book with assignments, activities, and more. Requires use of classic novels. Grades 9 to 12.

LH412302 ..... **CBD $49.00**

For additional students:

LH412326 Extra Student Book 29.00

Another helpful writing resource:

LH127779 Geography-Based Writing Lessons: Incorporating Beautiful Feet Books Geography Through Literature, Maria Gerber 19.00

Medieval History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo****

Lori Verstegen

Introduce your young "time travelers" to the luminaries of the Middle Ages! From Charlemagne, the Vikings, and William the Conqueror to knights and geniuses of the Renaissance, 31 theme-based writing lessons include blank outlines, source texts, checklists, vocabulary cards, and grammar helps. The teacher's manual features tips, sample outlines, games, quizzes, and answer keys. Grades 3 to 8. Two spiralbound softcovers.

LH412488 ..... **CBD $49.00**

For additional students:

LH412472 Extra Student Book 29.00

Cursive Knowledge

NEW at CBD

Jill Pike

Use this course to introduce students to the art of cursive handwriting—or improve your own skills! Pike's workbook features high-quality source material; lined practice sheets; and clear instruction on posture, stroke order, the cursive alphabet, the formation of lowercase and uppercase letters, and more. Grades 3 and up. 114 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

LH413004 ..... **CBD $19.00**

Primary Arts of Language—Complete Writing Package

Jill Pike

Lay a foundation for your students to respond to what they read and hear—in writing. Divided into three parts, 87 lessons cover printing; copywork and sequencing; and creative composition. Spelling lessons are integrated throughout the course. Includes spiralbound softcover teacher's manual with detailed lesson plans; DVD-ROM with student materials including video instruction, PDF student book, and MP3 audio seminars (reading comprehension, narration, dictation, public speaking, and more); *All About Spelling Basic Interactive Kit* with teacher's manual, student materials, and interactive tools.

LH471575 ..... **CBD $89.00**

Also available:

LH471572 Complete Reading Package 69.00

U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

Lori Verstegen

Develop your students' writing skills using *Structure and Style* principles while exploring key U.S. historical events and people—from 14th-century explorers to the 20th century. The student book includes assignments and directions, source texts, checklists, models, and flash cards. Spiralbound teacher's manual includes tips for 30 lessons, source texts, review games, vocabulary quizzes, and answer key. For upper elementary and middle school.

LH412678 ..... **CBD $49.00**

For additional students:

LH412662 Extra Student Book 29.00

Bible Heroes: Writing Lessons in Structure and Style

Lori Verstegen

Introduce students to godly men and women from the Bible as they learn about writing! Designed to accompany the *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* DVD seminar with workbook, this supplemental program uses Scripture stories as the foundation for each of the 27 lessons. Also includes vocabulary cards, activities, a downloadable teacher's manual, and more. Grades 1 to 2; adaptable for grades 3 to 5. 105 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LH549010 ..... **CBD $29.00**

Also available:

LH123606 Bible-Based Writing Lessons, Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster 29.00

CBD Best-Selling Writing Curriculum

Transform your students into confident, competent communicators with **Institute for Excellence in Writing** resources! Whether your young writers are talented, reluctant, or have special needs, these award-winning curriculums will equip you with the tools you need to dramatically improve their skills. Self-paced DVD seminars on composition, poetry memorization, literature, and spelling provide expert instruction for all grade and ability levels, and integrate well with other subject areas.

Student Writing Intensive, Updated Level A Curriculum

Prepare your 8- to 11-year-old authors to write with *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style*! Featuring a flexible format that can be completed in 15 weeks or stretched over 30 weekly lessons, this curriculum covers note-taking and summarizing; story sequencing; reports with "clincher" paragraphs; and creative writing. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

LH099016 ..... **CBD $109.00**

For additional students:

LH410798 Extra Student Materials 19.00

Student Writing Intensive, Updated Level B Curriculum

Educate *and* entertain your junior high students with Andrew Pudewa's engaging language arts seminar! Based on the principles of his award-winning *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* course, 15 lessons cover outlines; paragraph writing; story sequencing; summarizing and working from multiple references; creative writing; banned words; dress-ups; and more. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

LH099023 ..... **CBD $109.00**

For additional students:

LH410811 Extra Student Materials 19.00

Student Writing Intensive, Updated Level C Curriculum

Based on the principles of Andrew Pudewa's *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* curriculum, this 4-part, 15-lesson course is designed especially for your high school students. Covers outlines; paragraph writing; story sequencing; summarizing; working from multiple references; creative writing; formal essays; note-taking from live lectures; and more. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

LH128571 ..... **CBD $109.00**

For additional students:

LH410834 Extra Student Materials 19.00

Excellence in Spelling: The Phonetic Zoo, Level A Curriculum

Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster

Your students will become proficient spellers with this multisensory self-teaching program designed for visual *and* auditory learners! Flash cards and 47 audio lessons blend a menagerie of sights and sounds to help them master general rules and specific words. Includes parent/teacher introductory DVD-ROM with printed guide; spelling cards; link to streaming video of *Spelling and the Brain* seminar; and five CDs. Grades 3 to 5.

LH410209 ..... **CBD $99.00**

Also available: ..... 99.00 ea.

LH410216 Level B (Grades 6 to 8)
LH410223 Level C (Grades 9 to 12)

Audio CDs only: ..... 79.00 ea.

LH099047 Level A
LH099054 Level B
LH125058 Level C

Writing Research Papers: The Essential Tools—Teacher/Student Combo

Lesha Myers

Everything your middle and high school students need to write effective and interesting research-based essays! Using this step-by-step curriculum, they'll complete three papers—beginning, intermediate, and advanced—while developing a personalized note-taking system; learning to use citations and avoid plagiarism; balancing organization and clarity with personal style; and more. Teacher's guide includes lesson plans, quizzes, work sheets, and answers. Two spiral-bound softcovers.

LH127763 ..... **CBD $49.00**

For additional students:

LH127764 Extra Student Book 29.00

Teaching Writing: Structure and Style—DVDs and Workbook**

Discover how to effectively teach superior writing skills with Andrew Pudewa's seminar and complete syllabus. Taking a more classical approach, his easy-to-implement program stresses a foundation of specific skills. Covering a variety of structural models (narrative, essay, report, creative, etc.) and techniques, this customizable course includes nine units and student DVD workshops for grades 2 to 12. The 3-ring binder workbook includes teacher helps and lesson plans. Twelve DVDs.

LH412234 ..... **CBD $189.00**

Also available separately:

LH412211 Workbook 35.00

High School Essay Intensive—DVD Curriculum**

Prepare your college-bound teen for future success! Andrew Pudewa's seminar offers systematic stylistic techniques to improve writing length, structure, invention, and style; inside tips on what tests and colleges are looking for; and specific updated strategies for the SAT, ACT, entrance exams, and personal essays. Includes five DVDs, a 28-page student handout, and more. Grades 9 to 12.

LH412709 ..... **CBD $79.00**

Fix It! Grammar Series

Pamela White

Now students can apply their grammar knowledge *in context* for true mastery of the subject! In just 15 minutes a day for an entire year, they'll explore a rule or concept; search for and correct errors within a passage; discuss it; and rewrite it correctly. Include 33 weeks of daily exercises, 132 vocabulary words, reproducible student pages, teacher's notes, and glossary.

Grades 3 to 12:

LH433491 #1: The Nose Tree—Grammar Book 19.00
LH633491 #1: Student Book 15.00
LH533492 #2: Robin Hood—Grammar Book 19.00
LH633492 #2: Student Book 15.00

Grades 6 to 12:

LH533493 #3: The Frog Prince—Grammar Book 19.00
LH933493 #3: Student Book 15.00
LH433494 #4: The Little Mermaid—Grammar Book 19.00
LH633494 #4: Student Book 15.00

Grades 9 to 12:

LH433495 #5: Chanticleer—Grammar Book 19.00
LH533495 #5: Student Book 15.00
LH433496 #6: Sir Gawain and the Green Knight—Grammar Book 19.00
LH533496 #6: Student Book 15.00

The Lion's Song, Volume 1, New Edition: Following Narnia—Teacher/Student Combo

Laura Bettis

Your junior high students need to learn about literary structure, style, and grammar *somehow*. Why not surrounded by the spiritually rich landscape of Narnia? In 32 lessons, they'll identify story elements (setting, plot, conflict); isolate parts of speech; write from the point of view of English evacuees; compare and contrast Hitler and the White Witch; and more. Includes teacher's manual and student book.

LH412395 ..... **CBD $49.00**

For additional students:

LH412389 Extra Student Book 29.00

Also available:

LH412532 Aslan's Country, Volume 2: Following Narnia—Teacher/Student Combo, Laura Bettis 49.00
LH412517 Extra Student Book, Laura Bettis 29.00

World History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

Lori Verstegen

Improve your students' compositional skills using *Structure and Style* principles while enhancing their understanding of world history—from Gutenberg's printing press to 21st-century technology. In this yearlong course, they'll learn to summarize multiple references, craft essays, reflect on significant quotes, structure a formal critique, and more. Includes teacher's manual with lesson tips, vocabulary cards, and suggested supplemental fiction; and student book.

LH412739 ..... **CBD $49.00**

For additional students:

LH412716 Extra Student Book 29.00

WriteShop: An Incremental Writing Program

A multilevel writing curriculum designed to teach composition skills in a step-by-step manner to junior high and high school students. Through a series of engaging lessons, challenging assignments, creative activities, and much more, they'll learn and improve their descriptive, informative, narrative, and persuasive writing skills by becoming proficient in four vital techniques—brainstorming, drafting, editing, and revising. Essential and easy to use, the teacher's manual provides lesson plans, checklists, extra activity ideas, and answer keys; and also helps parents and instructors learn how to effectively edit, evaluate, and assign grades to students' writing. Each level is flexible enough to be used for one semester or up to two years. Basic set includes teacher's manual and student workbook.

LH987101 Basic Set 117.95
LH987202 WriteShop 1 Student Workbook 55.95
LH987303 WriteShop 2 Student Workbook 55.95
LH987304 Teacher's Manual for WriteShop 1 & 2 ..... 65.95
LH987309 WriteShop 1 Copying and Dictation Exercises 6.95

For grades K to 3:

LH987321 Primary Book A 30.95
LH987322 Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book A 6.95
LH987023 Primary Book B 36.95
LH987324 Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book B 6.95
LH987325 Primary Book C 36.95
LH987326 Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book C 6.95

WriteShop Junior is also available:

LH027140 Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 1—Book D (Grades 3 to 6) 46.95
LH277171 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 1 ..... 21.95
LH027164 Time-Saver Pack—Book D 15.95
LH207126 Teacher's Guide—Book D 46.95
LH127165 Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6) 46.95
LH127168 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 2 ..... 21.95
LH127166 Time-Saver Pack—Book E 15.95
LH527214 Teacher's Guide—Book E 46.95
LH027386 Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 2—Book F 47.95
LH138943 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 3 ..... 21.95
LH027409 Time-Saver Pack—Book F 15.95
LH138942 Teacher's Guide—Book F 47.95

Write with World—Writing Programs

Build solid writing skills in your middle schoolers! Featuring tips from the professional staff of *World Magazine* and *God's World News*, these yearlong curriculums train students to look for an underlying bias in what they read *and* to articulate their own worldview in what they create—through writing autobiographies, crafting narratives, reporting and interpreting, drafting opinions, reviewing texts, and more. Softcovers.

LH595708 Teacher Textbook, Year 1 ..... 85.00 **79.99**
LH595715 Student Textbook, Year 1 ..... 45.00 **39.99**
LH595722 Teacher Textbook, Year 2 ..... 85.00 **79.99**
LH595739 Student Textbook, Year 2 ..... 45.00 **39.99**

The Elegant Essay Writing Lessons: Building Blocks for Analytical Writing, Updated—Teacher/Student Combo

Lesha Myers

Hone your teens' writing skills as they prepare to apply to colleges or enter the work force! Offering tried-and-true principles to help students write top-notch essays, Myers's interactive 10-unit curriculum covers thesis statements; key elements of organization; transitions; introductions; conclusions; and other foundational concepts. Includes teacher's manual with lesson plans, exercises, practical tips, and more. Approx. 120 pages each, two spiralbound softcovers.

LH686020 ..... **CBD $49.00**

Writing Strands, Updated Editions

Get maximum writing benefits from minimum teaching effort! The updated edition of this time-tested favorite replaces levels 1 to 7 with *Beginning,* which now features a literature component and requires teacher involvement; *Intermediate;* and *Advanced* components. The two higher levels encourage students to be self-directed as they complete writing assignments of various types, from expository to creative. Softcovers, from Master Books.

LH440180	Beginning 1	34.99	29.49
LH440193	Beginning 2	34.99	29.49
LH440604	Intermediate 1	34.99	29.49
LH440612	Intermediate 2	34.99	29.49
LH440628	Advanced 1	34.99	29.49
LH440636	Advanced 2	34.99	29.49

Also available:

LH440934	Teaching Companion: Getting the Most Out of the Writing Strands Program, Dave Marks	9.99	8.49

Building Writing Skills, Level 1

Noreen Conte

Equip your elementary level students with the building blocks to create polished prose! Using reproducible exercises, this easy-to-use workbook guides children through three types of writing—narratives, informative/explanatory papers, and opinion pieces—and includes tips on drafting, revising, editing, following checklists, and more. Also features a suggested reading list. Grades 3 to 5. 90 perforated pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

LH448875 ..... **CBD $12.99**

Also available:

LH448915 Level 2—Grades 6 to 12 ..... 12.99

Write with the Best: Modeling Writing After Great Works of World Literature, Volume 1

Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.

Designed for avid, reluctant, *and* special needs writers, this versatile tool can be used as a half- or full-year program to teach students how to write descriptive paragraphs, dialogues, short stories, fables, letters, and poems. Each unit combines a reproducible literary passage with step-by-step analysis; dictation exercises; writing prompts; and more. Includes teacher's notes, answer key, and reproducible proofreading checklists. Grades 3 to 12. 106 pages, softcover from Diagnostic Prescriptive Services.

LH530211 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD $22.89**

Also available:

LH430228 Volume 2 (Grades 6 to 12) 29.95 27.89

Wordsmith, Revised

Janie B. Cheaney

Now updated! Developed by homeschool mom and popular novelist Cheaney, this innovative creative writing course takes seventh to ninth graders from learning about basic nouns and verbs to producing finished manuscripts. Easy-to-follow exercises, tips, guidelines, and systematic assignments explore sentence construction, figures of speech, description, narrative, dialogue, point of view, proofreading, revising, and much more. Even experienced writers can benefit! 100 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

LH683189 Retail $18.00 ..... **CBD $14.49**

Also available:

LH683197	Teacher's Edition	8.00	6.69
LH683536	Wordsmith Craftsman***	18.00	14.99
LH683543	Wordsmith Apprentice***	18.00	14.99

Classical Composition Series

James A. Selby

Build your students' writing skills with the same program that produced such masters as Cicero, William Shakespeare, and Benjamin Franklin! Reintroducing a curriculum that was used successfully in schools for 1,500 years, Selby offers clearly presented, systematically structured resources to help children become proficient in the fable, narrative, and chreia/maxim stages of writing. Approx. 100 to 130 pages each, softcovers from Memoria.

Book 1—Fable Stage:

LH381517	Student Book	19.95	17.39
LH381548	Teacher's Guide	29.95	25.89

Book 2—Narrative Stage:

LH381784	Student Book	19.95	17.39
LH381791	Teacher's Guide	29.95	25.89

Book 3—Chreia/Maxim Stage:

LH381876	Student Book	19.95	17.39
LH381883	Teacher's Guide	29.95	25.89

Write Source Homeschool Bundles

Featuring colorful illustrations, engaging writing, and an easy-to-follow format, these high-quality programs are a great choice for budding writers in every grade! Keyed to the Common Core writing, language, listening, and speaking standards, each grade level bundle is designed to help students master the composition process; the six traits of effective writing—ideas, organization, voice, word choice, sentence fluency, and conventions; and age-appropriate grammar, usage, and mechanics. Built-in proofreader's guides encourage self-correcting and editorial awareness. Bundles include a spiralbound hardcover teacher's manual with lesson plans; hardcover student textbook; and softcover book with tests and answer key. From Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

Retail 194.80 ..... **157.49 ea.**

LH898193	Grade 1	LH898070	Grade 5	LH898124	Grade 9
LH789803	Grade 2	LH898087	Grade 6	LH898148	Grade 10
LH898025	Grade 3	LH898094	Grade 7	LH898179	Grade 11
LH898063	Grade 4	LH898117	Grade 8	LH898186	Grade 12

Here to Help: Learning—Writing Curriculum

See their words take flight! Students will learn a variety of writing styles (narrative, descriptive, expository, persuasive, and poetic) with this multisensory approach that uses video lessons, group discussion, and individual practice. Excellent for all kinds of learners. Each kit is available in two concentrations and includes teacher's guide, student workbook, and six DVDs. Grades 1 to 3.

Teacher's Kits:

Retail 89.99 ..... **82.89 ea.**

LH049573	Flight 1: Essay Writing
LH215912	Flight 1: Paragraph Writing
LH215930	Flight 2: Essay Writing
LH215923	Flight 2: Paragraph Writing
LH215955	Flight 3: Essay Writing
LH215947	Flight 3: Paragraph Writing

Extra Student Workbooks:

Retail 19.99 ..... **18.49 ea.**

LH400116	Flight 1: Essay Writing
LH130580	Flight 1: Paragraph Writing
LH400117	Flight 2: Essay Writing
LH049580	Flight 2: Paragraph Writing
LH400128	Flight 3: Essay Writing
LH049597	Flight 3: Paragraph Writing

Jump In: A Workbook for Reluctant and Eager Writers, 2 Volumes

Sharon Watson

Even reluctant writers will enjoy getting their feet wet when they dive into this accessible curriculum with its "10-Minute Writing Plunges." Featuring a friendly approach, short daily exercises, incremental lessons, and non-threatening word counts, the student workbook guides middle schoolers in composing expository papers, descriptions, narration, poetry, and more. The teacher's manual offers insight on objectives, grading and assignments, and an answer key. Softcovers, from Apologia.

LH437014 Retail $40.00 ..... **CBD $27.89**

For additional students:

LH201274 Extra Student Workbook 30.00 20.49

The Power in Your Hands: Writing Nonfiction in High School**

Sharon Watson

Do your high school students approach writing with dread? Are you concerned they won't be ready for college? Prepare them with this self-guided course! Covering essay structures, writing tools, proofreading skills, and MLA documentation, these new editions feature numbered lessons, a chapter on common grammar mistakes, an index in the student text, and grading grids in the teacher's guide. Softcovers.

LH417763	Student Text	45.00	41.89
LH417884	Teacher's Guide	20.00	18.49

Also available by Sharon Watson:

LH582081	Writing Fiction (in High School): Bringing Your Stories to Life! Student Text		22.89
LH582289	Teacher's Guide		8.89
LH035986	Illuminating Literature: When World Collide Student Text	39.49	35.49
LH158649	Teacher's Guide	16.49	14.89
LH171310	Quiz and Answer Manual		7.69

NEW! Characters in Crisis:

LH069576	Textbook	43.00	40.19
LH7106288	Teacher's Guide		16.49
LH148840	Quiz and Answer Manual		8.19

Writers in Residence Series

Debra Bell

Inspire your young writers to pen their best prose! Designed to foster effective communication, this biblically based curriculum integrates grammar, punctuation, and capitalization to teach students about sentence structure, parts of speech, and English language conventions. Features lesson plans for 32 weeks, all-in-one text and workbook, and interviews with Christian authors. Grades 4 to 8. From Apologia.

Volume 1:

LH132770	Apprentice	80.00	53.89
LH132771	Answer Key	18.00	12.99

Volume 2:

LH139044	Journeyman	80.00	53.89
LH139043	Answer Key	18.00	12.99

NEW! Extra student workbooks for additional students:

Retail 39.99 ..... **27.29 ea.**

LH437033	Volume 1
LH437034	Volume 2

Spectrum Writing

Strengthen your child's creative and expository writing with lessons that focus on clearly stated objectives and prewriting exercises. Intriguing self-directed fiction and nonfiction activities progressively teach essential skills and transition smoothly from main idea to sequence, comparison, detail, fact and opinion, cause and effect, and making a point. Answer keys included. Approx. 130 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 .. **7.99 ea.**

LH704623	Grade K	LH804572	Grade 3	LH804575	Grade 6
LH804624	Grade 1	LH904573	Grade 4	LH704576	Grade 7
LH804571	Grade 2	LH804574	Grade 5	LH704577	Grade 8

Sequential Spelling

See immediate improvement in your children's spelling skills! Using a multisensory approach, this commonsense program teaches children to spell by recognizing patterns, using root words, building word families, and more in 180 lessons. Daily tests provide instant feedback. Revised edition features updated teacher instructions, spelling lists, and an answer key in the teacher's guide. Two softcovers each, from Wave 3 Learning.

Teacher's Guide & Student Workbooks, Revised:
Retail 32.90 **17.89 ea.**
LH772101 Level 1
LH772103 Level 2
LH772105 Level 3
LH782104 Level 4

Extra Student Workbooks, Revised:
Retail 14.95 **8.89 ea.**
LH943075 Level 1
LH943099 Level 2
LH943112 Level 3
LH943136 Level 4

Teacher's Guide & Student Response Books, Revised:
..... **17.89 ea.**
LH772102 Level 1
LH772104 Level 2
LH772106 Level 3
LH782105 Level 4
LH509650 Level 5
LH509661 Level 6
LH509678 Level 7

Spelling Plus: 1000 Words Toward Spelling Success

Susan C. Anthony

Research shows that 90% of English writing consists of 1,000 core words—and this supplemental teacher's resource divides these common and often misspelled words into 69 ready-to-use lists. Features teaching techniques; daily practice, dictation, and editing exercises; and other suggested activities to help students master each word. Grades K to 6. 168 reproducible pages, softcover from Instructional Resources.

LH478207 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $16.89**

Also from Susan Anthony:
LH697041 Spelling Plus Workbook 15.95 **13.29**
LH478216 Dictation Resource Book (for use with *Spelling Plus*) 12.95 **10.69**
LH697042 Spell Well **10.99**
LH478148 Homophones Resource Book 15.95 **13.19**
LH697153 Personal Dictionary **2.99**
LH697188 Poetry from the Heart 8.95 **7.49**
LH478169 Manuscript Handwriting Masters 8.50 **6.99**
LH478177 Cursive Handwriting Masters 10.50 **8.79**

Building Spelling Skills Series**

Christian values, uplifting quotes, engaging exercises, and reminders to pray before each test are noteworthy elements of these spelling workbooks for grades 1 to 8. Study of phonics is emphasized, with some rote repetition as well. A teacher's help is necessary, especially in the beginning books. (Test pages are supplied at the back of each book.) Perforated pages, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

Retail 10.50 ..... **7.49 ea.**
LH325701 Book 1
LH796022 Book 2
LH325704 Book 3
LH257046 Book 4
LH325706 Book 5
LH935796 Book 6
LH796077 Book 7
LH339685 Book 8

Answer keys:
Retail 5.25 ..... **3.89 ea.**
LH425702 Book 1
LH796121 Book 2
LH425705 Book 3
LH469641 Book 4
LH425707 Book 5
LH796169 Book 6
LH796176 Book 7
LH796183 Book 8

Spell to Write and Read

Wanda Sanseri

A unified language arts program you can use for four to six years! The companion to *WISE Guide for Spelling*, this comprehensive teacher's manual helps frame the big picture for the "thinking to spell" process. Covering K to 12th-grade spelling words, penmanship, reading, diction, composition, dictionary skills, and grammar, it charts the course for improving comprehension and building vocabulary. 238 pages, spiralbound softcover from Back Home Industries.

LH145249 Retail $35.00 ..... **CBD $31.50**

Buy the entire course:
LH045312 Core Kit 105.00 **94.50**

Also available from Back Home Industries:
LH244016 Spelling Rule Cards **8.19**
LH244014 The 70 Basic Phonogram Cards 17.00 **15.30**
LH045466 Black Learning Log 12.00 **10.99**
LH045282X Primary Learning Log **5.49**
LH045305 Chart Pack 10.00 **9.00**

WISE Guide for Spelling

Wanda Sanseri

Whoooo wants to teach spelling? You do—when you use this well-organized program. Based on a list of 2,000 Words, clear Instructions, and creative Spelling Enrichment activities, daily lessons feature two pages of ideas for each set of 20 words—each divided into syllables and highlighted to amplify spelling rules. Extensive quotes from the Bible and literature encourage further reading. 240 pages, softcover from Back Home Industries.

LH244020 Retail $35.00 ..... **CBD $31.50**

Also available:
LH492027 Activity Work Sheets, A–M 32.95 **31.19**
LH492035 Activity Work Sheets, N–Z 36.95 **34.89**

NEW at CBD

Barron's E-Z Spelling*****

Linda Eve Diamond, Francis Griffith & Joseph Mersand

Make correct spelling "E-Z" for your children with this clear, concise review! In five units, they'll discover why it's important, learn helpful rules, unlock "Special Devices" including the apostrophe and abbreviations, and tackle "Troublesome Words" from computer acronyms to homophones. Features a pretest; chapter exercises; achievement exams; answer keys; 10,000 word "Ready Reference Spelling List"; and more. 302 pages, softcover.

LH144592 Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD $11.89**

NEW at CBD

Spelling Words Learning Kit

Challenge your beginning spellers to interact with 3- to 5-letter words playing favorite games like Bingo, Tic-Tac-Toe, Memory Match, and Go Fish! Each fun-filled activity accommodates a range of skill levels. Set includes learning activity pad; 4 game boards; 2 sets of game cards; quiz cards; 50 punch-out pieces; and parent guide. One to four players, ages 6 and up.

LH134978 Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD $10.39**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

Apples: Daily Spelling Drills for Secondary Students

Susan Kemmerer

Do you have secondary students who struggle to spell simple words and tend to repeat the same mistakes? A daily diet of these simple Bible-based drills and puzzles will do wonders! Each week you'll focus on one spelling rule, without dwelling on confusing exceptions (they are referenced in an appendix). Every 10 days students review previously learned rules. Includes answer key and teacher's guide. 162 pages, softcover from Schoolhouse Publishing.

LH727011 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $11.69**

Also available:
LH727012 Apples 2: Daily Phonics Drills for Secondary Students 14.95 **11.69**

NEW at CBD

Traditional Spelling

Cheryl Lowe

Help your first and second graders master phonics—and become better spellers and readers! In this comprehensive program, students focus on correct spelling; color-coded phonograms to identify consonants and vowels; short stories using new words; oral dictation to aid in distinguishing phonetic differences; and workbook activities designed to boost vocabulary. Kits include a student book, teacher's manual, and practice sheets.

LH389094 Book 1 Student Book **12.89**
LH389841 Book 1 Practice Sheets **4.69**
LH389100 Book 1 Teacher Manual 16.95 **14.49**
LH389285 Book 2 Student Book **12.89**
LH389834 Book 2 Practice Sheets **4.69**
LH389292 Book 2 Teacher Manual 16.95 **14.49**

Spectrum Spelling

By linking spelling to reading and writing, these lessons progressively increase essential student skills in words and meanings, consonant and vowel spellings, and proofreading practice. The activities are enhanced with colorful illustrations, nonfiction content, challenging riddles, brainteasers, and puzzles! Each workbook includes a speller dictionary and answer key. Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

LH239695 Grade K 11.99 **7.99**
LH704597 Grade 1 ..... 11.99 **7.99**
LH704598 Grade 2 ..... 11.99 **7.99**
LH704599 Grade 3 ..... 11.99 **7.99**
LH414600 Grade 4 ..... 11.99 **7.99**
LH904601 Grade 5 ..... 11.99 **7.99**
LH804602 Grade 6 ..... 11.99 **7.99**

 Fun and innovative! *A Reason for Spelling* on page 14.

Daily Spelling Practice

Dawn Burnette

Equipping students with a solid spelling foundation, this 4-year program teaches them about sound keys, prefixes, suffixes, syllables, rule-breaking words, and more. *Teacher's Guides* include vocabulary lists, lesson overviews, tests, and answer keys. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. And the CD-ROMs provide written-out assignments for classroom use. Curriculum can be started anytime between second and ninth grade. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides: 31.95 ea.		*Overheads on CD-ROM:* 14.95 ea.		*Student Workbooks:* Retail 9.95 . . 5.95 ea.	
LH378265	Level 1	LH378267	Level 1	LH378268	Level 1
LH378269	Level 2	LH378271	Level 2	LH378272	Level 2
LH378273	Level 3	LH378276	Level 3	LH378277	Level 3
LH378278	Level 4	LH378283	Level 4	LH378284	Level 4
LH378285	One-Year Intensive	LH378287	One-Year Intensive	LH378288	One-Year Intensive

6 Spelling Games

Mastering the concepts of spelling isn't always fun and games for your kids—but it can be! With this collection they'll play two board games—*Prefix It* and *Silent Letter Mystery;* solve puzzles that help them understand homophones and syllables; and learn about plurals and mnemonics in two matching games. Also includes die, spinner, and counters. Ages 6 and up.

LH654408 Retail $19.99 . . . . . **CBD $16.49**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Spelligator Game

Think *hippos* get hungry? Wait till you see how many words these swamp-dwellers can chomp! Players stack letters on their "spelligator's" back—creating new phonics combinations by flipping tiles to change the beginning, middle, or ends of words. The player with the most words (or the tallest spelligator) wins! Two to four players, ages 5 and up.

LH800309 Retail $29.99 . . . . . **CBD $24.49**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

4-Way Spelldown Game

Pop a pair of letters—and practice your spelling! Includes a wooden game board with tiles, a dice popper, and instructions. For two to four players, ages 6 and up.

LH801163 Retail $24.00 . . . . . **CBD $17.99**

Natural Speller

Kathryn Stout, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.

Instead of trying to memorize words letter by letter, your children can become "natural" spellers by learning to recognize sight and sound patterns in vocabulary. This program allows you to customize a curriculum for grades 1 to 8 that teaches commonly misspelled words, Latin and Greek word parts, abbreviations, contractions, homophones, numbers, and more at a pace that's suited to your students. 92 pages, softcover from Design-A-Study.

LH65005 Retail $30.00 . . . . . **CBD $26.49**

Building Spelling Skills Series

Increase spelling retention with word studies, visual memory exercises, repetition, puzzles, and sentence completion activities! Teaching vocabulary as well as phonics skills, these supplemental workbooks feature 30 units that focus on five to eight words per week and include a lesson plan, daily work sheets, weekly review tests, and an answer key. Approx. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 21.99 **14.99 ea.**

LH622705	Grade 1	LH622707	Grade 3	LH622446	Grades 6 and Up
LH622706	Grade 2	LH622708	Grade 4		
		LH622709	Grade 5		

USA ONLY — *Steck-Vaughn Core Skills* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Steck-Vaughn Core Skills: Spelling

Connect the dots between how words are spelled and what they mean! Created for students in grades 1 to 6, these straightforward workbooks feature 30 lessons featuring word groups based on common patterns and sounds. Engaging activities and contextual exercises encourage students to explore word meanings and use them in context. Answer keys included. 129 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers.

LH267787	Grade 1 . . 9.99	7.39	LH267817	Grade 4 . . 9.99	7.39
LH267794	Grade 2 . . 9.99	7.39	LH267824	Grade 5 . . 9.99	7.39
LH267801	Grade 3 . . 9.99	7.39	LH267831	Grade 6 . . 9.99	7.39

Spell & Write Skill Sharpeners

Improve your students' spelling skills and retention with practice activities that also help them master reading, grammar, punctuation, and writing! Featuring 12 units (26 in Pre-K) that focus on 10 to 12 words per week, these colorfully illustrated workbooks include exercises, puzzles, review tests, and an answer key. 144 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 9.99 . . . . . 7.99 ea.

LH730439	Preschool	LH730471	Grade 3
LH730447	Grade K	LH673048	Grade 4
LH730455	Grade 1	LH673049	Grade 5
LH730463	Grade 2	LH730501	Grade 6

Spelling Power with DVD****

Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

SAVE $22

Master 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words in just 15 minutes a day! Featuring pretests, phonetic principles, spelling rules, and skill-building activities, this well-balanced, multilevel workout yields quick results. Includes a DVD with the author giving directions and real students working through each element. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

LH827392 Retail $64.95 . . . . . **CBD $42.89**

Spelling Power Student Record Books

Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

Save time, mess, and money! These conveniently bound books provide sufficient forms for your student to master the words on at least one level of the *Spelling Power* program. All the pages are printed in light blue so the student's own handwriting stands out and are easy to photocopy. Includes instructions on how to conduct daily test sessions. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers from Castlemoyle.

LH0109157	Blue Book—Grades 2 to 4 . . . . . 7.95	4.89
LH0109159	Green Book—Grades 4 to 6 . . . . . 7.95	4.89
LH0109158	Yellow Book—Grades 6 and Up 7.95	4.89

Spelling Power Activity Task Cards

Keep this box of activities on hand and you'll always have age-appropriate, self-directed spelling lessons at-the-ready—no advance planning required! Features 365 cards with multisensory and inductive learning exercises. Categories include drill activities, skill builders, writing prompts, dictionary skills, and homonyms & antonyms. Compatible with any word list. Cards are color-coded for age and interest level. Includes teachers' guide. For ages 5 to 18. From Castlemoyle.

LH316106 Retail $32.95 . . . . . **CBD $27.89**

While supplies last!

LH222201 Word Bank Blank Cards with Organizer Box 29.95 **23.89**

Spelling Connections Series, 2016 Edition

Help students retain, internalize, and transfer spelling knowledge from their school assignments to all areas of life and literacy! The consumable student workbooks offer a variety of exercises for writing, reading, critical thinking, and phonics practice. The spiralbound teacher's editions include step-by-step 3- or 5-day lesson plans, weekly test options, additional activities, QR codes, and answer keys. From Zaner-Bloser.

Student/Teacher Bundles: Retail 142.48 **79.99 ea.**		*Extra Student Editions:* Retail 11.99 . . . . . **8.99**		*Game Mat Sets:* Retail 18.65 **14.49 ea.**	
LH11702X	Grade K	LH3117224	Grade K	LH782098	Grade 1
LH3117033	Grade 1	Retail 27.99 **20.99 ea.**		LH78210X	Grade 2
LH3117040	Grade 2	LH3117231	Grade 1	LH782110	Grade 3
LH3117057	Grade 3	LH3117248	Grade 2	LH782128	Grade 4
LH3117064	Grade 4	LH3117255	Grade 3	LH782135	Grade 5
LH3117071	Grade 5	LH3117262	Grade 4	LH782142	Grade 6
LH3117088	Grade 6	LH3117279	Grade 5		
LH3117095	Grade 7	LH11728X	Grade 6		
LH3117101	Grade 8	LH3117293	Grade 7		
		LH3117309	Grade 8		

The Zaner-Bloser curriculums in the tinted area are available for purchase by homeschools only.

Spelling You See & Math-U-See

SPELLING YOU SEE

Using a more natural approach than traditional programs with rote memorization, **Spelling You See** provides context for learning by guiding youngsters through five sequential stages—preliterate, phonetic, skill development, word extension, and derivational constancy—to help them link word patterns with meaning. Self-paced activities incorporate copywork, reading, speaking, and listening—a multisensory, research-based method. Grades Pre-K to 7. Each set—except *Level A*—includes a 10-pack of erasable colored pencils from Crayola® brought to you by DaySpring®.

Listen and Write—Level A Universal Set

You've heard of a spelling "bee"—why not add frogs, butterflies, and ladybugs to your curriculum as well! Featuring whimsical illustrations, the visually friendly student workbook will motivate your littlest learners to become confident spellers through steady practice and tracing. Also includes the instructor's handbook, a laminated handwriting guide, and 189 stickers. Two softcovers.

LH792000 ..... **CBD $41.00**

For additional students:

LH797222 Extra Workbook, Handwriting Chart, and Stickers .. 34.00

Jack and Jill—Level B Universal Set

Progressing from the phonetic to skill development stage, two workbooks use familiar nursery rhymes to engage students. Learners begin to hear the components that make up spoken language and relate them to print. They'll realize that letters represent sounds, build into words, and cause each one to look different. Also includes the instructor's handbook and a laminated handwriting guide. Three softcovers.

LH783010 ..... **CBD $53.00**

For additional students:

LH727333 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

Wild Tales—Level C Universal Set

Young animal lovers will go wild with this level of spelling skill development. Each day students read interesting passages about nature aloud with the help of their instructor. Then they "chunk" letters—grouping multiple consonants that make one sound. They'll also practice copywork, free composition, and writing from dictation throughout the week. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

LH782020 ..... **CBD $53.00**

For additional students:

LH797444 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

Americana—Level D Universal Set

Learn about our nation and irregular letter patterns at the same time! Providing opportunities to spell words in the context of stories about American history—from the Pilgrims' arrival to exploring the moon—this set helps students recognize vowel and consonant "chunks," certain endings, and silent letters that change the sound of words. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

LH784130 ..... **CBD $53.00**

For additional students:

LH727555 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

American Spirit—Level E Universal Set

Revered for their courage, creativity, and passion, Ben Franklin, Thomas Edison, Amelia Earhart, Jonas Salk, Sally Ride, and others changed our world. Accompanying 36 innovative reproducible lessons, infectious "can-do" stories of trailblazing Americans are sure to inspire even the most reluctant students to strive for spelling success as they develop their vocabulary and master everyday words. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

LH783140 ..... **CBD $53.00**

For additional students:

LH727525 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

Ancient Achievements—Level F Universal Set

What do mummies, rubber balls, Roman roads, rice terraces, the Dead Sea Scrolls, and gunpowder have in common? They can help your students improve their spelling! Featuring fascinating facts from ancient history, themed lessons use reading, speaking, and dictation to hone skills and introduce students to roots and advanced word patterns. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

LH784050 ..... **CBD $53.00**

For additional students:

LH266206 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

Modern Milestones—Level G Universal Set

Exploring the histories of artists, musicians, and scientists of the early modern era—including Copernicus, Michelangelo, Handel, Beethoven, Shakespeare, and others—these two workbooks will capture your students' attention while introducing them to a new way of marking word patterns. Specifically, they'll discover how prefixes and suffixes are added to base words to enhance or change their meanings. Also includes the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

LH982060 ..... **CBD $53.00**

For additional students:

LH266243 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

Beta Universal Set

Multiply your child's math skills with this course! Building on the concepts mastered in *Alpha,* it now applies them to multiple-digit numbers. Students will learn about place value—a steppingstone between the two levels; add and subtract any combination of whole numbers; solve for an unknown addend; and tackle real-world problems with addition and subtraction.

LH503270 ..... **CBD $159.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

LH511021 Extra Student Pack 42.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

LH502387 Level Up Set 88.00

Math-U-See

USA ONLY — Math-U-See products are available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

Developed more than 20 years ago by homeschool dad and math teacher Steve Demme, the award-winning **Math-U-See** program encourages students to learn at their own pace as they follow step-by-step procedures for introducing, reviewing, practicing, and mastering concepts. The *Universal Sets* include the instruction DVD and manual with complete solutions; student workbook; integer block manipulatives kits (with the exception of the *Epsilon, Geometry, Algebra 2, Pre-Calculus,* and *Calculus Sets*); and tests booklet (with the exception of the *Primer Universal Set*). The *Epsilon Universal Set* supplies fraction overlays, while the *Zeta, Pre-Algebra,* and *Algebra 1 Sets* include *Algebra/Decimal Inserts.* For families who already have all or some of the required manipulatives, the *Level Up* and *Level Up Base Sets* provide the instruction manual and DVD, student workbook, and tests booklet. *Primer* through *Pre-Calculus Universal* and *Level Up Sets* offer 12 months of free access to *Demme Digital Packs,* which feature streaming video sessions, PDFs, and online versions of digital manipulatives. An online readiness assessment tool makes this curriculum ideal for adapting to a variety of learning styles for students in grades K through 12. For more details and the assessment tool, click on Christianbook.com/math-u-see.

Primer Universal Set

A gentle—and fun—introduction to "doing math"! Using the included integer block manipulatives kit, beginning students receive hands-on instruction to help them master reading and writing numerals, counting, skip counting, addition, subtraction, geometric shapes, telling time, interpreting word problems, and other basic skills.

LH503331 ..... **CBD $136.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

LH531001 Extra Student Workbook 34.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

LH504349 Level Up Set 64.00

Alpha Universal Set

Using systematic strategies to help students commit math facts to memory, this curriculum focuses on the concepts of single-digit addition and subtraction. Additional topics include understanding place value; extending the counting sequence; telling and writing time by hours and minutes; recognizing and drawing rectangles, squares, and circles; measuring length by repeating units; interpreting word problems; and more.

LH503156 ..... **CBD $159.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

LH521011 Extra Student Pack 42.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

LH507363 Level Up Set 88.00

Where is Math-U-See's *Algebra 1 Universal Set*? Back cover!

USA ONLY — Math-U-See products are available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

Gamma Universal Set

Your students will run the "gamma"t of multiplication concepts—from single- and multiple-digit numbers to real-life applications—with this engaging curriculum! Building on children's mastery of addition and subtraction, this hands-on resource will teach them how to follow the order and properties of operations; multiply whole numbers; solve abstract and real-world problems using addition, subtraction, and multiplication; measure and compute area; and more.

LH502594 ..... **CBD $159.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

LH541031 Extra Student Pack 42.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

LH508500 Level Up Set 88.00

Zeta Universal Set

Demystify decimals and percentages! Extending your students' concept of place value to the right of the decimal point, this curriculum helps them grasp the connection between fractions and decimals in logical and concrete ways. They'll tackle addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of multiple-digit decimals using place value strategies; "real world" problems involving decimals and percentages; exponents; metric measurements and conversions; and more.

LH503455 ..... **CBD $182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

LH541061 Extra Student Pack 42.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

LH500562 Level Up Set 119.00

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

LH500674 Level Up Base Set 92.00

Algebra 2 Universal Set

Building on the concepts covered in *Algebra 1,* this follow-up course empowers your high schoolers to advance their skills! Using the same successful combination of video and written instruction, it covers exponents and radicals; ratios; scientific notation; factoring polynomials; imaginary numbers; cubes and Pascal's triangle; the quadratic formula; applications with percents; the distance formula; vectors; and more. Prequisite: *Algebra 1.*

LH501523 ..... **CBD $125.00**

For additional students:

LH501131 Extra Student Pack 43.00

Delta Universal Set

Help your visually oriented students succeed at single- and multiple-digit division! In this step-by-step curriculum, they'll learn to use strategies based on place value and operations; master the process of dividing for an unknown factor; fluently divide any combination of whole numbers; find the area of a triangle; read and write Roman numerals; classify shapes; solve problems using U.S. currency; and more.

LH501417 ..... **CBD $159.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

LH511041 Extra Student Pack 42.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

LH500524 Level Up Set 88.00

Pre-Algebra Universal Set

Now that your students have completed *Alpha* through *Zeta,* help them develop a solid foundation for algebra and geometry. This secondary math curriculum focuses on negative numbers, integers, exponents, order of operations, solving for the unknown, roots and radicals, converting Celsius to Fahrenheit, surface area, calculating volume, irrational numbers, the square-root formula, measurements, greatest common factors, and more.

LH501479 ..... **CBD $182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

LH511101 Extra Student Pack 43.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

LH500586 Level Up Set 121.00

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

LH500795 Level Up Base Set 94.00

Pre-Calculus Universal Set

Preparing students for calculus, this curriculum focuses on trigonometry, identities, logarithms, and other topics. It helps students master the Pythagorean theorem, special right triangles, trigonometric ratios, using a calculator and arc functions, angles of elevation and depression, co-functions, law of sines/cosines, vectors, graphs, polar equations, sequences, absolute value, graphing, interpolation, and much more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1, Geometry,* and *Algebra 2.*

LH501530 ..... **CBD $125.00**

For additional students:

LH511141 Extra Student Pack 43.00

Epsilon Universal Set

Help your children understand how numbers "break into pieces"! Now that they've learned basic operations with whole numbers, this course applies those concepts to fractions. Using visual explanations, students will learn to add, subtract, multiply, and divide fractions and mixed numbers; represent them on line plots; recognize and generate equivalent fractions; find common denominators; compare to and convert from decimals; and more.

LH501531 ..... **CBD $135.00**

For additional students:

LH501051 Extra Student Pack 42.00

If you already own the fraction overlays:

LH500548 Level Up Set 92.00

Geometry Universal Set

Master geometry—from points, lines, and planes to circles, triangles, and quadrilaterals! Students will also study different types of angles; parallel and perpendicular lines; latitude and longitude; radicals; the Pythagorean theorem; axioms and postulates; the basic trigonometric functions of sine, cosine, and tangent; how to measure the perimeter, circumference, area, and volume of different shapes; and more. Prerequisite: *Algebra 1.*

LH504516 ..... **CBD $96.00**

For additional students:

LH541121 Extra Student Pack 43.00

Calculus Instructor/Student Pack Kit

Why study calculus? Because it applies to a variety of fields, including physical and computer science, engineering, economics, business, and medicine. This step-by-step curriculum will give students an in-depth understanding of limits and continuity, derivatives of trig functions, chain rule, implicit differentiation, L'Hôpital's rule, integrals, and more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2,* and *Pre-Calculus.* (Note: Does not include *Digital Pack* access.)

LH260519 ..... **CBD $137.00**

For additional students:

LH511151 Extra Student Pack 43.00

What our customers are saying about Math-U-See products:

Geometry Universal Set

"All my children used [this program] and found the material clear and not overwhelming. I enjoyed watching the videos with them and brushing up on my own high school math skills. Well worth it!"

Algebra 1 Level Up Set

"I went through a couple of programs before coming upon Math-U-See several years ago. For my youngest child, math was a struggle from the beginning! I dreaded the day we would be doing algebra together, but with [this program], she was able to manage the work well and was so much less stressed than I could have hoped for."

Delta Universal Set

"We just love Math-U-See. It is appropriate for all types of learners, and we've enjoyed all of the levels up through high school. Mr. Demme is very relatable for all ages, and there are plenty of worksheets to help [students] 'master' the concept before moving on to the next lesson. Children can move as quickly or as slowly as they like. The teacher's manual is very helpful too, to reinforce what was taught"

Singapore Math

Why "import" a math curriculum from Singapore? In a recent international study, their schools' test scores ranked first—while U.S. students finished in the middle. Edited for Western readers and increasingly used in American classrooms, the innovative approach of **Singapore Math** downplays "formula learning," relying instead on diagrams, visual models, and increasingly complex word problems to impart basic skills.

Primary Mathematics, Standards Edition

Equip your students with a strong foundation in mathematics and critical-thinking skills with this curriculum based on the highly successful, award-winning program from Singapore. Aligning with California State Board of Education standards, it offers an integrated solution to different learning needs for grades 1 to 6. Using and applying mathematics in practical real-life situations as well as within the discipline of the subject itself, students will improve their problem-solving skills. The instructor's guides include lesson objectives, notes, explanations, material lists, activities, answer keys, and reproducible work sheets; and the colorful textbooks are filled with illustrations and explanations that will capture your kids' attention—and are ideal for visual learners. Softcovers.

Textbooks:

LH469759	Level 1A	17.90
LH469766	Level 1B	17.90
LH469773	Level 2A	18.70
LH469797	Level 2B	19.50
LH469803	Level 3A	21.30
LH469827	Level 3B	21.90
LH146983	Level 4A	21.90
LH469841	Level 4B	21.90
LH469858	Level 5A	21.90
LH469865	Level 5B	21.90
LH427568	Level 6A	21.90
LH427582	Level 6B	23.50

Workbooks:

LH469872	Level 1A	17.50
LH469896	Level 1B	17.50
LH469919	Level 2A	17.50
LH469933	Level 2B	17.50
LH469940	Level 3A	16.90
LH469957	Level 3B	16.90
LH469964	Level 4A	16.90
LH469988	Level 4B	16.90
LH469995	Level 5A	16.90
LH470014	Level 5B	16.90
LH427599	Level 6A	16.90
LH427612	Level 6B	16.90

Home Instructor's Guides:

21.00 ea.

LH906189	Level 1A
LH906196	Level 1B
LH329062	Level 2A

22.00 ea.

LH906219	Level 2B
LH906226	Level 3A
LH906233	Level 3B
LH906240	Level 4A
LH906257	Level 4B

Tests:

LH470083	Level 1A	19.20
LH427377	Level 1B	19.50
LH147009	Level 2A	19.20
LH427506	Level 2B	19.50
LH470113	Level 3A	22.00
LH427513	Level 3B	23.80
LH147012	Level 4A	23.80
LH142752	Level 4B	21.30
LH470137	Level 5A	23.00
LH142753	Level 5B	23.80
LH614276	Level 6A	23.00
LH427650	Level 6B	23.80

Answer Keys:

LH145733	Booklet 1A–3B	10.50
LH457343	Booklet 4A–6B	10.50

Earlybird Kindergarten Mathematics

Show young learners that math is fun and easy with this beginning curriculum! Students are introduced to basic concepts such as numbers, shapes, sizes, dimensions, time, and money while practicing reading and writing. Feature easy-to-follow directions for children at the top of lesson pages and instructions for parents and teachers at the bottom. Ages 4 to 6. 80 pages each, softcovers.

LH470151	Textbook A	28.50
LH470175	Activity Book A	20.50
LH427308	Teacher's Guide A	62.00
LH470168	Textbook B	28.50
LH470182	Activity Book B	20.50
LH142731	Teacher's Guide B	62.00

Primary Mathematics: Intensive Practice Series

East meets West . . . bringing you the best! Designed to supplement Singapore's *Primary Mathematics*, these companion workbooks include topical, mid-, and end-of-year reviews to measure progress; bonus challenges to develop mathematical reasoning and higher-order thinking skills; challenging practice problems that encourage students to think both creatively and critically; and answer keys. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

Workbooks (U.S. edition):

12.80 ea.

LH906000	Level 1A	LH906028	Level 2A	LH906073	Level 4B
LH906011	Level 1B	LH906035	Level 2B	LH906080	Level 5A
		LH906042	Level 3A	LH906097	Level 5B
		LH906059	Level 3B	LH906100	Level 6A
		LH906060	Level 4A	LH906110	Level 6B

Extra Practice for Primary Mathematics

Practice makes perfect! Following the topical arrangement in the *Primary Mathematics* U.S. editions, these supplementary workbooks provide problems similar in style and level of difficulty to the course material—but are short and specific. You may easily assign only those topics in which your students need more practice, or more general concepts to reinforce their mathematical skills. Include answers. Approx. 125 pages each, softcovers.

Workbooks (U.S. edition):

13.50 ea.

LH193737	Level 1
LH193744	Level 2
LH93752	Level 3

13.80 ea.

LH93767	Level 4
LH93775	Level 5
LH93788	Level 6

Workbooks (Standards edition):

19.00 ea.

LH470021	Level 1
LH470038	Level 2
LH470045	Level 3

19.30 ea.

LH147005	Level 4
LH470069	Level 5
LH427667	Level 6

Math Sprints Series

Tricia Salerno

Build your child's mental math speed, accuracy, and fluency! A great supplement to your current curriculum, these workbooks feature timed tests that are designed for practice fun—and are not meant to be formal tests. Each includes 116 "sprints" that are customizable to your students' level of difficulty; and an answer key. 126 pages each, softcovers.

13.00 ea.

LH906363	Workbook 1
LH906370	Workbook 2
LH290638	Workbook 3
LH906394	Workbook 4
LH679251	Workbook 5
LH906462	Workbook 6

Math Express Speed Strategies *is also available:*

12.80 ea.

LH582586	Level 1
LH582593	Level 2
LH582609	Level 3
LH582616	Level 4

13.00 ea.

LH582623	Level 5
LH882760	Level 6

Kindergarten Math Readers

A fun, engaging, and effective way to introduce your kindergartners to mathematics! These colorful illustrated readers integrate basic concepts into favorite stories. Children will learn about matching and sorting, number bonds, patterns, order, comparing sets, measuring, telling time, addition and subtraction, money, and more while enjoying the familiar tales they love. 24 pages each, 10 softcovers.

LH732739 ..... **CBD $50.00**

Primary Mathematics

Introduce your students to the basics of math *and* help them develop strong problem-solving skills with this concrete-pictorial-abstract approach. Using tangible objects, illustrations, and abstract symbols, children develop an active thinking process, and discover how to use the information they already possess to solve new challenges. Lessons feature a combination of teacher instruction, independent work, and classroom discussion. (Uses metric system.) Softcovers.

Textbooks (U.S. edition):

14.70 ea.

LH184940	Level 1A
LH184957	Level 1B
LH84988	Level 2A
LH84997	Level 2B
LH185022	Level 3A
LH185039	Level 3B
LH185060	Level 4A
LH185077	Level 4B

15.00 ea.

LH185107	Level 5A
LH185114	Level 5B
LH185145	Level 6A
LH185152	Level 6B

Workbooks:

14.70 ea.

LH184964	Level 1A
LH184971	Level 1B
LH185008	Level 2A
LH185015	Level 2B
LH185046	Level 3A
LH185053	Level 3B
LH185084	Level 4A
LH185091	Level 4B

13.50 ea.

LH185121	Level 5A
LH185138	Level 5B
LH185169	Level 6A
LH185176	Level 6B

Home Instructor's Guides:

19.00 ea.

LH170070	Level 1A
LH170071	Level 1B

19.50 ea.

LH840590	Level 2A
LH840606	Level 2B
LH170072	Level 3A
LH170073	Level 3B
LH170074	Level 4A
LH170075	Level 4B
LH170076X	Level 5A
LH170077	Level 5B
LH170078	Level 6A
LH170079	Level 6B

Essential Math—Kindergarten, Level A

Visually represented exercises offer fun ways for kindergartners to practice shapes, number order, counting, sets, measurements, patterns, and more! Designed to cover the first half of the school year, this supplemental workbook also includes useful ideas at the bottom of each page for introducing the concept beforehand—and for extending the learning after completion. 158 pages, softcover.

LH906141 ..... **CBD $12.00**

Also available:

LH290615 Level B 12.00

Dimensions Math Series

Empower your students to learn mathematics effectively and independently! Following the Singapore Mathematics framework, this curriculum covers core topics including number patterns, graphs, inequalities, area and volume, proportions, data handling, and probabilities. The textbooks feature worked examples, activities, diagrams, exercises, answers, and review. Workbooks provide supplemental practice; and teacher's guides offer lesson tips, suggestions, and fully worked answers. Softcovers.

Level 7:

LH250532	Textbook 7A	24.00
LH250544	Workbook 7A	11.00
LH250605	Workbook Solutions 7A	16.50
LH250581	Teaching Notes & Solutions 7A	31.00
LH425053	Textbook 7B	24.00
LH250563	Workbook 7B	11.00
LH250612	Workbook Solutions 7B	16.50
LH250599	Teaching Notes & Solutions 7B	31.00

Level 8:

LH350627	Textbook 8A	24.00
LH425064	Workbook 8A	11.00
LH250702	Workbook Solutions 8A	16.50
LH425068	Teaching Notes & Solutions 8A	31.00
LH425063	Textbook 8B	24.00
LH250658	Workbook 8B	11.00
LH142507	Workbook Solutions 8B	16.50
LH425069	Teaching Notes & Solutions 8B	31.00

LIFE OF FRED

Elementary Math Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Who is Fred? He started as a math teacher's comical chalkboard doodle and became the answer to students' perennial question, "When are we ever gonna use this stuff?" As learners follow Fred from one offbeat situation to another, they'll encounter real-life puzzles and challenges first—then seek solutions using mathematics. Designed to get students thinking *before* concepts are explained and formulas are memorized, these self-pacing materials are ideal for "right-brained" mathematicians. Texts include practice problems and answer keys. Grades 1 to 4. 128 pages each, hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

..... 16.00 ea.

LH9107245	Apples	LH9107290	Farming
LH10725X	Butterflies	LH032005	Goldfish
LH9107269	Cats	LH032012	Honey
LH9107276	Dogs	LH032029	Ice Cream
LH9107283	Edgewood	LH032036	Jelly Beans

Intermediate Math Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

What should you pack if you're headed to camp for nine days? Why do horses rarely get married? Fred—who started out as a math teacher's chalkboard doodle—will not only help you *answer* these offbeat questions, he'll show you that math is key to discovering each solution! Texts include practice problems on graphing, volume, diameter, and more; plus answer keys. Hardcovers, from Polka Dot Publishing.

..... 16.00 ea.

LH032067	Kidneys	LH032074	Liver
		LH032081	Mineshaft

College Prep & College Math Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Never again will your students complain that math is boring! Written like a humorous novel, each text demonstrates how Fred Gauss encounters math in his daily life. Bringing algebra, trigonometry, and more alive with clear explanations and silly illustrations that help concepts stick, these resources offer a fun, effective way to prepare high schoolers for college-level math. Include practice problems and answers. From Polka Dot Publishing.

College prep series:

LH9107207	Decimals and Percents	19.00
LH703227	Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics	29.00
LH10722X	Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology	29.00
LH9107238	Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics	29.00
LH032114	Beginning Algebra, Expanded Edition	39.00
LH032043	Beginning Algebra: Zillions of Practice Problems	29.00
LH032135	Advanced Algebra, Expanded Edition	39.00
LH032104	Advanced Algebra: Zillions of Practice Problems	29.00
LH999573	Advanced Algebra: Home Companion	14.00
LH032210	Geometry, Expanded Edition	39.00
LH032166	Trigonometry, Expanded Edition	39.00
LH999580	Trigonometry: Home Companion	14.00

College math series:

LH133392	Calculus, Expanded Edition	49.00
LH8766965	Calculus: City Answers	6.00
LH133393	Statistics, Expanded Edition	49.00
LH8766966	Statistics: City Answers	6.00
LH032206	Linear Algebra, Expanded Edition	52.00
LH8766967	Linear Algebra: City Answers	6.00

A helpful resource for grade school students:

LH785220	Making Friends with Numbers, Edric Cane	12.95

KEY TO . . . CURRICULUMS

Algebra

When x and y equal only confusion, turn to these workbooks. Word problems written in simple language relate algebra to familiar situations, helping your students to understand abstract concepts. Children learn to solve equations and inequalities intuitively before formal solutions are introduced. Grades 5 to 12. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers.

LH53011	Book 1: Operations and Integers	5.80
LH53012	Book 2: Variables, Terms, and Expressions	5.80
LH53013	Book 3: Equations	5.80
LH53124	Book 4: Polynomials	5.80
LH53125	Book 5: Rational Numbers	5.80
LH53016	Book 6: Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions	5.80
LH53137	Book 7: Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions	5.80
LH53018	Book 8: Graphs	5.80
LH53009	Book 9: Systems of Equations	5.80
LH53120	Book 10: Square Roots and Quadratic Equations	5.80

The answers and notes are also available:

LH43013	Books 1–4	8.76
LH43014	Books 5–7	8.76
LH43015	Books 8–10	8.76

Geometry

LH68471	Book 1: Lines and Segments	5.80
LH68472	Book 2: Circles	5.80
LH68473	Book 3: Constructions	5.80
LH68474	Book 4: Perpendiculars	5.80
LH68475	Book 5: Squares and Rectangles	5.80
LH68476	Book 6: Angles	5.80
LH68477	Book 7: Perpendiculars and Parallels, Chords and Tangents, Circles	14.64
LH58478	Book 8: Triangles, Parallel Lines, Similar Polygons	14.64

The answers and notes are also available:

LH68483	Books 1–3	8.76
LH58484	Books 4–6	8.76
LH68485	Book 7	8.76
LH58486	Book 8	8.76

Fractions

LH68491	Book 1: Fraction Concepts	5.80
LH68492	Book 2: Multiplying and Dividing	5.80
LH68493	Book 3: Adding and Subtracting	5.80
LH58494	Book 4: Mixed Numbers	5.80
LH58496	Reproducible Tests	17.60

The answers and notes are also available:

LH68497	Books 1–4	8.76

Percents

LH68457	Book 1: Percent Concepts	5.80
LH68458	Book 2: Percents and Fractions	5.80
LH68459	Book 3: Percents and Decimals	5.80

The answers and notes are also available:

LH68461	Books 1–3	8.76

Decimals

LH68421	Book 1: Decimal Concepts	5.80
LH68422	Book 2: Adding, Subtracting, and Multiplying	5.80
LH68423	Book 3: Dividing	5.80
LH68424	Book 4: Using Decimals	5.80

The answers and notes are also available:

LH68425	Books 1–4	8.76

Measurement

LH23021	Book 1: English Units of Length	5.80
LH33022	Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter	5.80
LH33023	Book 3: Finding Area and Volume	5.80
LH53024	Book 4: English Units for Weight, Capacity, Temperature, and Time	5.80

The answers and notes are also available:

LH33087	Books 1–4	8.76

Metric Measurement

LH53325	Book 1: Metric Units of Length	5.80
LH53326	Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter Using Metric Units	5.80
LH53327	Book 3: Finding Area and Volume Using Metric Units	5.80
LH53328	Book 4: Metric Units for Mass, Capacity, Temperature, and Time	5.80

The answers and notes are also available:

LH53329	Books 1–4	8.76

Kumon Math Resources

Help your children reach their full learning potential—and gain confidence in their math abilities—with these self-paced workbooks! From simple addition to geometry, *Kumon* resources focus on one skill set per book, introducing each concept step-by-step to ensure complete mastery before students move on to the next level. Include approximately 40 lessons each with answer keys for grades 1 and up. Softcovers.

Retail 7.95 ..... 5.89 ea.

LH241005	My Book of Simple Addition	LH241562	Multiplication—Grade 4
LH241015	My Book of Addition	LH241579	Division—Grade 4
LH241067	My Book of Simple Subtraction	LH241586	Decimals & Fractions—Grade 4
LH241412	My Book of Simple Multiplication	LH241594	Decimals & Fractions—Grade 5
LH968109	My Book of Multiplication	LH241609	Fractions—Grade 6
LH241494	Addition—Grade 1		
LH241500	Subtraction—Grade 1		
LH241511	Addition—Grade 2		
LH241524	Subtraction—Grade 2		
LH241533	Addition & Subtraction—Grade 3		
LH241548	Multiplication—Grade 3		
LH241555	Division—Grade 3		

Also available:

LH307031	My Book of Numbers 1–30—Ages 3 to 5	
LH307596	My Book of Number Games 1–70—Ages 3 to 5	
LH307602	My Book of Number Games 1–150—Ages 4 to 6	

Financial Choices

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Follow Fred's fiscal adventures—and learn about income and spending ratios, debt, budgeting, taxes, mortgages, investments, and more. Written like a humorous novel, this "course" explores the financial matters that Fred experiences every day—while keeping the perspective that there are more important things than money! Includes "Your Turn to Play" practice exercises and answers. 240 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

LH032182 ..... **CBD $19.00**

Also available:

LH032197	Chemistry	29.00
LH134672	Logic	39.00

Fractions

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

What can your students learn from Fred—a smart, quirky 5½-year-old university professor who buys a bicycle and becomes a pizza chef? Fractions! Laying the foundation for pre-algebra, 32 humorous lessons teach kids about sectors; common denominators; adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing fractions—and why you shouldn't run around with a 13-pound knife. Includes quizzes and answers. 192 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

LH999590 ..... **CBD $19.00**

More math resources in the series:

LH032524	Real Analysis	39.00
LH032234	Five Days of Upper Division Math	19.00

Elemental Science

Paige Hudson

Looking for science curriculums that fit the classical model you use in your homeschool? You've just found them! These trivium-based programs make science easy to teach—and fun to learn. Weekly hands-on experiments provide step-by-step instructions and expected results. Day-by-day reading plans use living books and encyclopedias to teach concepts and facts. And notebooking pages help students organize and share what they've discovered. Teacher manuals include lessons, tests, and answer keys. Student workbooks feature assignments, experiments, and reports. Softcovers.

LH614082	Intro to Science—Teacher's Guide	17.99	14.89
LH614098	Student Pages	17.99	14.89
Grammar Stage:			
LH614340	Earth Science & Astronomy—Teacher's Guide	21.99	19.39
LH614357	Student Workbook	19.49	17.49
LH614303	Biology—Teacher's Guide	21.99	19.39
LH614296	Student Workbook	19.49	17.49
LH614043	Chemistry—Teacher's Guide	18.99	16.49
LH614050	Student Workbook	18.99	16.49
LH164067	Physics—Teacher's Guide & Quizzes	18.99	16.49
LH614075	Student Workbook	18.99	16.49
Logic Stage:			
LH614180	Earth Science & Astronomy—Teacher's Guide	25.99	21.39
LH614197	Student Guide	25.99	21.39
LH614389	Biology—Teacher's Guide	25.99	21.39
LH614395	Student Guide	25.99	21.39
LH614258	Chemistry—Teacher's Guide	25.99	21.39
LH614265	Student Guide	25.99	21.39
LH614401	Physics—Teacher's Guide	25.99	21.39
LH614418	Student Guide	25.99	21.39

The Sassafras Science Adventures

Johnny Congo & Paige Hudson

The twins were supposed to attend Camp Zip Fire—but instead they get to study with their eccentric Uncle Cecil! Join them as they zipline from one scientific marvel to another—learning about flora and fauna all over the globe! Student logbooks provide space for sketches and field notes. Teacher's guides include 18 lessons with experiments, activities, quizzes, and more. Softcovers, from Elemental Science.

LH614203	Zoology, Volume 1: Student Book	15.99	14.89
LH614227	Teacher's Guide	20.99	18.39
LH614234	Student Logbook	12.49	10.89
LH614241	Anatomy, Volume 2: Student Book	15.99	14.89
LH614272	Teacher's Guide	20.99	18.39
LH614289	Student Logbook	12.49	10.89
LH614337	Botany, Volume 3: Student Book	15.99	14.89
LH614327	Teacher's Guide	20.99	18.39
LH614319	Student Logbook	12.49	10.89
LH614432	Earth Science, Volume 4: Student Book	15.99	14.89
LH573445	Teacher's Guide	20.99	18.39
LH573446	Student Logbook	12.49	10.89

Great Science Adventures

Dinah Zike & Susan Simpson

Here's everything you need to launch your students on an exciting exploration of the natural world! In each of 24 lessons, children create their own science booklets using the masters provided; enhance their knowledge with the unique "Investigative Loop" lab process; and reinforce learning with hands-on 3-D graphic organizers. Teacher pages include vocabulary, concept maps, assessments, multilevel assignments, and reproducible activities. Grades K to 8. Softcovers, from Common Sense Press.

Retail 24.00 ..... **18.69 ea.**

LH968325	Discovering Atoms, Molecules, and Matter	LH638059	The World of Insects and Arachnids
LH68312X	Discovering Earth's Landforms and Surface Features	LH683138	The World of Light and Sound
LH683146	Discovering the Human Body and Senses	LH683057	The World of Plants
LH683235	Discovering the Ocean	LH638058	The World of Space
		LH683060	The World of Tools and Technology
		LH683246	The World of Vertebrates

Truth in Science Series

Encourage your students to pursue scientific inquiry through a biblical paradigm. Covering a wide range of subjects—including biology, ecology, meteorology, and astronomy—engaging self-paced lessons integrate science with a Christian worldview by comparing and contrasting evolution and creation-based models. Your students will be prepared to defend their views in secular settings—and appreciate their godly origin, purpose, identity, and destiny. Kits include a teacher's edition, 11 softcover workbooks, test packet, answer key, and DVD-ROM.

Curriculum bundles:			
LH267517	Grade 3	98.80	74.49
LH267678	Grade 4	98.80	74.49
LH267838	Grade 5	98.80	74.49
LH426501	Grade 6	98.80	74.49
Available separately for extra students:			
LH641317	Grade 3 Student Steps, 11 Books	31.95	25.89
LH267432	Grade 4 Student Steps, 11 Books	31.95	25.89
LH267449	Grade 5 Student Steps, 11 Books	31.95	25.89
LH844555	Grade 6 Student Steps, 11 Books	31.95	25.89

It Couldn't Just Happen: Knowing the Truth About God's Awesome Creation

Lawrence O. Richards

"Does science contradict the Bible?" "What happened to the dinosaurs?" "Did humans evolve from apes?" If your 7- to 14-year-olds are asking tough questions about creation and evolution, they'll find the answers in this updated edition! With all-new color photos, fun activities, and a newspaper-style layout, Richards's biblically based almanac helps kids develop confidence in their faith. 192 pages, softcover from Nelson.

LH317141 Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD $10.89**

Spectrum Science

Don't let your students be blindsided by unfamiliar science concepts. Prepare them for the year ahead—and reinforce concepts learned in class—with these straightforward, learn-as-you-go workbooks! Designed to provide subject- and skill-based practice for budding scientists in grades 3 to 8, they include illustrated articles, comprehension questions, vocabulary reviews, and answer keys. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

LH704616	Grade 3	11.99	7.99
LH704617	Grade 4	11.99	7.99
LH704618	Grade 5	11.99	7.99
LH804619	Grade 6	11.99	7.99
LH704620	Grade 7	11.99	7.99
LH704622	Grade 8	11.99	7.99

Daily Science

A smorgasbord of science practice for every day of the school year! Correlated to state and core standards, these super-organized workbooks provide teacher lesson plans; six "big idea units" (subdivided into weekly lessons and unit reviews); 24 activity pages; content vocabulary lists; comprehension and visual literacy practice; and six hands-on activities. Include answer keys. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

LH734197	Grade 1	29.99	19.99
LH673420	Grade 2	29.99	19.99
LH734210	Grade 3	29.99	19.99
LH739284	Grade 4	29.99	19.99
LH739291	Grade 5	29.99	19.99
LH739307	Grade 6	29.99	19.99

My Body

Rachelle Cracchiolo

Show your 6- to 10-year-olds just how "fearfully and wonderfully" complex their bodies are! Using full-size paper figures they trace themselves and "color, cut, and paste" organs (each with easy-to-understand explanations), they'll learn the function and place of the heart, skeleton, muscles, brain, internal reproductive organs, liver, kidneys, pancreas, and more. 40 reproducible pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

LH826211 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD $6.49**

Of similar interest:			
LH00603	SomeBody: The Human Anatomy Game	29.99	19.89

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

LH775207	Human Body—DVD	19.99	13.99
LH966733	Guide to the Human Body: God's Amazing Design, Institute for Creation Research	16.99	12.49
LH524445	The Human Body—Floor Puzzle	12.99	11.49
LH83201X	The Anatomy Coloring Book****, Wynn Kapit & Lawrence M. Elson	27.20	19.49

Dr. Bonyfide Presents

Think "bone-ology" sounds like a dry topic? Not when it involves eye-popping color illustrations, fascinating facts, jokes, easy-to-memorize rhymes—and a cool set of X-ray glasses for decoding answers! Packed with comprehensive information on each skeletal system, helpful mnemonic devices, activities, pronunciation help, and "bone-us" knowledge, these interactive workbooks will fully engage students ages 7 and up. Softcovers, from Know Yourself.

LH296805	Bones of the Hand, Arm, and Shoulder	19.99	15.89
LH296811	Bones of the Foot, Leg, and Pelvis	19.99	15.89
LH296835	Bones of the Head, Face, and Skull	19.99	15.89
LH296829	Bones of the Rib Cage and Spine	19.99	15.89
The set:			
LH296842	Buy all four and SAVE!	72.00	54.89

Elementary Anatomy Pack, 4 Volumes

Teach your 8- to 12-year-olds to cherish God's wondrous machine—the human body! Developed by a homeschooling pediatrician, this one-year curriculum spotlights the fine-tuned functionality of the human nervous, respiratory, and circulatory systems. Textbooks feature colorful photography, fun facts, real-life applications, and Scripture references. Teacher's guide provides lesson plans, work sheets, activities, tests, answer key, and more. Three hardcovers and one softcover, from Master Books.

LH519455 Retail $82.96 ..... **CBD $57.89**

Also available separately:			
LH519448	Teacher's Guide	34.99	24.69
Of similar interest from Master Books:			
LH12965	Body by Design, Alan L. Gillen	16.99	12.69

I Dig Dinosaurs! DVD

Buddy Davis

Send your kids on an exciting dinosaur dig in Montana's badlands with creationist researcher Buddy Davis! Exploring a treasure-trove of fossils in a remote corner of the United States, Davis and paleontologist John Whitmore show how the effects of Noah's flood and red blood cells found in dinosaur bones point to a recent worldwide cataclysm. Ages 4 to 10. 25 minutes.

LH400566 Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD $7.49**

Science 101 DVDs from Westfield Studios

Fun to use, easy to understand, and visually stunning! Designed by film professional Wes Olson, these biblically based, information-rich biology, chemistry, and physics curriculums will keep your students eagerly engaged as they learn about the brilliant design behind the world God created. Highly recommended for ages 15 and up. Include four DVDs each and downloadable high school course guide.

LH430310	Biology 101: Biology According to the Days of Creation	69.95	49.29
LH785082	Chemistry 101: An Overview of God's Chemical World	69.95	49.29
LH5162817	Physics 101: The Mechanics of God's Physical World	69.95	49.29

Dinosaurs for Kids

Ken Ham

Peek inside a dinosaur's egg, discover what they ate, and learn how their tracks are made! Answers in Genesis founder Ham shares the "seven Fs" of dinosaur history—from creation to recent discoveries—formed, fearless, fallen, flood, faded, found, and fiction; and reveals the truth behind museum exhibits and flawed evolutionary timelines. 48 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

LH515556 Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD $11.99**

Dinosaurs by Design

Duane T. Gish, Ph.D.

Here's a valuable tool if you want to give your kids accurate information on their favorite subject. (Homeschoolers have used it for years!) Gish outlines God's divine design for dinosaurs and provides you with biblical evidence to combat today's pervasive evolutionary theories. 88 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

LH89051 Retail $15.99 ..... **CBD $11.69**

The Great Dinosaur Mystery and the Bible

Paul S. Taylor

Children are fascinated by dinosaurs but wonder how they fit into the Bible. Taylor presents dinosaurs as a part of God's wonderful creation, and uses them to introduce kids to important biblical concepts concerning creation, the nature of God, Noah's flood, Christ's redemption, and God's plan for the restoration of paradise. 62 colorfully illustrated pages, hardcover from Chariot.

LH30711 Retail $15.99 ..... **CBD $11.49**

SAVE $120

God's Design for Science—Complete Curriculum****

Debbie & Richard Lawrence

Explore the natural world from a creationist perspective! Adaptable for multi-age teaching, the updated and redesigned edition of this comprehensive curriculum for grades 3 to 8 includes *God's Design for Life; God's Design for Chemistry & Ecology; God's Design for the Physical World;* and *God's Design for Heaven & Earth*. Each student manual includes 35 lessons; colorful illustrations, photos and diagrams; experiments; review questions; a final project; and more. Teacher supplements include tests, work sheets, experiments, and quizzes—and cloud-based access. 24 softcovers.

LH331071 Retail $419.76. ..... **CBD $298.99**

God's Design for Life:			
LH914247	The World of Plants	24.99	18.69
LH914308	The World of Animals	24.99	18.69
LH914186	The Human Body	24.99	18.69
Chemistry & Ecology:			
LH914676	Properties of Matter	24.99	18.69
LH914715	Properties of Atoms & Molecules	24.99	18.69
LH914760	Properties of Ecosystems	24.99	18.69
The Physical World:			
LH914551	Inventions & Technology	24.99	18.69
LH914603	Heat & Energy	24.99	18.69
LH914636	Machines & Motion	24.99	18.69
Heaven & Earth:			
LH914422	Our Planet Earth	24.99	18.69
LH914483	Our Weather & Water	24.99	18.69
LH914361	Our Universe	24.99	18.69

Moody Science Classics DVD Series

Marvel at amazing insects, animals, and fish. Journey through the human circulatory system. Discover why the Mayan and Incan cultures mysteriously declined. And through it all, rejoice in the majesty and power of God. Packed with fascinating facts about physics, biology, astronomy, human anatomy, and more, these award-winning videos offer a balanced approach to science, as well as glorify the Author of the Universe. Ideal for the whole family. 28 minutes each.

LH72554	City of the Bees	9.99	6.49
LH72566	Dust or Destiny	8.99	6.49
LH672502	Experience with an Eel	9.99	7.19
LH7257X	Facts of Faith	9.99	7.19
LH72586	God of Creation	9.99	7.19
LH72597	God of the Atom	9.99	7.19
LH672510	Hidden Treasures	9.99	7.19
LH67260X	Journey of Life	9.99	7.19
LH672537	Mystery of the Three Clocks	9.99	7.19
LH672545	Of Books and Sloths	9.99	7.19
LH72634	Prior Claim	9.99	7.19
LH72646	Professor and the Prophets	9.99	7.19
LH72618	Red River of Life	9.99	7.19
LH72659	Signposts Aloft	9.99	7.19
LH672669	Time and Eternity	9.99	7.19
LH672677	Ultimate Adventure	9.99	7.19
LH672626	Voice of the Deep	8.99	6.49
LH672685	Where the Waters Run	9.99	7.19
LH672693	Windows of the Soul	9.99	6.49
LH679657	Buy all 19 DVDs and SAVE!	187.81	131.99
More DVDs of interest from Moody:			
LH672774	The Awesome Forces of God's Creation—3 DVDs	24.99	15.49
LH72529	Journeys to the Edge of Creation—2 DVDs	14.99	9.29
LH672480	The Wonders of God's Creation—3 DVDs	19.99	15.99

Founded by Australian-born author, radio host, and apologist **Ken Ham**—a champion of biblical accuracy and the dangers of believing in evolution—AiG's ministry holds Scripture as its ultimate authority. Offering resources including Ham's renowned radio broadcast and website, the Creation Museum, and a growing list of print and electronic media, AiG equips believers to defend their beliefs and enlightens skeptics about the Christian faith.

The New Answers Series—DVDs

SAVE $10

Our skeptical culture will surely pepper your teens with questions. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Discover concise 4-minute responses to cutting-edge quandaries including "Is natural selection the same as evolution?"; "Did humans really evolve from ape-like creatures?"; and "Does the Bible support slavery?" Study guides included. Three DVDs, approx. 2½ hours total.

LH699321 Retail $44.97 ..... **CBD $34.99**

Also available individually:

LH309291	Volume 1	14.99	11.99
LH309292	Volume 2	14.99	11.99
LH244263	Volume 3	14.99	11.99

Fearfully & Wonderfully Made—DVD

Revealing the intricate design of the womb and the processes of fertilization, implantation, embryonic development, and birth itself, Dr. David Menton uses anatomical science and biology to explain the incredible complexity of human life and the truth of Psalm 139:13–16. Even more miraculous, he shares, is our second "birth" as described in John 3. Ages 14 and up. 63 minutes.

LH001736 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

Science Shepherd

Are you intimidated about teaching high school biology? Fear no more! Updated with two substantially rewritten chapters and fresh graphics throughout, this self-instructional curriculum offers easy-to-understand illustrations, thorough explanations, chapter reviews, tests, answer booklet, and more to allow your students to learn independently. Topics include cells, metabolism, DNA, human genetics, the animal kingdom, plants, human anatomy and physiology, and more.

Introductory Science:		
LH856871	Workbook, Level A	12.00
LH856888	Answer Key, Level A	3.00
LH856895	Workbook, Level B	15.00
LH636907	Answer Key, Level B	3.00
LH636956	DVDs, set of 8	95.00
Life Science:		
LH856833	Textbook	50.00
LH809814	Test Booklet	5.00
LH458762	Answer Key & Parent Companion	12.00
LH856826	Textbook, Test Booklet, Answer Key	65.00
Biology:		
LH636914	Textbook***	70.00
LH636938	Test Booklet***	5.00
LH636921	Answer Key & Parent Companion***	15.00
LH636947	Textbook, Test Booklet, Answer Key***	85.00
LH458793	Lab DVD	50.00
LH458717	Lab Manual	20.00

Body of Evidence—DVDs

Where can you find the best evidence for a Creator? Look no further than *yourself*! Taking you on an amazing tour of the human body, Dr. David Menton offers engaging teaching on anatomy and physiology to reveal astonishing physical characteristics that point to our Designer. For example, did you know that an adult has approximately a hundred trillion cells arranged in four primary tissues that make up *all* the organs of the body?

Well known for his highly entertaining presentations, Dr. Menton employs humor as well as the use of anatomical props, models, and microscopic images to make otherwise hard-to-understand concepts both fun and easy to remember. He's sure to capture the attention of students and adults alike! His 16-part series covers cells and tissues; the ears and eyes; the skeletal system; the integumentary system; the cardiovascular system; the respiratory system; the digestive system; and the urinary system. Eight DVDs with two 30- to 45-minute sessions each.

SAVE $30

LH301370 Retail $119.92 ..... **CBD $89.89**

Also available:

LH410149 Study Questions 5.99 **4.89**

The Foundations—DVD Curriculum

Blending humor, conviction, and a passionate belief in the inerrancy of Scripture, Ken Ham shares his urgent concerns for society—and a vision to reach our culture for Christ! Features twelve 30-minute episodes including: "The Relevance of Genesis"; "Revealing the Unknown God"; "In Six Days"; "One Blood, One Race (Racism)"; and "Death, the Enemy." Six slipcased DVDs with participant's and leader's guides.

SAVE $19

LH701381 Retail $79.00 ..... **CBD $59.99**

See Christianbook.com for Units 5 & 6.

Answers Bible Curriculum**

Travel through the Bible in four years—and take in Scripture's epic story! This ESV-based curriculum features video clips, Scripture memory songs, and more. Lessons are divided by age group but synchronized by content so you can teach multiple ages at the same time. Now structured for preschool and up, kits feature a teacher's guide including 20 lessons of 10 units each; and more.

Units 1 and 2 resources—Preschool to Grade 1:

LH851100	Unit 1: God's Word Is Our Foundation—Teacher Kit	39.98	31.99
LH651102	Unit 1 Take-Home Sheets	4.99	3.99
LH852100	Unit 2: God Is Creator—Teacher Kit	39.98	31.99
LH352102	Unit 2 Take-Home Sheets	4.99	3.99

Units 1 and 2 Teacher Kits:

LH151510	Unit 1: God's Word Is Our Foundation—Grades 2 to 3	34.98	27.99
LH152110	Unit 2: God Is Creator—Grades 2 to 3	34.98	27.99
LH851120	Unit 1—Grades 4 to 5	34.98	27.99
LH152120	Unit 2—Grades 4 to 5	34.98	27.99
LH551130	Unit 1—Middle School	34.98	27.99
LH152130	Unit 2—Middle School	34.98	27.99
LH151140	Unit 1—High School	29.98	23.99
LH352140	Unit 2—High School	29.98	23.99

The Pilgrim's Progress Study Kit

Here's everything you need for an in-depth study of Bunyan's timeless allegory! Ken Ham's all-in-one hardcover curriculum text includes a full-length illustrated version of *The Pilgrim's Progress,* discussion questions, a unit study, annotated Scripture references, and a student CD-ROM with questions, activities, and illustrations. An unabridged audio drama on five CDs brings the story to life, and a special edition softcover of Bunyan's book makes reading on the go easy and convenient.

SAVE $36

LH907316 Retail $76.77 ..... **CBD $39.99**

Also available separately:

LH345777	All-in-One Curriculum	39.99	31.99
LH345904	Softcover book	9.99	8.19
LH001583	Audio Drama—5 CDs	24.99	20.99

Welcome to Our World: The Wild Brothers Adventures—DVD

Follow the exploits of the Wild brothers as they explore exotic places in God's creation! Living deep in the remote jungle of a South Pacific island with their missionary parents, the homeschooled siblings build a mountain house, carve out an airfield, adopt jungle critters, and discover that Jesus is the ultimate adventure. Includes discussion guide. 28 minutes.

LH400745 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

More DVDs in the series:

LH309509	Paradise Lost	12.99	9.99
LH400747	Jewels of the Jungle	12.99	9.99
LH309510	Tiger Trail	12.99	9.99
LH709511	Island of the Gods	12.99	9.99
LH709512	Changes in Latitude	12.99	9.99
LH309513	Preparing for Departure	12.99	9.99

The newest DVD in the series:

LH309514	Deep Sea Canoe	12.99	9.99

Units 1 and 2 Student Materials:

LH151112	Unit 1: God's Word Is Our Foundation—Take-Home Sheets for Grades 2 to 3	4.99	3.99
LH152112	Unit 2: God Is Creator—Take-Home Sheets for Grades 2 to 3	4.99	3.99
LH151122	Unit 1 Take-Home Sheets—Grades 4 to 5	4.99	3.99
LH352122	Unit 2 Take-Home Sheets—Grades 4 to 5	4.99	3.99
LH151132	Unit 1 Student Guide—Middle School	6.99	5.59
LH452132	Unit 2 Student Guide—Middle School	6.99	5.59
LH151142	Unit 1 Student Guide—High School	6.99	5.59
LH152142	Unit 2 Student Guide—High School	6.99	5.59

Units 3 and 4 resources—Preschool to Grade 1:

LH653100	Unit 3: God Is Faithful—Teacher Kit	39.98	31.99
LH353102	Unit 3 Take-Home Sheets	4.99	3.99
LH654100	Unit 4: Promises from God—Teacher Kit	39.98	31.99
LH454102	Unit 4 Take-Home Sheets	4.99	3.99

Units 3 and 4 Teacher Kits:

LH653110	Unit 3: God Is Faithful—Grades 2 to 3	34.98	27.99
LH154210	Unit 4: Promises from God—Grades 2 to 3	34.98	27.99
LH353120	Unit 3—Grades 4 to 5	34.98	27.99
LH154120	Unit 4—Grades 4 to 5	34.98	27.99
LH353130	Unit 3—Middle School	34.98	27.99
LH154130	Unit 4—Middle School	34.98	27.99
LH353140	Unit 3—High School	29.98	23.99
LH354140	Unit 4—High School	29.98	23.99

Units 3 and 4 Student Materials:

LH253112	Unit 3: God Is Faithful—Take-Home Sheets for Grades 2 to 3	4.99	3.99
LH254112	Unit 4: Promises from God—Take-Home Sheets for Grades 2 to 3	4.99	3.99
LH353122	Unit 3 Take-Home Sheets—Grades 4 to 5	4.99	3.99
LH254122	Unit 4 Take-Home Sheets—Grades 4 to 5	4.99	3.99
LH353132	Unit 3 Student Guide—Middle School	6.99	5.59
LH154132	Unit 4 Student Guide—Middle School	6.99	5.59
LH153142	Unit 3 Student Guide—High School	6.99	5.59
LH154142	Unit 4 Student Guide—High School	6.99	5.59

Answers Academy: Biblical Apologetics for Real Life!

Ever wonder where God came from? Ken Ham, Terry Mortenson, and Jason Lisle provide stimulating *biblical* answers to your questions about God, evolution, astronomy, geology, and the authority and accuracy of Scripture. Ideal for youth groups, adult study, homeschools, and Christian academies. Ages 13 and up. Includes 13 DVD lessons (approx. 30 minutes each), leader's guide, five workbooks, and promotional materials.

SAVE $50

LH001798 Retail $149.99 ..... **CBD $99.99**

Demolishing Strongholds—DVD Curriculum

Prepare your students to stand firm on God's Word as they confront the challenges of today's postmodern culture. Shot live before a teen audience and embellished with comic book-style animation, this cutting-edge DVD curriculum will help kids develop a Christian worldview, deal with our "evolutionized" society, recognize cultural "brainwashing," and more. Includes thirteen 30-minute lessons on four DVDs, leader's guide, student workbook, Bible study, and CD-ROM.

SAVE $22

LH401219 Retail $89.99 ..... **CBD $67.99**

Science Confirms the Bible—DVD

Does science contradict the Bible? On the contrary, says Ken Ham—it *confirms* our Creator's existence! In this fast-paced teen-friendly presentation, he addresses a dozen "hot topics" including DNA as evidence for the infinite God; the origin of so-called races; the truth about Cain's wife; evidence for a worldwide flood; and literal vs. figurative days in Genesis. Ages 12 and up. 58 minutes.

LH400548 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

Journey Through the Creation Museum—DVD

Take a mind-boggling "field trip" to the Creation Museum—and view its one-of-a-kind displays and exhibits from the comfort of home! Hosted by museum founder Ken Ham, this faith-strengthening tour features footage of animatronic dinosaurs, the exquisitely crafted "Tree of Life," a chronological walk through history, the Stargazer's Planetarium, a full-scale section of Noah's ark, and more! 30 minutes.

LH309228 Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD $11.49**

Answers for Kids—DVD Curriculum

Help your kids defend their faith! With *Beginnings, The Seven C's of History,* and *Questions,* they'll tackle foundational issues about the origins of Scripture, key biblical events, the existence of dinosaurs, and more. Faith-affirming resources for homeschool or Sunday school. Grades 3 to 6. Includes teacher's manual, 30 student handouts, and DVD-ROM with PowerPoint illustrations. Softcovers.

LH201463 Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $22.49**

Master Books Curriculums

Multi-subject curriculums provide students with engaging materials for a full year! Include easy-to-manage lessons on various subjects, plus perforated pages for work sheets, quizzes, and tests. Preschool pack recommends one hour a day (four days a week); elementary courses require three to four hours a day; grades 7 to 12 suggest four to six hours a day. See Christianbook.com for specific details on each set.

LH518863	Biblical Beginnings Toddler Boardbooks, 5 Volumes	48.95	36.99
LH441389	Biblical Beginnings Preschool Package	127.89	82.89
LH519516	Biblical Basics Kindergarten Set	78.96	57.49
LH440477	Grade 3 Curriculum Kit	247.87	164.99
LH519525	Grade 4 Curriculum Kit	221.86	166.99
LH519532	Grade 5 Curriculum Kit	233.85	175.99
LH519554	Grade 7 Curriculum Kit	364.87	209.89
LH519561	Grade 8 Curriculum Kit	373.83	239.89
LH519578	Grade 9 Curriculum Kit	290.88	199.89
LH519585	Grade 10 Curriculum Kit	433.80	282.89
LH519592	Grade 11 Curriculum Kit	333.82	224.89
LH519608	Grade 12 Curriculum Kit	310.85	209.89

Language Lessons for a Living Education, Grade 2

NEW at CBD

Kristin Pratt

A Charlotte Mason-based, story-themed approach to language arts! In this gently paced one-year course, your children will engage with high-interest stories and illustrations followed up by observation, narration—plus a chance to create their own stories, pictures, sentences, poems, psalms, and even their own dictionary. Along the way they'll practice memorization, grammar, spelling, punctuation, and more. 336 pages, softcover.

LH44122X Retail $36.99 ..... **CBD $28.99**

Principles of Mathematics Book 1 Set, 2 Volumes

SAVE $25

Katherine A. Loop

Discover how math reveals the glory of God! Designed for independent learners, this junior high curriculum integrates a biblical worldview with the study of multiplication and division, fractions and factoring, decimals, ratios, percents, negative numbers, volume, and more. The textbook features easy-to-read explanations, sample problems, and sidebars. Teacher's guide includes practice work sheets, quizzes, tests, and an answer key. Two softcovers.

LH519142 Retail $79.98 ..... **CBD $54.89**

Also available individually:

LH518755	Student Book	39.99	27.89
LH519914	Teacher's Guide	39.99	27.89

Book 2:

LH519060	Student Book	34.99	27.89
LH519073	Teacher's Guide	39.99	27.89
LH519151	Buy both and SAVE!	79.98	54.89

The Ancients, Volume 1: The World's Story

SAVE $12

Angela O'Dell

A Charlotte Mason-inspired, biblically anchored approach to ancient history for your 10- to 14-year-olds! First in a 3-volume series, O'Dell's captivating curriculum integrates Old and New Testament history with information about other civilizations mentioned in Scripture—including Egypt, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome. Covers the time of creation up through the development of the early church. 368 pages, softcover.

LH440772 Retail $39.99 ..... **CBD $27.89**

Also available:

LH440899	Teacher's Guide	29.99	21.69

New this summer—volume 2!

LH440944	The Middle Ages	39.99	27.89
LH440958	Teacher's Guide	29.99	21.69

You Report! Elementary World History, 3 Volumes

SAVE $16

Who were the first emperors of China and Rome? Find out with this combination of the *Big Book of History* color-coded timeline and Tim Lovett's *Noah's Ark*—a unique history curriculum! The companion planner features schedules for 36 four-day weeks that include reading, vocabulary building, and handouts; reproducible student work sheets, quizzes, and tests; and answer keys. Grades 4 to 6.

LH519653 Retail $57.97 ..... **CBD $41.69**

America's Story

Angela O'Dell

Embark on an adventure through time and witness American history come alive! From our country's founding and the Gold Rush to the Civil War and the modern era, this Charlotte Mason-style elementary curriculum helps children connect with our nation's past through oral and written narration, notebooking, and hands-on crafts. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers.

Student books:

LH519790	Volume 1	39.99	28.89
LH519810	Volume 2	39.99	28.89
LH519837	Volume 3	39.99	28.89

Teacher's guides:

LH519806	Volume 1	29.99	21.69
LH519823	Volume 2	29.99	21.69
LH519844	Volume 3	29.99	21.69

Also available:

LH3441175	My Story 1: The World Around Me, Craig Froman & Andrew Froman	36.99	28.99
LH441185	My Story 2: My Country, My World	36.99	28.99

Answers for Homeschooling

NEW at CBD

Israel Wayne

Are you qualified to teach your child? How do you handle accountability and socialization? What about high school and college? When you face tough questions about homeschooling, Wayne equips you with answers! An experienced home educator, he provides you with honest, direct, and genuine counsel so you can respond to critics with resolve and confidence. 187 pages, softcover.

LH3441106 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $10.99**

Established by two of the founders of the modern creation movement—Tim LaHaye and Henry Morris—**Master Books** has become the world's largest creation-themed publishing house. Since 1975, it has offered Christian-based literature to all learners—from preschoolers to scholars—by providing children's books, commentaries, in-depth studies, and supplementary homeschool materials.

Unwrapping the Pharaohs: How Egyptian Archaeology Confirms the Biblical Timeline—Book and DVD

John Ashton & David Down

From the boy-king Tutankhamen to Rameses II, Egyptian pharaohs spring to life—*and* help confirm the biblical accuracy of ancient history with an accurate and compelling timeline. Learning about Cleopatra to the Exodus of the Hebrews, students will enter the mysterious world of the pyramids with this fascinating text and beautiful color photographs and illustrations. Includes DVD. 272 pages, 8½" x 11" hardcover.

SAVE $10

LH514682 Retail $34.99 ..... **CBD $24.69**

Also available from David Down:

LH516096	Unveiling the Kings of Israel: Revealing the Bible's Archaeological History	29.99	21.69
LH515730	The Archaeology Book	16.99	12.69

Worldviews in Conflict Set, 2 Volumes

SAVE $22

Kevin Swanson

Introduce high schoolers to the foundational ideas of the modern world with Swanson's survey and critical analysis of the philosophers, literary masters, and cultural influencers of the last 300 years, so they'll become well-equipped to engage in the battle of worldviews as they enter college. Includes softcover teacher's guide with lesson plans and reproducible work sheets; and hardcover student text.

LH519370 Retail $74.98 ..... **CBD $52.99**

Also available individually:

LH171913	Student Book	49.99	36.49
LH519160	Teacher's Guide	24.99	17.69

Math Lessons for a Living Education

Angela O'Dell

Are your students math-phobic? These engaging 36-lesson curriculums will transform them into fans! Following the adventures of twins Charlie and Charlotte, a blend of stories, copy work, oral narration, and hands-on exercises encourages your children to explore the world around them using mathematical concepts. Focused reviews, activities, quizzes, and tests reinforce learning. 350 perforated 3-hole-punched pages each, softcovers.

LH519233	Level 1 (Grade 1)	39.99	28.89
LH519242	Level 2 (Grade 2)	39.99	28.89
LH519257	Level 3 (Grade 3)	39.99	28.89
LH519265	Level 4 (Grade 4)	39.99	28.89
LH519272	Level 5 (Grade 5)	39.99	28.89
LH440242	Level 6 (Grade 6)	39.99	28.89

Teacher's guide:

LH440908	Level 6 (Grade 6)	39.99	28.89

Awesome Science DVD Series

Send your students on a field trip across the globe *without* the high costs or risks! Serving as a guide to the truth, 14-year-old Noah Justice offers relatable, educational, and entertaining adventures. Each 30-minute excursion brings science to life and incorporates a biblical worldview. Study guides include fill-in-the-blank quizzes, discussion questions, Scripture readings, and bonus activities.

LH8102269	#12: Explore Mesa Verde and Chaco Ruins	9.99	7.89
LH8102252	#11: Explore Arches National Park and Natural Bridges National Monument	9.99	7.89
LH8102240	#10: Explore the Mammoth Site	9.99	7.89
LH8102238	#9: Explore Dinosaur National Monument	9.99	7.89
LH124669	#8: Explore Rocky Mountain National Park	9.99	7.89
LH124668	#7: Explore Glacier National Park	9.99	7.89
LH117700	#6: Explore the John Day Fossil Beds	9.99	7.89
LH117699	#5: Explore Mount St. Helens	9.99	7.89
LH117698	#4: Explore Yosemite and Zion National Parks	9.99	7.89
LH117460	#3: Explore Meteor Crater and Petrified Forest	9.99	7.89
LH117459	#2: Explore Yellowstone	9.99	7.89
LH117458	#1: Explore the Grand Canyon	9.99	7.89
LH8102290	Complete Collection—6 DVDs (all 12 episodes)	59.99	42.69

SAVE $15

Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology, 3 Volumes: Wonders of the Human Body Series

Dr. Tommy Mitchell

A great introduction to the balance and complexity of the human body for junior highers! This yearlong curriculum includes two textbooks, *Wonders of the Human Body: The Musculoskeletal System* and *Cardiovascular & Respiratory Systems;* plus a teacher's guide complete with lesson plans, reproducible work sheets, tests, and answer keys. Two hardcovers and one softcover.

LH519462 Retail $52.97 ..... **CBD $37.99**

Available individually:

LH518656	The Musculoskeletal System, Volume 1	17.99	13.69
LH519283	Cardiovascular & Respiratory Systems, Volume 2	17.99	13.69
LH519295	Teacher's Guide (for volumes 1 & 2)	16.99	12.69

SAVE $21

Advanced Pre-Med Studies Pack, 5 Volumes

Discover the wonders of the human body! This comprehensive curriculum is ideal for high schoolers interested in the medical profession. Includes *Building Blocks in Life Science, The Genesis of Germs, Body by Design,* and *Exploring the History of Medicine;* plus the *Advanced Pre-Med Studies* lesson planner that ties the texts together, featuring a lesson schedule, reproducible work sheets, tests, and answer key.

LH517673 Retail $84.95 ..... **CBD $63.99**

Body by Design

Alan L. Gillen

From the engineering marvel of the human foot to the eye's 10 billion calculations per second, Gillen's exploration of basic anatomy and physiology consistently testifies that we are fearfully and wonderfully made! This ideal high school text offers clear explanations, examples, diagrams, and illustrations of the human body. Questions challenge your students to think further about each chapter's presentation. 160 pages, softcover.

LH12965 Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD $12.69**

SAVE $18

American Literature Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. James Stobaugh

Introduce your students to some of the greatest American prose, poetry, and drama with Stobaugh's 34-week program. By studying works from William Bradford, John Steinbeck, Emily Dickinson, and others, they'll learn how to think critically about philosophy and trends in culture—and articulate their worldview through essay writing. Includes teacher guide with answer key and student text. Grades 9 to 12. Softcovers.

LH517758 Retail $64.98 ..... **CBD $46.69**

Also available individually:

LH516713	Student Book	39.99	27.69
LH516720	Teacher's Guide	24.99	17.89

Of similar interest by James Stobaugh:

LH517761	World Literature Set, 2 Volumes	59.98	39.69
LH516751	Student Book	34.99	24.69
LH516758	Teacher's Guide	24.99	14.69
LH518632	Skills for Language Arts Set, 2 Volumes	59.98	42.69
LH518595	Student Book	34.99	24.69
LH518601	Teacher's Guide	24.99	17.89

More resources from Dr. Stobaugh:

LH519183	Creation Through the Age of Discovery, 2 Volumes: Studies in World History Series—Grades 6 to 8	59.98	42.69
LH517843	Extra Student Book	29.99	21.69
LH517918	Extra Teacher's Guide	29.99	21.69
LH519196	The New World to the Modern Age, 2 Volumes—Grade 8	54.98	41.49
LH517852	Extra Student Book	29.99	21.69
LH517925	Extra Teacher's Guide	24.99	17.89
LH519201	The Modern Age to Present, 2 Volumes—Grade 9	54.98	34.49
LH517864	Extra Student Book	29.99	21.69
LH517932	Extra Teacher's Guide	24.99	17.89
LH517734	World History, 2 Volumes—Grades 9 to 12	44.98	32.49
LH516481	Extra Student Book	24.99	17.89
LH516478	Extra Teacher's Guide	19.99	14.69
LH516443	American History, 2 Volumes—Grades 9 to 12	44.98	32.49
LH516447	Extra Student Book	29.99	21.69
LH516430	Extra Teacher's Guide	19.99	14.69
LH516615	British History, 2 Volumes—Grades 9 to 12	39.98	29.49
LH516461	Extra Student Book	24.99	17.89
LH516454	Extra Teacher's Guide	19.99	14.89

NEW at CBD

Chemistry: The Study of Matter from a Christian Worldview

Dr. Dennis Englin

Give your students the tools they need to succeed in higher education science courses! Built around the belief that God is our Creator, this comprehensive chemistry program encourages students to apply hands-on methods—instead of using rote memorization—to better understand the origins of life. Comes complete with a lab curriculum. 295 pages, softcover.

LH440746 Retail $39.99 ..... **CBD $31.99**

Also available:

LH440898 Teacher's Guide 29.99 22.49

Big Book of History

Laura Welch

Unfold 15 feet of fascinating visual material highlighting the most *interesting* bits of history! As your 7- to 13-year-olds peruse this color-coded 6,000-year timeline bedecked with graphics and sidebars, they'll meet the first emperors of China and Rome; learn how modern robotics is linked to Japanese tea dolls; marvel at the courage of Christian martyrs; and more.

LH516232 Retail $21.99 ..... **CBD $14.69**

Also available:

LH516348 Teacher's Guide 6.99 5.49

SAVE $18

Applied Engineering: Studies of God's Design in Nature Set, 4 Volumes

Discover how a cat's glowing eyes inspired road reflectors; investigate the naturally sticky predecessors of Velcro and barbed wire; and more! Emphasizing biomimicry—or man's copying of God's amazing design—this one-year middle school-level curriculum includes the texts *Made in Heaven, Champions of Invention,* and *Discovery of Design*—plus a teacher's guide with a weekly lesson schedule, work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys.

LH518120 Retail $61.96 ..... **CBD $43.69**

The New Answers Book Series

Edited by Ken Ham

Our skeptical culture will pepper your teens with questions about whether the Bible is true. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Did dinosaurs evolve into birds? Is evolution a religion? Does archaeology support the Bible? This thought-provoking series addresses these and other issues from a solid scientific perspective—in laypeople's terms! Approx. 300 pages each.

LH517888	Volume 4	14.99	10.89
LH515792	Volume 3	14.99	10.89
LH515371	Volume 2	14.99	10.89
LH515099	Volume 1	14.99	10.89
LH518199	SAVE on volumes 1–4! (boxed set)	55.99	42.99

The Answers Book for Kids:

LH3440673	Volume 8	7.99	5.99
LH440667	Volume 7	7.99	5.99
LH517833	Volume 6	7.99	5.99
LH517826	Volume 5	7.99	5.99
LH515280	Volume 4	7.99	5.99
LH515251	Volume 3	7.99	5.99
LH515273	Volume 2	7.99	5.99
LH515266	Volume 1	7.99	5.99
LH440668	SAVE on volumes 1–8!	63.92	45.99

For teens:

LH516602	Volume 2	14.99	10.89
LH516225	Volume 1	14.99	10.89

SAVE $45

Wonders of Creation Series, 9 Volumes

"In the beginning . . ." Everybody knows the words, but are we truly struck by the breathtaking beauty of God's handiwork? From far-flung galaxies and underground caves to cloud-filled skies and ocean depths, these illustrated volumes will help your students see God's fingerprint in all of creation. Include terms, discussion questions, activities, and projects. Approx. 90 pages each, hardcovers.

LH519639 Retail $150.91 ..... **CBD $105.69**

Also available individually:

LH515730	The Archaeology Book, David Down	16.99	12.69
LH518342	The New Astronomy Book, Danny Faulkner	16.99	12.69
LH514962	The Cave Book, Emil Silverstru	15.99	11.69
LH517017	The Ecology Book, Tom Hennigan	16.99	12.69
LH514380	The Fossil Book, Gary Parker	15.99	11.69
LH51281	The Geology Book, John D. Morris	16.99	12.69
LH518022	The Mineral Book, David McQueen	16.99	12.69
LH519059	The New Ocean Book, Frank Sherwin	16.99	12.69
LH518611	The New Weather Book, Michael Oard	16.99	12.69

Deepen understanding of *Advanced Chemistry in Creation*! Page 63.

Berean Builders & Nature's Workshop Plus!

Emphasizing critical-thinking skills and hands-on experience, **Berean Builders** textbooks, featuring Dr. Jay Wile's instruction, encourage children to seek the truth just as the Bereans did in Acts 17:11. Looking at science and its history through a biblical lens, Wile's award-winning curriculums—as well as his availability to answer homeschoolers' questions—provide students with thorough coverage of key principles and pivotal events.

Science in the Beginning Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Study science through a biblical lens! Introducing elementary students to a wide range of concepts—including light, energy, botany, astronomy, zoology, some aspects of human anatomy, and more—Wile's yearlong curriculum features hands-on activities and age-appropriate review exercises for each of the 90 lessons. The teacher's guide includes tests and answer keys. 347 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LH042455 ..... **CBD $44.00**

Available separately for additional students:

LH042413 Helps & Hints 5.00

Science in the Ancient World Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

A multilevel introduction to scientific topics presented within a historical context. Spanning 600 B.C. to A.D. 1500, this course explores the thought of the natural philosophers, many who were devout Christians. Lessons include profiles of scientists, discussion of concepts, experiments, and review exercises. Teacher's guide features instructions and answers. Grades K to 6. 344 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LH042422 ..... **CBD $44.00**

Available separately for additional students:

LH124562 Helps & Hints 5.00

Science in the Scientific Revolution Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Meet renowned thinkers who transformed the study of the natural world! Spanning 1543 to 1700, this course explores the work of Copernicus, Galileo, Ussher, Newton, and other Christian and non-Christian scientists. Lessons include profiles, discussion of concepts, hands-on experiments, and review exercises; teacher's guide features hints, tests, and answer keys. Grades K to 6. 358 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LH042456 ..... **CBD $44.00**

Available separately for additional students:

LH042451 Helps & Hints 5.00

Science in the Age of Reason Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Encounter the great thinkers of the Age of Reason and learn about their momentous discoveries! Exploring scientific thought within a historical context, 90 lessons examine the lives and worldviews of the scientists who conceptualized atomic theory, conductors, evaporation, inoculation, and more. Study questions, experiments, and notebook activities reinforce learning. The teacher's guide provides instructions and answers. 366 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LH133641 ..... **CBD $44.00**

Available separately for additional students:

LH133638 Helps & Hints 5.00

Science in the Industrial Age Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Meet influential thinkers of the Industrial Age and learn how their discoveries affect our lives today! Spanning the 1800s to the early 1900s, Wile's course examines the work of Michael Faraday, Charles Darwin, and other Christian and non-Christian scientists. Includes profiles, discussion of concepts, hands-on experiments, and review exercises. Teacher's guide features instructions and answers. (Addresses evolution.) 361 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LH442599 ..... **CBD $44.00**

Available separately for additional students:

LH042499 Helps & Hints 5.00

Discovering Design with Chemistry, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Glimpse God's hand in shaping the physical universe through chemistry! Designed for high school students, this comprehensive 180-hour course introduces basic laws and theories, including classification of matter, Bohr's atomic theory, particle/wave duality, the Periodic Table, galvanic cells, and more. Hands-on experiments develop the skills necessary to analyze a wide range of chemical processes. Prerequisite: Algebra 1. Includes test/solutions book. 781 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LH278417 ..... **CBD $69.00**

Available separately for additional students:

LH278478 Answer Key & Tests 10.00

Science in the Beginning Lab Kit

Tired of gathering all the materials your students need for their experiments? Just grab this comprehensive lab kit that's designed to be used with the Berean Builders' *Science in the Beginning* curriculum! It makes projects easier by pre-gathering items and packaging them together for your convenience—from aluminum foil and iodine to duct tape and Epsom salts. (Parents may need to supply common household items.)

LH522500 ..... **CBD $84.89**

Science in the Ancient World Lab Kit

Hippocrates, Aristotle, Euclid, Galen, and others laid the foundation for our knowledge of God's creation. But how did they learn about divinely ordained principles underlying the universe? By conducting experiments! Designed to be used with the *Science in the Ancient World* curriculum, this kit includes many of the lesson-specific supplies your students need to make their own hands-on discoveries.

LH223500 ..... **CBD $84.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Science in the Scientific Revolution Lab Kit

All the hands-on materials you need to make the concepts in *Science in the Scientific Revolution* spring to life! Includes a list of household items needed for each lesson—plus supplies including D-cell battery, funnel, golf ball, magnifying glass, marbles, peroxide, Slinky, spool of fishing line, stamp pad, steel wool, stopwatch, turkey baster, and much more.

LH823600 ..... **CBD $94.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Discovering Design with Chemistry Lab Kit

Explore the *properties* of energy—don't spend it searching for the supplies you need to perform experiments! Designed to accompany Berean Builders' *Discovering Design with Chemistry*, this kit makes high school labs easier by gathering most of the items you'll need. Includes test tubes, safety goggles, beakers, litmus paper, a funnel, a scale, an alcohol burner, a Celsius thermometer, and more.

LH925000 Retail $70.00 ..... **CBD $68.89**

What our customers are saying about Berean Builders:

Science in the Beginning Set

"Eureka—I've found it! A fun, easily prepared, God-centered science learning adventure. Each lesson begins with an experiment using household items that this busy mom of nine could get her hands on quickly. The multilevel questions and assignments at the end of the lesson aided me and also challenged my oldest with a deeper search for more scientific knowledge."

Science in the Ancient World Set

"As a mother of 10, with time a precious commodity, I was thankful that items needed for the experiments could be found around the house. Sometimes we did the experiments multiple times because they were so much fun. (I even heard my older high school and college teens lamenting that they never had the chance to do such cool experiments.) Adding to the fun factor was a high level of learning retention."

Science in the Scientific Revolution Set

"Being a no-nonsense type of educator, I have to admit that fun is not my top priority in choosing a science curriculum. However, I can attest that the fun experiments included in each of the 90 lessons showcase the author's objectives remarkably well. I believe the chronological study along with the memorable experiments combined with the age-appropriate questions at the end of each lesson engage and cement the concepts."

Nature's Workshop Plus!

** = Second Edition

Science in the Age of Reason Lab Kit

Why does Halley's comet have a tail? What did Fahrenheit learn about thermometers? How did Euler contribute to our understanding of light? Corresponding to the 90 lessons in Berean Builders' *Science in the Age of Reason,* this well-equipped lab kit provides essential items to conduct hands-on experiments that illustrate the findings of renowned scientists. (Parents may need to supply some household items.)

LH923700 ..... **CBD $84.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Zoology 2 Lab Kit

Your young scientists will love discovering why blubber keeps whales warm in cold ocean temperatures; making their own fossils; and more! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Zoology 2,* this kit provides almost everything you need to complete the textbook's hands-on experiments. Items are packaged in individual lesson bags for ease of use. Some household/fresh materials are not included.

LH697500 Retail $78.00 ..... **CBD $76.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years.

Chemistry & Physics Lab Kit

Save yourself hours of shopping! Designed to be used with Apologia's elementary chemistry and physics curriculum, this handy lab kit assembles most of what you'll need for each lesson into individual zip-top bags. (Note for allergy sufferers: Includes peanuts.) Some household items are required, such as eggs, honey, ice, coins, and bowls. Includes a master sheet listing everything needed for each lesson.

LH641200 Retail $120.00..... **CBD $118.89**

Also available:

LH797200 Astronomy Lab Kit** 80.00 **78.99**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Physical Science Lab Kit

Complete every experiment without having to drive all over town collecting supplies! Prepackaged into tidy Ziploc bags with labels for each activity, this kit simplifies most of the prep work for you. Includes safety goggles, 9-volt battery, insulated wire, thermometer, Epsom salts, small block of wood, flashlight with batteries, scissors, stopwatch, measuring tape, and more. Some everyday household items may be needed as supplements. Designed to be used with Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Physical Science* curriculum.

LH697100 Retail $72.00 ..... **CBD $70.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Zoology 1 Lab Kit

Ready to explore God's "creatures of the air"? This kit gets you off to a flying start! Includes lab materials for Apologia's *Exporing Creation with Zoology 1*—conveniently bundled into self-contained packages for each of the 14 lessons. Materials include measuring tape; clay; bird seed; bird feeders; umbrella; feathers; chicken bone; mass scale; plaster of Paris; bug display box; cheesecloth; clean sand; funnel; small shovel; spray bottle; scissors; bug-catching jar; and more—plus a breakdown of which common household materials you'll need.

LH697400 Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD $88.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Zoology 3 Lab Kit

Broaden your students' knowledge of the creatures God made on the sixth day! Designed to accompany the *Exploring Creation with Zoology 3* textbook, this comprehensive lab kit gives your children everything they need to conduct 14 hands-on experiments. Includes colored candies, stopwatch, lemon gelatin, thermometer, goggles, sunflower seeds, owl pellet, and more. (Some household or fresh items must be supplied by parents.)

LH697600 Retail $75.00 ..... **CBD $73.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

DIVE Biology Lab Kit

There's nothing like hands-on experience to expand your kids' knowledge of God's creation! This well-stocked collection of lab materials has most of what students need to supplement what they've learned from the *DIVE Biology* curriculum. Includes a blood-typing kit; concave slide set; dissecting tool kit; a human anatomy torso; preserved crayfish, earthworm, fetal pig, fish, and grass frog; and more.

LH453006 Retail $235.00..... **CBD $229.89**

More DIVE lab kits:

LH451008	Chemistry	300.00	289.89
LH450007	Integrated Chemistry and Physics	255.00	247.89
LH452008	Earth Science		209.99

To be used with:

LH345906	Biology CD-ROM	69.99	64.99
LH345905	Chemistry CD-ROM	69.99	64.99
LH345908	Integrated Chemistry and Physics CD-ROM	69.99	64.99
LH345916	Earth Science CD-ROM	69.99	64.99

General Science Lab Kit

Roll up your sleeves and get ready to tinker, experiment, observe . . . and learn! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with General Science,* this jumbo-sized supplies kit equips your students with the materials needed for each of 16 modules—conveniently pre-sorted and packaged in ready-to-open Ziploc bags. Includes safety goggles, food coloring, a funnel, balloons, baking soda, a flashlight with batteries, a small shovel, modeling clay, rubbing alcohol, tealight candle, oral thermometers, a stopwatch, toothpicks, a blindfold, and more.

LH697700 Retail $80.00 ..... **CBD $78.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Botany Lab Kit

Kids get so much more out of science when they're able to see it happen before their eyes! A companion to *Exploring Creation with Botany,* this lab kit guides students in making a nature journal, growing their own plants in an indoor light box, planting a butterfly garden, and observing the beauty of what God created! All items are packaged in individual lesson bags for your convenience. Some common household, fresh, and living items are also required.

LH697300 Retail $72.00 ..... **CBD $70.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Laboratory Equipment

The tools you need to examine God's creation up close. Dissecting lab includes pan and flex pad, instrument set, and specimens. Specimens include earthworm, frog, perch, and crayfish in a biodegradable preservative. Biology lab set contains 10 blank slides, 4 eyedroppers, methylene blue, iodine, 16 prepared slides, and more. Prepared slides showcase amoeba proteus, onion tip root, and more. Microscope kit includes one electrically illuminated monocular head microscope with wide-field 10x eyepiece and 4x, 10x, and 40x objective lenses. Blood typing kit contains one Eldoncard 2511, 4 Eldon sticks, automatic lancet, plastic pipette, instructions, and more. MicroChem kit includes 120-page spiral-bound manual with a full year of labs for high school chemistry; 26 chemicals; 27 types of equipment including test tubes, beakers, chromatography paper, and safety goggles; plastic storage case; and more. For use with Apologia's *Exploring God's Creation*. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

Biology:

LH240031	Dissecting Lab with Specimens	55.00	53.99
LH250508	Dissection Specimens, set of 4		23.99
LH140026	Lab Set with Prepared Slides	85.00	83.99
LH150679	Prepared Slides, set of 16		61.99
LH140030	Lab Set with Prepared Slides & Microscope		309.99
LH161012	Microscope	255.00	249.99

Advanced Biology:

LH250745	Blood Typing Kit		12.49
LH250507	Dissection Specimens, set of 3		45.99
LH150770	Prepared Slides (set of 16) with Blood Typing Kit		69.99

Marine Biology:

LH250795	Dissection Specimens & Miscellaneous Items		54.99
LH550792	Prepared Slides, set of 9**		71.99

Chemistry:

LH240024	MicroChem Kit		143.99
LH140025	Equipment Lab		57.99

Also available:

LH697720	Advanced Chemistry Lab Kit**		64.99
LH436411	Advanced Physics Lab Kit		52.49

Daily Lesson Plans for Apologia Science Curriculums

Lynn Ericson

Puzzled over how to divide Apologia courses into daily class parts? Ericson was—and prepared these lesson plans for her own homeschool! Each features precise page assignments needed to complete textbooks by year's end; which notebook activities and experiments to do when; and in-advance reminders of needed supplies. (Reproducible for use with additional child in one family only.) Approx. 5 to 10 pages each, softcovers from Schola.

Retail 7.49 ..... 5.99 ea.

LH427102	Botany
LH427104	Zoology 1
LH427105	Zoology 2
LH427106	Zoology 3
LH427111	General Science**
LH427113	Physical Science**
LH427115	Biology**
LH265364	Chemistry***
LH427006	Chemistry and Physics
LH427123	Advanced Chemistry**
LH427002	The Human Body**
LH427107	Human Anatomy and Physiology
LH427126	Physics**
LH427128	Advanced Physics
LH685436	Astronomy**

Lapbook Resources

Eliminate the tedious task of note-taking with a unique study tool that helps students interact with the material, retain what they learn, and *enjoy* studying! Designed for use with Apologia science texts, each lapbook also serves as an interactive review tool—and includes subject-relevant maps, vocabulary lists, review questions, and more. Adaptable for all grade levels.

Lapbook notebooking journal CD-ROMs for Windows or Macintosh:

LH625122	General Science**	29.99	23.89
LH625128	Physical Science**	29.99	23.89
LH254698	Physics**	36.99	35.99

Lapbook notebooking journals:

LH251239	General Science**	79.99	69.89
LH251291	Physical Science**	79.99	69.89
LH253639	The Human Body	99.99	94.99
LH254704	Physics**	99.99	94.99

Elementary lapbook package CD-ROMs:

Retail 28.99 ..... 22.89 ea.

LH250638	Botany
LH250836	Zoology 1
LH250997	Zoology 2
LH251154	Zoology 3
LH720524	Chemistry and Physics
LH625373	Human Anatomy and Physiology

Elementary lapbook packages:

Retail 34.99 ..... 31.89 ea.

LH250645	Botany
LH625084	Zoology 1
LH251000	Zoology 2
LH625116	Zoology 3
LH720536	Chemistry and Physics
LH253745	Human Anatomy and Physiology

Vocabulary flash cards:

LH253783	General Science, First/Second Editions	22.99	21.89
LH253813	Physical Science, First/Second Editions	22.99	21.89
LH253960	Physics	22.99	21.89

Vocabulary flash cards on CD-ROM:

LH253770	General Science, First/Second Editions	15.99	14.99
LH253800	Physical Science, First/Second Editions	15.99	14.99
LH253951	Physics	15.99	14.99

Exploring Creation Video Instruction DVD-ROMs

Supplement your science lessons with expert instruction from Rusty Hughes and Sherri Seligson! DVD-ROMs feature 20 hours of instruction in physical science, biology, and physics; MP3 audio files; fill-in-the-blank lecture notes; teacher lesson notes with online links; sample experiment reports; tests, exams, and answers; course syllabus; and more. **Microsoft Word, Windows Media Player; Flip4Mac for Macintosh.**

Retail 179.00 .... 147.49 ea.

LH624776	Biology**
LH437707	Advanced Biology**
LH134293	Chemistry***
LH506019	Marine Biology**

MP3 CDs:

Retail 29.00 ..... 23.49 ea.

LH238414	General Science**
LH493001	Physical Science**
LH993002	Biology**
LH124782	The Human Body**
LH138084	Marine Biology**
LH132020	Chemistry***
LH339006	Physics**

Full courses on CD-ROM:

Retail 65.00 ..... 52.49 ea.

LH238410	General Science**
LH236314	Physical Science**
LH236316	Biology**
LH236302	Physics**

Young Explorer series MP3 CDs:

Retail 29.00 ..... 23.49 ea.

LH495833	Human Anatomy and Physiology
LH945956	Zoology 1
LH945957	Zoology 2
LH945958	Zoology 3
LH945959	Chemistry and Physics
LH134286	Astronomy**

Learning companions on CD-ROM:

Retail 19.00 ..... 15.49 ea.

LH236204	General Science**
LH236301	Physical Science**
LH236311	Biology**
LH236315	Physics**

Around the World in 180 Days, 2 Volumes**

Sherrie Payne

Take your students on a world tour! Payne's back-to-basics gospel-focused guide uses a "notebook approach" that's ideal for multilevel learning. Drawing from resources available in most public libraries, young explorers dive into the geography, history, religion, current events, people, and cultures of all seven continents. Includes teacher and student workbooks. Student text is perforated and formatted for 3-ring binders. Two softcovers.

LH495642 Retail $55.00 ..... **CBD $36.89**

For additional students:

LH495581	Extra Student Workbook	30.00	20.89

Educating the WholeHearted Child***

Clay Clarkson with Sally Clarkson

A tremendous source of comfort for new and experienced homeschoolers. Guiding you with seasoned advice and encouragement, the Clarksons show you how to combine discipleship and education to create a God-designed program—the home-centered, whole-book approach to lessons. Using this revised and expanded edition with four main sections—home, learning, methods, and lifestyle—your children will *live* and *learn* for Christ. 376 pages, softcover.

LH437020 Retail $22.00 ..... **CBD $15.89**

The Ultimate Homeschool Planner

Debra Bell

From the respected author of *The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling* comes a 48-week daily planner specifically designed to meet the needs of home educators and their students. This attractive desk journal is filled with useful tools to help moms and dads document God's faithfulness and their children's classroom activities throughout the year. 263 pages, spiral-bound hardcover.

LH437600 Retail $29.00 ..... **CBD $19.99**

Additional color choices:

LH549593	Orange cover	29.00	19.99
LH437032	Light blue cover	29.00	19.99
LH124809	Blue cover	29.00	19.99
LH437032	Pink flowers cover	29.00	19.99

Exploring Creation with Marine Biology, 2 Volumes**

SAVE $28

Sherri Seligson

Dive into marine biology and be amazed at God's underwater handiwork! Taking your 12th graders on a deep-sea adventure, this year-long course covers plate tectonics, salinity and density, waves, the first four kingdoms of sea creatures, marine invertebrates and vertebrates, the intertidal zone, estuary communities, coral reefs, and more. Prerequisite: biology. Includes a hardcover textbook, solutions and test manual, and a test booklet.

LH138078 Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD $61.49**

Available individually:

LH138071	Textbook	68.00	47.59
LH138077	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	13.49
LH138115	Extra Test Pages	5.00	3.49

Also available:

LH138081	Student Notebook, Vicki Dincher	39.00	27.29

Sets:

LH138085	Advantage Kit	129.00	89.99
LH138088	Super Kit	337.00	260.99

Astronomy**

Jeannie Fulbright

Embark on a grand tour of God's universe with this updated edition of Fulbright's award-winning curriculum! Using the Charlotte Mason method complemented by hands-on activities, this elementary-level course explores our solar system—including the Kuiper Belt and dwarf planets—as well as distant galaxies, nebulae, and black holes. An exciting way to learn about our loving Creator! Includes 14 lessons. 216 pages, hardcover.

LH133436	Retail $42.00		**CBD $29.39**
Also available:			
LH133435	Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
LH133432	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
Kits:			
LH233436	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	71.00	51.99
LH333436	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	71.00	51.99
LH533436	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	100.00	72.49
LH837436	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	100.00	72.49
LH937436	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	239.00	211.49
LH237436	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	239.00	211.49

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Botany

Jeannie Fulbright

Introduce your young naturalists to plants—their structure, propagation, classification, and more—with this engaging yearlong classical science curriculum. Clearly organized lesson features content-rich narration; notebooking; and hands-on activities and projects using easy-to-find household items. Dissect seeds, force bulbs, make leaf skeletons—and take a close-up look at God's *flora* kingdom. Grades K to 6. 176 pages, hardcover.

LH337002	Retail $42.00		**CBD $29.39**
Also available:			
LH549506	Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
LH495635	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
Kits:			
LH937002	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	71.00	51.99
LH937003	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	71.00	51.99
LH137002	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	143.00	119.99
LH137003	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	143.00	119.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Zoology 1

Jeannie Fulbright

The ruby-throated hummingbird, yellow-rumped warbler, little brown bat, spicebush swallowtail butterfly, Mexican bean beetle, common honeybee—they all have wings, and you'll find them here in this lavishly illustrated elementary science curriculum. Using the Charlotte Mason approach, 14 lessons include notebook activities, special projects, and hands-on experiments to teach kids about birds, bugs, bees, beetles, butterflies, and more. 240 pages, hardcover.

LH337010	Retail $42.00		**CBD $29.39**
Also available:			
LH495116	Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
LH495604	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
Kits:			
LH537010	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	71.00	51.99
LH637010	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	71.00	51.99
LH937010	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	100.00	72.49
LH937011	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	100.00	72.49
LH137010	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	190.00	161.49
LH137011	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	190.00	161.49

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Human Anatomy and Physiology

Teach your children to give glory to God as they discover how wonderfully they are made! Brimming with fascinating facts, engaging activities, and intriguing experiments, 14 lessons cover skeletal, muscular, respiratory, cardiovascular, immune, and other systems; nutrition; embryology; and more. Narratives, prompts, and notebooking projects using Charlotte Mason's methodology enhance learning and strengthen retention. 336 pages, hardcover.

LH337015	Retail $42.00		**CBD $29.39**
Also available:			
LH337016	Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
LH495475	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
Kits:			
LH537015	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	71.00	51.99
LH537016	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	71.00	51.99
LH637015	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	100.00	72.49
LH637016	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	100.00	72.49
LH937015	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	182.00	152.99
LH237016	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	182.00	152.99

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Chemistry and Physics

Jeannie Fulbright

Equip your students with a working knowledge of the nuts and bolts of creation! Exploring the properties of matter and the basic building blocks of life, this lively introduction covers the laws of motion and thermodynamics, various forms of energy, electricity and magnetism, and a study of simple machines. Engaging activities, experiments, and projects provide opportunities for hands-on learning. 277 pages, hardcover.

LH495401	Retail $42.00		**CBD $29.39**
Also available:			
LH495404	Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
LH495403	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
Kits:			
LH595401	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	71.00	51.99
LH595402	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	71.00	51.99
LH695401	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	100.00	72.49
LH695402	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	100.00	72.49
LH795401	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	220.00	190.99
LH795402	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	220.00	190.99

Zoology 2

Jeannie Fulbright

Introduce your students to the watery world of aquatic animals! Using the Charlotte Mason approach, engaging lessons incorporate notebook assignments to reinforce what elementary school students learn about whales, seals, amphibians, reptiles (including those scientists think have gone extinct), crustaceans, mollusks, sponges, tubeworms, and other denizens of the deep. Hands-on activities and projects use easy-to-find household items. 235 pages, hardcover.

LH337012	Retail $42.00		**CBD $29.39**
Also available:			
LH337017	Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
LH495611	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
Kits:			
LH437012	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	71.00	51.99
LH937012	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	71.00	51.99
LH137012	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	100.00	72.49
LH237012	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	100.00	72.49
LH537212	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	178.00	149.49
LH637212	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	178.00	149.49

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

General Science, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Combining a creationist viewpoint with clear explanations and fun experiments, Wile's revised wide-ranging introduction to the sciences covers simple machines, paleontology, biology, geology, anatomy, and more. All labs use household items. Features updated illustrations, review questions, and Internet resources for further study; and includes a 141-page softcover test/solutions book with new cumulative exams; grading helps; and an extra set of tests. 491 pages, hardcover.

SAVE $28

LH238409	Retail $90.00		**CBD $61.49**
Available individually:			
LH238416	Textbook	68.00	47.59
LH238417	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.39
Also available:			
LH495703	Student Notebook	39.00	27.29
For extra students:			
LH236880	Extra Test Pages	5.00	3.49
Save even more!			
LH338409	Advantage Kit	129.00	89.99

Physical Science, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

A preparatory course for high school biology, this detailed introduction to the physical environment and its laws is newly updated. Features more color illustrations; fuller responses to student questions; easy-to-perform experiments; in-text graphics for online resources; and additional material for advanced learners. Topics include the atmosphere; hydrosphere; weather; structure of Earth; environmentalism; physics of motion; Newton's laws; gravity; and astrophysics. Textbook is 510-page hardcover; test/solutions book is 206-page softcover.

SAVE $28

LH336402	Retail $90.00		**CBD $61.49**
Available individually:			
LH337402	Textbook	68.00	47.59
LH338402	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.39
Also available:			
LH495710	Student Notebook, Vicki Dincher	39.00	27.29
For extra students:			
LH453004	Extra Test Pages	5.00	3.49
Save even more!			
LH436402	Advantage Kit	129.00	89.99

Zoology 3

Jeannie Fulbright

Take your students on a safari through jungles, deserts, forests, farms, and their own backyard! Explore, examine, and enjoy God's creation—from primates to parasites, kangaroos to caimans, and turtles to *Tyrannosaurus rex*. You'll find them all in this lavishly illustrated curriculum. Lessons feature notebook activities, identification of animal tracks, map projects, hands-on experiments, and more. Includes answer key. 288 pages, hardcover.

SAVE $12

LH337013	Retail $42.00		**CBD $29.39**
Also available:			
LH337018	Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
LH495628	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
Kits:			
LH537013	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	71.00	51.99
LH537014	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	71.00	51.99
LH637013	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	100.00	72.49
LH637014	Super Set (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	100.00	72.49
LH137013	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	175.00	146.49
LH137014	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	175.00	146.49

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Across the nation and around the globe, family-owned **Apologia Educational Ministries** has garnered accolades for helping students "learn, live, and defend the faith." From their creation-based science courses to their thoughtful worldview curriculum, each Apologia resource is committed to scholarly excellence and grounded in God's Word.

CBD Best-Selling Science Curriculum

Exploring Creation with Biology, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile & Marilyn Durnell

Designed as the first high school-level science study a homeschooler takes, this second edition of Dr. Wile's biology curriculum includes more color illustrations; clarified explanations; easier experiments; and a website with links to extra helps. Sixteen modules cover cell life, genetics, creation science as an alternative to evolution, ecology, insects, plants, reptiles, mammals, and more. Includes a 200-page test/solutions book. 594 pages, hardcover.

LH533403	Retail $90.00		**CBD $61.49**
Available individually:			
LH534403	Textbook	68.00	47.59
LH535403	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.39
Also available:			
LH124775	Student Notebook, Vicki Dincher	39.00	27.29
For additional students:			
LH236569	Extra Test Pages	5.00	3.49
Sets:			
LH933403	Advantage Kit	129.00	89.99
LH333403	Super Kit	337.00	260.99
LH734403	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	702.00	624.49

Exploring Creation with Physics, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

A curriculum in motion tends to stay in motion—and Dr. Wile's award-winning physics course just keeps getting better! Offering outstanding college-prep instruction, it now features color illustrations, 50% more experiments, expanded discussions of light and optics, extra practice problems, and direction to online resources. Covers vector analysis, Newton's laws, work and energy, waves, magnetism, electrodynamics, and more! Trigonometry and chemistry are recommended prerequisites. Includes a 334-page softcover test/solutions book. Approx. 575 pages, hardcover.

LH236701	Retail $90.00		**CBD $61.49**
Available individually:			
LH236702	Textbook	68.00	47.59
LH236703	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.39
For additional students:			
LH236706	Extra Test Pages	5.00	3.49

Advanced Chemistry in Creation, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Deepen your students' understanding of chemistry with this comprehensive textbook. It features 16 modules with study questions and guides, practice problems, and 28 hours of lab exercises covering stoichiometry, intermolecular forces, kinetics, redox reactions, atomic structure, molecular geometry, radioactivity, and more; plus an introduction to organic chemistry. Designed to be taken after a college-prep course to prepare students for an AP or CLEP exam. Includes a 272-page softcover test/solutions book. 529 pages, hardcover.

LH236548	Retail $90.00		**CBD $61.49**
Available individually:			
LH236239	Textbook	68.00	47.59
LH236246	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.39
Also available:			
LH336548	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	155.00	127.49

Exploring Creation with Chemistry, 2 Volumes***

Kristy Plourde

Apologia's award-winning Christ-centered college-prep chemistry course—now better than ever! Featuring more in-depth discussion of concepts and new biographical sketches of Christian scientists, this rigorous curriculum requires mathematical proficiency at the algebra level. Topics include thermodynamics, kinetics, acids and bases, and atomic structure. Kit includes hardcover student text with study questions, lab exercises, and module study guides; softcover solutions manual; and test packet.

LH124780	Retail $90.00		**CBD $61.49**
Available individually:			
LH124777	Textbook	68.00	47.59
LH124779	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.39
Also available:			
LH437704	Student Notebook, Vicki Dincher	39.00	27.29
For extra students:			
LH940110	Extra Test Pages	5.00	3.49
Sets:			
LH224780	Advantage Kit	129.00	89.99
LH324780	Super Kit	337.00	260.99
LH824780	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	539.95	462.99

The Human Body, 2 Volumes**

Marilyn M. Shannon & Rachel Yunis

Updated with new textual material, beautiful illustrations, and a greater emphasis on connecting creation to the Creator! Designed to prepare older high school students for the Advanced Placement (AP) or College Level Examination (CLEP) tests, this fully revised curriculum is intended for teens who have successfully completed high school biology and chemistry. Sixteen modules cover human anatomy and physiology, including the skeletal, nervous, endocrine, lymphatic, digestive, respiratory, and reproductive systems. Student text includes study questions, laboratory exercises, and illustrated module study guides. Solutions-and-tests manual includes exams and answer key. Not compatible with first edition. 588-page hardcover and 121-page softcover.

LH539003	Retail $90.00		**CBD $61.49**
Available individually:			
LH539001	Textbook	68.00	47.59
LH539002	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.39
Also available:			
LH124783	Advanced Biology**	39.00	27.29
For extra students:			
LH539004	Extra Test Pages	5.00	3.49
Sets:			
LH569003	Advantage Kit	129.00	89.99
LH579003	Super Kit	337.00	260.99
LH589003	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	477.99	393.49

Exploring Creation with Advanced Physics, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Your high schoolers are sure to get a handle on the finer points of physics with this advanced placement curriculum. Offering descriptions of kinematics, dynamics, gravity, waves, special and general relativity, electrical forces, and other concepts, this detailed course is equivalent to one year of university-level physics. Prerequisites are one year of high school physics and a trigonometry class. Includes a hardcover illustrated student text with questions and solutions, lab exercises, review questions, and practice problems; and a softcover test/solutions manual. 654 pages and 252 pages respectively.

LH233004	Retail $90.00		**CBD $61.49**
Available individually:			
LH233001	Textbook	68.00	47.59
LH233002	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.39
Also available:			
LH436413	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	142.50	114.99

WHAT WE BELIEVE SERIES

Who Is God? Volume 1

John Hay & David Webb

Teach your elementary students how to use Scripture to view the world from God's perspective with this engaging curriculum. As they learn the basics of the Christian faith—about who God is, who we are, sin, redemption, and more—they'll be equipped to discern the truth among competing cultural messages and stand strong for what they believe! Approx. 255 pages, hardcover.

LH437017	Retail $42.00		**CBD $29.39**
Also available:			
LH337019	MP3 CD	29.00	23.49
LH124785	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
LH495529	Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
LH495482	Coloring Book	8.00	5.59

Who Am I? Volume 2

John Hay & David Webb

Help your children understand what it means to be fearfully and wonderfully made! Encouraging students to develop a healthy self-image based on biblical truths, this study will guide them in exploring how God made them in *his* image. They'll also discover their special gifts; unique purpose; peace in Jesus; how to cultivate the fruits of the Spirit; why God wants them to be holy; and much more. 256 pages, hardcover.

LH337020	Retail $42.00		**CBD $29.39**
Also available:			
LH495537	MP3 CD	29.00	23.49
LH124786	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
LH495536	Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
LH495499	Coloring Book	8.00	5.59

Who Is My Neighbor? Volume 3

John Hay & David Webb

Engage the hearts *and* minds of your 6- to 14-year-olds with a captivating, worldview-building collage of interest-grabbing short stories about children their own age; kid-friendly Bible accounts; memory verses; biographical spotlights; and thought-provoking study and life-application questions. They'll explore what it means to be salt and light to a diverse world, the importance of a Christlike attitude, and more. 288 pages, hardcover.

LH537018	Retail $42.00		**CBD $29.39**
Also available:			
LH495697	MP3 CD	29.00	23.49
LH124787	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
LH537022	Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
LH537023	Coloring Book	8.00	5.59

What on Earth Can I Do? Volume 4

John Hay & David Webb

What does being a good and faithful servant mean to your kids? Designed around a notebooking concept, this study provides opportunities for your children to ponder who God is, the talents they've been given, how to use them for his glory, and more. Each lesson includes a main topic, learning objectives, short story, thought-provoking questions, and vocabulary. Ages 6 to 14. Approx. 260 pages, hardcover.

LH537601	Retail $42.00		**CBD $29.39**
Also available:			
LH124791	MP3 CD	29.00	23.49
LH124790	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
LH537603	Notebooking Journal	29.00	20.29
LH537605	Coloring Book	8.00	5.59

Homeschool Favorites

** = Second Edition

Daily Grams Series

A "gram" a day prevents learning decay and "rearview mirror" checks make forward progress firm! Thanks to these guided-review supplements, mastering English grammar takes only 10 to 15 minutes daily. Each volume includes 180 brief grammar exercises that reinforce your students' understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, sentence combining, and more. Features daily and cumulative reviews. Answer keys provided. Approx. 220 reproducible pages each, softcovers from ISHA Enterprises.

Retail 29.95 ..... **23.39 ea.**

LH981345	Grade 3
LH981338	Grade 4
LH981321	Grade 5
LH981314	Grade 6
LH981307	Grade 7

Workbooks:

Retail 13.95 ..... **10.59 ea.**

LH981390	Grade 3
LH981352	Grade 4
LH981383	Grade 5
LH981369	Grade 6
LH981376	Grade 7

More grammar curriculums from Wanda Phillips on page 39!

SAVE $14

Sing, Spell, Read & Write—Pre-Kindergarten Home Kit

Build a solid foundation of reading readiness for your little learners! This updated edition of the popular program covers colors, shapes, alphabet letters and sounds, object classification, story sequence, directional concepts, opposites, the seasons, and counting from one to 10. Kit includes activity sheets; "Alph-O" cards; sing-along-and-point strip and place mat; clock and shoe manipulatives; counting sticks; sing-along songs on cassette and CD; puzzles; award stickers; and teacher's manual. From Pearson.

LH46681 Retail $97.47 ..... **CBD $83.49**

For extra students:

LH704667 Preschool Activity Sheets 22.97 **19.49**

A useful resource:

LH704536 Sing, Spell, Read, and Write Assessment Book 9.47 **8.39**

Pages 31 & 32 are packed with other practical products from Pearson!

Primary Phonics Series

Barbara W. Makar

Children learning to read love to finish a whole book by themselves. This program of storybooks and coordinated workbooks features a carefully structured approach to beginning literacy. Illustrated stories use words containing the phonetic elements, sequences, and sight words taught in the accompanying workbooks. Workbooks are progressive in difficulty, using constant review to reinforce prior learning. Allows students to progress at their own speed. Softcovers, from Educators Publishing.

Retail 8.30 ..... **5.69 ea.**

LH360404	Workbook 1	**LH572424**	Workbook 4
LH550404	Workbook 2	**LH583434**	Workbook 5
LH561414	Workbook 3	**LH202646**	Workbook 6

Storybooks (sets of 10):

Retail 29.25 ..... **19.99 ea.**

LH836146	Storybooks for Workbook 1
LH855141	Storybooks for Workbook 2
LH856242	Storybooks for Workbook 3
LH857343	Storybooks for Workbook 4
LH858444	Storybooks for Workbook 5
LH820254	Storybooks for Workbook 6

For use with Primary Phonics:

LH359494 Consonant Workbook 6.50 **4.49**

LH358484 Picture Dictionary 25.30 **17.29**

Check out language arts curriculums from Educators Publishing on pages 34 & 35!

Christianbook DISTRIBUTORS

Christianbook.com
1–800–CHRISTIAN
P.O. Box 7000 • Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Presorted Standard
U.S. Postage Paid
Christian Book Distributors
Catalog LLC

CUST#

CAT#

FREE Shipping

Place an order for $35 or more* and use the promo code HMS2018 at checkout. See details on page 2.

Math-U-See Algebra 1 Universal Set

Move your students on to *x* and *y* with this introduction to algebra. They'll learn about commutative and associative properties, the order of operations, Cartesian coordinates, solving for an unknown with one variable, the distributive property, graphing parallel and perpendicular lines and inequalities, solving simultaneous equations, negative exponents, polynomials, factoring, and more. Prerequisite: *Pre-Algebra*.

USA ONLY — Math-U-See products are available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

LH501493 ..... **CBD $182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

LH531111 Extra Student Pack 43.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

LH500909 Level Up Set 122.00

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

LH500615 Level Up Base Set 94.00

Must-have Math-U-See materials make math manageable! Pages 50 & 51.

Human Anatomy & Physiology Lab Kit

Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology* textbook, this lab kit includes almost everything you'll need to complete the 14 hands-on experiments and activities. Packaged in individual lesson bags for your convenience, the supplies will enable your students to nibble on an edible cell, test food for vitamin C, create a working diaphragm, make a digestive system "theme park," and much more! Some basic household items are required. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

LH436262 Retail $82.00 ..... **CBD $80.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.

Hands-on science kits from Nature's Workshop Plus! are on pages 59–61.

All Things Fun & Fascinating: Writing Lessons in Structure & Style, Revised Edition

Lori Verstegen

Giant stinky flowers, soup made from a bird's nest, and men who changed the world—just a few of the fascinating things your kids will describe! Learning how to write with style and structure, they'll create stories, draft reports, undertake a mini-research paper, compose poems, and construct creative essays. Includes 28 lessons and a teacher's eBook download with tips, vocabulary, review games, and more. Grades 3 to 5. 161 pages, spiralbound softcover from Institute for Excellence in Writing.

LH901005 ..... **CBD $29.00**

Award-winning curriculums from Institute for Excellence in Writing—pages 45 & 46!

BJU Press English Grade 3 Kit**

Learning to write is a journey. Equip your third-graders to "go the distance"—and enjoy the adventure! This brightly illustrated yearlong course covers foundational grammar and writing concepts including parts of speech; study and reference skills; and the composition of letters, stories, book reports, essays, and more. Includes spiralbound teacher's guide with CD-ROM, softcover student text, tests, and answer keys.

LH236448 ..... **CBD $93.45**

More best-selling homeschool curriculum kits from BJU Press—page 23!

Learn to Draw: Drawing Basics Taught in Thirty Simple Lessons

Mary Evelyn McCurdy

Encourage your kids' creative sides! With 30 simple lessons on basic drawing concepts and techniques, McCurdy addresses attitude, lines, placement, shading, horizon, and more. Students practice their skills copying animals, objects, landscapes, and people. Each lesson is biblically based and serves as inspiration to create for the glory of God. Ages 8 and up. 64 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LH410241 ..... **CBD $14.95**

Also from Notgrass Company:

LH410186	Celebrate Thanksgiving	9.95
LH410202	Celebrate the Savior	9.95
LH410541	Daily Encouragement for Homeschooling Mothers	10.00
LH990220	Walking in Faith	4.95
LH990213	Walking in Peace	4.95
LH410396	Walking in Truth	4.95

Psalms: Draw to Learn Series

Charlene Notgrass

Artists, get your pencils ready! This simple yet profound curriculum features 150 opportunities to read a psalm; think about its central idea (for example, "We must rescue the weak and defend their cause," Ps. 82); and fill in a ready-made "picture frame" illustrating that life-changing concept. Invaluable for visual learners of all ages! 150 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LH933410 ..... **CBD $14.95**

Also in the series:

LH410108	Proverbs	14.95
LH410094	The Life of Jesus	14.95
LH341008	Acts	14.95
LH410159	The Letters of Paul	14.95

A Record of the Learning Lifestyle—Organizer

Simple yet effective tools for maintaining a record of your child's homeschooling! Featuring an easy-to-follow system, these organizers allow your student to receive credit for *all* daily activities, not just "school work." And *you'll* be able to see at a glance how you're progressing in each of a broad range of subjects, including spiritual and character training. Spiralbound softcovers.

LH990825	Butterfly Design (Ecclesiastes 12:1)	9.95
LH990827	Cat Design (Isaiah 40:28)	9.95
LH990834	Dog Design (Psalm 4:8)	9.95
LH990835	History Design (Acts 17:26)	9.95
LH990836	Horse Design (Psalm 8:9)	9.95
LH990837	Seal Design (Psalm 69:34)	9.95

What our customers are saying about Notgrass Company products:

America the Beautiful—Curriculum Kit

"I knew this would be the curriculum for me when I read the 'Some Reminders So You Will Not Feel Overwhelmed' section: 'God does not expect you to do more than you can do. He knows exactly what you and your children need this year.' Mrs. Notgrass goes on to encourage homeschoolers to 'rejoice and be glad' in what God has given us. I'm not gonna lie; it made me cry tears of relief."

Ray and Charlene Notgrass homeschooled for 20 years and now enjoy their role as grandparents. They and their children have operated **Notgrass Company** since 1999. Ray is the author of several high school curriculums, including *Exploring America* and *Exploring Economics.* He has a B.A. and M.A. in history and a master's degree in religion. Charlene holds a B.S. in urban planning and wrote the middle school curriculum *America the Beautiful* and other publications.

America the Beautiful—Curriculum Kit

The next best thing to a yearlong cross-country trip (or a great take-along companion)! In this history and geography curriculum, 150 faith-affirming lessons take your middle-schoolers from the year 1000 to the present, emphasizing America's leaders, landmarks, achievements, and God-given resources—from geysers to grizzly bears! Includes two softcover student textbooks, book of primary resources, timeline book, maps, and answer key.

LH990046 ..... **CBD $110.00**

Recommended additions:

LH668952	Student Workbook	13.00
LH668537	Lesson Review	11.00

Exploring World History, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Inspire your high schoolers with this comprehensive course that traces history back to *creation*! Incorporating literature and Scripture, this revised and updated edition features end-of-unit Bible studies; hands-on projects; expanded coverage of the Middle East, Latin America, Africa, and Asia; and more. Includes *Exploring World History,* parts 1 and 2, and *In Their Words.* Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

LH990640 ..... **CBD $110.00**

Also available:

LH990657	Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition	17.00

Uncle Sam and You—Curriculum Kit

How do elections work? What are the president's responsibilities? Answering these questions and many more, this full-year curriculum offers an engaging tour of American local, state, and federal governments, as well as the roles of elected leaders and everyday citizens. Includes two hardcover textbooks with 150 lessons, illustrations, activities, easy-to-follow instructions, and more; *The Citizen's Handbook;* and an answer key. Grades 5 to 8.

LH990527 ..... **CBD $100.00**

Also available:

LH990534	Student Workbook	13.00
LH990497	Lesson Review	11.00

Exploring America, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Give your students a rich understanding of our nation's past! Relying on original documents, classic American literature, and biblical paradigms, this updated one-year high school curriculum covers European colonization through the Civil War and Reconstruction; provides extensive coverage of the 20th century; and looks at recent history—including the George W. Bush and Barack Obama presidencies. Three hardcovers.

LH990695 ..... **CBD $110.00**

Also available:

LH990701	Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition	17.00

Exploring Economics—Curriculum Kit

Our changing economy often grabs the headlines. Give your students the tools to interpret news reports and make wise financial decisions. Emphasizing faith in God, this revised 75-lesson high school curriculum surveys biblical teachings on money, provides an overview of U.S. economic history, discusses issues facing us today, and more. Includes a student text and a supplement featuring documents, essays, and speeches.

LH990925 ..... **CBD $60.00**

Also available:

LH990930	Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition	12.00

Exploring Government, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Explore the United States government from its beginning to the present, including biblical patterns; federal, state, and local governance; and current issues. This semester-long course for high school students features a parent's guide pamphlet; *We Hold These Truths,* a compilation of original documents, essays, and speeches from ancient times to modern day; and the 75-lesson *Exploring Government* textbook.

LH990985 ..... **CBD $60.00**

Also available:

LH990992	Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition	12.00

From Adam to Us—Curriculum Kit

Give your middle school students a rich understanding of world history with this one-year course! Its narrative-style lessons; photos, maps, and illustrations; and use of classic literary works breathe life into the past. Features 30 chronological units of five lessons each. Kit includes two 576-page hardcover texts, 144-page hardcover *Our Creative World,* softcover map book, softcover answer key, and softcover timeline book.

LH990831 ..... **CBD $110.00**

Also available:

LH990909	Student Workbook	13.00
LH990924	Lesson Review	11.00

Susan Wise Bauer & Well-Trained Mind Press

Susan Wise Bauer grew up in Virginia and was educated at home at a time when homeschooling was rare. She holds advanced degrees from Westminster Theological Seminary and the College of William & Mary, where she taught literature. A homeschool mom of three sons and a daughter, she lives in rural Virginia with her husband, Peter, who is the minister of a nondenominational church. For over a decade, **Well-Trained Mind Press** has worked to make classical education possible for parents, teachers, and students. Founded by former William & Mary professor and author Susan Wise Bauer and her mother—veteran homeschooler, consultant, and writer Jessie Wise—the family-run company offers easy-to-use and academically rigorous history, literature, and homeschooling helps designed for the next generation.

THE STORY OF THE WORLD

The Story of the World

What terrible secret was buried in Shi Huangdi's tomb? Who discovered chocolate? What was the Black Hole of Calcutta? Where was the Crystal Palace? How did cow fat start a revolution? Find out in these straightforward read-aloud stories that introduce children to the sweep of human history. From the dawn of civilization to the downfall of the Soviet Union, Bauer's engaging narratives highlight the major events, personalities, nations, and cultures of our world—from Africa to China, Europe to the Americas—in chronological order. Feature timelines and indexes. Ages 6 and up. Approx. 400 pages each, softcovers.

LH860339	The Modern Age, Volume 4	17.95	11.39
LH412995	Early Modern Times, Volume 3	17.95	11.39
LH339092	The Middle Ages, Volume 2: Revised	17.95	11.39
LH339004	Ancient Times, Volume 1: Revised	17.95	11.39
LH612997	SAVE on volumes 1–4!	71.80	43.99

Also available:

LH860355	The Modern Age—Activity Book	38.95	24.69
LH860347	Hardcover Text	24.95	15.89
LH86037X	Tests	14.95	9.89
LH860320	Early Modern Times—Activity Book	38.95	24.69
LH860304	Hardcover Text	24.95	15.89
LH412833	Tests	13.95	9.49
LH412449	The Middle Ages—Activity Book	38.95	24.69
LH339108	Hardcover Text	24.95	15.89
LH412838	Tests	13.95	9.49
LH339055	Ancient Times—Activity Book	36.95	23.49
LH339012	Hardcover Text	24.95	15.89
LH339214	Tests	12.95	9.69

SAVE $20

The Modern Age, Volume 4: The Story of the World—CDs

Narrated by Jim Weiss

Award-winning storyteller Jim Weiss brings Susan Wise Bauer's best-selling history to life for your elementary age students. They'll hear about Queen Victoria, the Crimean War, Japan's Meiji Restoration, the American Civil War, the Suez Canal, Ireland's Troubles, Hitler, the breakup of the Soviet Union, and more—and discover that listening while you learn is better than whistling while you work! 11 CDs.

LH339039 Retail $54.95 ..... **CBD $34.89**

Also available on CD:

LH339177	Early Modern Times, Volume 3	49.95	31.89
LH339119	The Middle Ages, Volume 2	44.95	28.49
LH339047	Ancient Times, Volume 1	39.95	24.99

The Ordinary Parent's Guide to Teaching Reading

Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington

Take charge of your child's literacy with this easy-to-understand phonics primer! Using a simple scripted format with recommended teaching tools and follow-up activities, the 230 lessons follow a logical progression through vowel and consonant sounds, words, blends, digraphs, spelling, letter patterns, and more. Includes excellent additional information for the teaching parent. Ages 4 and up. 370 pages, softcover.

LH860312 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $18.99**

Also available on CD:

LH860314 Audio Companion to Lessons 1–26 ..... 8.99 **6.99**

Grammar for the Well-Trained Mind

Susan Wise Bauer & Audrey Anderson

Give your students a soup-to-nuts grasp of the English language with this innovative one-year course! Taking children from basic definitions through sentence structure and analysis, scripted lessons and step-by-step instructions are reinforced by diagramming exercises, examples and activities drawn from great literature, and regular review. The complete package includes an instructor's text, student workbook, answer key, and handbook of rules.

Level 1 sets:

LH841077	Complete Package	108.80	65.99
LH841079	Student Package	55.90	33.79

Also available individually:

LH841027	Core Instructor Text, Years 1–4	34.95	21.99
LH841046	Student Workbook 1	39.95	25.49
LH841065	Student Workbook 1 Key	15.95	10.49
LH841125	Comprehensive Handbook of Rules	17.95	11.79

The Complete Writer Series

Teach your students to craft summaries, compositions, fiction, and poetry with these supplemental resources! Featuring courses for grades 1 to 4, *Writing with Ease* focuses on reading comprehension, narration, and copywork. Developed for grades 5 to 8, *Writing with Skill* emphasizes composition and comprehension; while *The Creative Writer* offers step-by-step instruction in how to shape prose and verse. Softcovers.

Writing with Ease by Susan Wise Bauer:

LH339771	Teacher's Guide, Revised	29.95	19.49
LH339269	Student Workbook, Level 1	34.95	22.89
LH339290	Student Workbook, Level 2	34.95	22.89
LH339306	Student Workbook, Level 3	36.95	23.89
LH339313	Student Workbook, Level 4	36.95	23.89

Writing with Skill by Susan Wise Bauer:

LH339528	Instructor Text, Level 1	32.95	21.89
LH339535	Student Workbook, Level 1	28.95	18.89
LH333396	Instructor Text, Level 2	34.95	22.89
LH333961	Student Workbook, Level 2	30.95	19.89
LH339735	Instructor Text, Level 3	34.95	22.89
LH339740	Student Workbook, Level 3	30.95	19.89

The Creative Writer by Boris Fishman:

LH333955	Student Workbook, Level 1	16.95	10.89
LH333956	Student Workbook, Level 2	16.95	10.89
LH333957	Student Workbook, Level 3	16.95	10.89
LH433958	Student Workbook, Level 4	16.95	10.89

FIRST LANGUAGE LESSONS FOR THE WELL-TRAINED MIND

Level 1

Jessie Wise

A simple one-year grammar program for first graders! Revised and expanded for clarity and ease of use, this curriculum features 100 lessons that incorporate copywork, narration, picture study, and other classic techniques to develop your students' language abilities. They'll learn common and proper nouns; pronouns; action verbs; initials and abbreviations; seasons; titles of respect; capitalization; and basic sentence structure. 188 pages, softcover.

LH339443 Retail $16.95 ..... **CBD $10.89**

Level 2

Jessie Wise

A step-by-step scripted language program for your second graders! Following the "Four Strand" approach to instruction, this classical curriculum uses memory work, copying and dictation, picture and story narration, and grammar to teach basic rules, usage, and beginning writing readiness. Simple oral and written projects build reading, composition, spelling, verbalization, and comprehension skills. Includes 100 lessons. 258 pages, softcover.

LH333945 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $11.39**

Level 3, Teacher's Edition

Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington

Continue to develop your child's written and spoken language ability with this scripted follow-up to *FLL, Levels 1 & 2*. Using the classical techniques of memorization, copy work, dictation, and narration, students learn parts of speech, grammar, sentence diagramming, beginning writing, storytelling, and more. Includes 89 lessons with sample schedules and optional reinforcement activities of letter writing, dictionary skills, and oral usage. 468 pages, softcover.

LH412982 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $19.49**

Also available:

LH412983 Student Workbook 21.95 **14.49**

Level 4, Teacher's Edition

Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington

Spend more time teaching and less time preparing with this scripted follow-up to *FLL, Levels 1–3*—or use as a first grammar text with older students. Offering an innovative question-and-answer format combined with memorization, dictation, and narration, experienced teachers and authors Wise and Buffington make grammar concepts—parts of speech, punctuation, written and oral expression—perfectly clear. 450 pages, softcover.

LH339344 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $19.49**

Also available:

LH339337 Student Workbook 21.95 **14.49**

 Sign up for *Speech Boot Camp*! See page A26.

Bright Ideas Press & The Mystery of History

CHRISTIAN KIDS EXPLORE

Christian Kids Explore Chemistry—Book and CD-ROM**

Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon

Unlock the mystery of chemistry—and give your 9- to 14-year-olds a unique glimpse into the wonders of God's creation! This second edition features 30 progressive weekly lessons familiarizing kids with terms, notations, and rules; plus hands-on activities such as building model atoms, breaking covalent bonds, and making gas expand. Includes a CD-ROM with reproducible resources; glossary; unit reviews; and more. 356 pages, softcover.

LH427182 Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD $29.89**

Christian Kids Explore Physics—Book and CD-ROM**

Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon

Don't be intimidated—physics can be fun and exciting for kids as long as they have the right curriculum. Here it is! Thirty Christ-centered lessons, hands-on activities, vocabulary words, coloring pages, unit reviews, Scripture verses, and a book list provide 9- to 13-year-olds with the knowledge they need to understand matter, mechanics, energy, magnetism, and more. Includes resource CD-ROM. 406 pages, softcover.

LH427212 Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD $29.89**

Christian Kids Explore Earth & Space—Book and CD-ROM**

Stephanie L. Redmond

Encounter the wonders of Earth and its creation, structure, atmosphere, and weather—and investigate the entire universe! Each of 24 weekly lessons features readings and hands-on activities. Also includes a resource CD-ROM, six unit reviews, answer key, glossary, Scripture memorization, book lists for additional study, supplemental activities, teaching tips, and more. Grades 3 to 6. 360 pages, softcover.

LH427243 Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD $29.89**

Also in the series:

LH427238	Christian Kids Explore Creation Science—Book and CD-ROM	39.95	29.89
LH427052	Christian Kids Explore Biology	34.95	26.89

North Star Geography—Book and CD-ROM

SAVE $18

Tyler H. Hogan

Geography encompasses more than just identifying places on a map! Featuring full-color illustrations and interesting sidebars, this resource discusses navigation, topography, earth structure, environmental stewardship, and more—all from a Christian perspective. Includes a companion CD-ROM complete with activities; quizzes; tests; answer keys; and other reproducible resources. Uses the NKJV and ESV. Grades 9 to 12. 285 pages, hardcover.

LH427526 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD $51.89**

When **Bob and Maggie Hogan** began homeschooling their sons in 1991, they dreaded teaching the "boring" subject of geography. But as Maggie began researching new ways to teach, she found that it became exciting and fun—which led to her best-selling book, *Hands-on Geography* . . . and **Bright Ideas Press** was born! The Hogans live in Delaware and travel to book fairs and homeschool conferences across the country.

THE MYSTERY OF HISTORY RESOURCES

Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1**

SAVE $13

Linda Lacour Hobar

What was happening in China when the Israelites crossed the Red Sea? Who lived in North America while Jeremiah wrote Lamentations? Middle schoolers will be fascinated to learn what was going on in the rest of the ancient world while biblical history was being made. This revised edition features enriched lessons, new activities, enhanced mapping exercises with answer keys, and more. 672 pages, softcover.

LH427298 Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD $36.89**

Also available:

LH472809	Companion Guide on CD-ROM	24.95	20.89
LH427756	Super Supplemental Collection on CD-ROM (single family license)	64.95	61.49

The Renaissance, Reformation, and Growth of Nations, Volume 3

SAVE $16

Linda Lacour Hobar

A highly accessible, Christ-centered overview of the major cultural and historical events of the Renaissance, Reformation, and growth of nations—designed to captivate your world history "sleuths"! Covering the rich and provocative era dating from 1455 to 1707, Hobar's colorfully illustrated text is structured around the classical approach, with an emphasis on reading, writing, and hands-on activities. Features 84 lessons, photos, and an extensive index. 441 pages, hardcover.

LH427066 Retail $59.95 ..... **CBD $43.89**

Also available:

LH427067	Companion Guide	39.95	29.89
LH427068	Companion Guide on CD-ROM (single family license)	29.95	25.89
LH427984	Super Supplemental Collection on CD-ROM	64.95	61.49

Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1—CDs**

SAVE $10

Linda Lacour Hobar

Settle in and listen to the thrilling story of the world—from creation to Jesus' resurrection! Enhanced by background music, Hobar's presentation takes you on a global tour through the Garden of Eden, Babel, ancient Egypt, and beyond. Along the way, you'll meet King Wu of China, Asoka of India, Socrates, and other fascinating characters. Eight CDs; 8 hours, 52 minutes total.

LH375663 Retail $44.95 ..... **CBD $34.89**

The Renaissance, Reformation, and Growth of Nations, Volume 3—CDs

Linda Lacour Hobar

Gather your students and listen to the thrilling story of the Renaissance and the Reformation! Enhanced by background music, Hobar's presentation takes you on a global tour through Africa, Australia, China, India, and Japan. Along the way, you'll meet Ferdinand Magellan, Isaac Newton, Michelangelo, and other fascinating characters. Great for auditory learners. 22 CDs; 21 hours, 12 minutes total.

LH221729 Retail $54.95 ..... **CBD $41.89**

The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2

SAVE $13

Linda Lacour Hobar

Your students will discover how God continually reveals himself in this big-picture look at world events from Pentecost to the printing press. User-friendly format features lively text, quizzes and tests, reviews, projects and activities, timeline and mapping assignments, answer keys, reproducible student pages, and more. It's classical, chronological—and complete! Grades 4 to 8. 704 pages, softcover.

LH427060 Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD $36.89**

Also available:

LH427856	Companion Guide on CD-ROM	24.95	20.89
LH427960	Super Supplemental Collection on CD-ROM	64.95	61.49

Wars of Independence to Modern Times, Volume 4—Book and CD-ROM

SAVE $21

Linda Lacour Hobar

What was happening in North America when Bach was composing his masterpieces? What do Hitler, Stalin, and Mussolini have in common? Who is the only hope of our war-torn world? Spanning 1708 to the present, Hobar's fascinating survey covers notable people, key events, and international conflicts—all from a Christian perspective. Grades 9 and 10. 632 pages, hardcover with companion CD-ROM.

LH664004 Retail $74.95 ..... **CBD $53.89**

The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2—CDs

SAVE $11

Linda Lacour Hobar

A breathtaking tour through the Middle Ages—one lesson at a time! Blending inspiring music with Hobar's fascinating narration, this chronicle covers the birth of Christianity; fall of Rome; rise of Islam; Crusades; cultures of Iceland, Zimbabwe, the Far East, and the Vikings; works of Dante and Chaucer; invention of the printing press; and more. 12 CDs, approx. 14 hours total.

LH392264 Retail $48.95 ..... **CBD $37.89**

SAVE $13

Located in the northwest suburbs of Chicago, **Christian Liberty Press** is the publishing division of Christian Liberty Academy, a pioneer and nationally recognized leader in the homeschool movement with more than 30 years of experience in day school and homeschool education. Their single-minded mission is to find, evaluate, and prepare curriculum materials that are firmly rooted in God's Word.

Genesis to Ruth: Bible Treasures

Edited by Amber Bennett

Introduce kindergarten-aged students to God's wonderful redemption plan through the lives of Adam, Eve, Abraham, Jacob, Moses, and others! Providing a comprehensive, chronological overview of Genesis through Ruth, this 36-week workbook consists of four lessons and one review each week with accompanying memory verses, questions, catechism prompts, weekly activities, and more. Includes answer key. 251 pages, softcover.

LH719505	Retail $23.25		**CBD $16.69**
Also in the series:			
LH971927	1 Samuel to Malachi	23.25	16.69
LH971941	New Testament	23.25	16.69
Also from Amber Bennett:			
LH971712	Bible Nuggets from A to Z	10.50	7.49
LH971729	Activity Book	10.50	7.49
Journey Through the Bible series by John Benz:			
LH821147	Pentateuch and Historical Books—Textbook**	14.75	10.69
LH821184	Student Exercises Workbook**	11.75	8.49
LH821163	Answer Key**		3.19
LH821207	Test Packet**	5.25	3.89
Wisdom and Prophetic Books:			
LH796237	Textbook	14.75	10.69
LH796251	Student Exercises Workbook	11.75	8.49
LH796244	Answer Key		3.19
LH796271	Test Packet	5.25	3.89
New Testament:			
LH796278	Textbook	14.75	10.69
LH796304	Student Exercises Workbook	11.75	8.49
LH796283	Answer Key		3.19
LH796305	Test Packet	5.25	3.89

The Land of Fair Play***

Geoffrey Parsons

What enables America to thrive as "the land of opportunity"? Parsons believes it's the spirit of fair play! Originally published in 1920, this updated introduction to American civics offers preteens an overview of the Christian duties of citizenship; the relationship between national, state, and local governments; elections; the Constitution; and more. Includes chapter-end questions and prompts for further study. 186 pages, softcover.

LH971385	Retail $11.75		**CBD $8.49**
Also available:			
LH971408	Test Packet***		3.19
LH971392	Answer Key***		3.89

Christian Liberty Nature Readers

Introduce your kids to the wonders of God's world with these classic readers! Updated from texts written as early as the late 19th century, this wholesome (and still accurate) series gives your kindergartners through fifth graders a fascinating look at nature—from ants to elephants. (Book 1 is designed for grade 1, Book 2 for grade 2, etc.) Softcovers.

LH2971132	Book K		3.89
LH25731	Book 1**	9.50	6.89
LH25732	Book 2**	9.50	6.89
LH25733	Book 3**	9.50	6.89
LH95247	Book 4**	9.50	6.89
LH821108	Book 5***	10.50	7.49
LH2972132	Buy all six and SAVE!	45.00	34.39

Streams of Civilization, Volume 1***

Albert Hyma & Mary Stanton

Most history textbooks are written from a secular viewpoint, but this introductory text is different! Providing a comprehensive look at Western, African, and Asian civilizations from creation to 1620, it affirms the biblical view of creation (though it discusses evolution) and gives your kids insight into other cultures and religions from a Christian perspective. Includes vocabulary questions, exercises, maps, and black-and-white illustrations. Ideal for grades 9 and up. 465 pages, hardcover.

LH779655	Retail $35.95		**CBD $24.89**
Also available:			
LH879651	Teacher's Manual	10.75	7.49
LH979657	Test Packet		3.89
Volume 2, third edition is now available:			
LH820538	Textbook, Garry J. Moes	39.95	29.99
LH820545	Teacher's Manual	10.75	7.49
LH820553	Test Packet	5.25	3.89

Exploring American History**

D.H. Montgomery

From Leif Ericson to the 2008 presidential election, this text offers a fascinating biographical—and explicitly Christian—approach to the study of American history and culture. Includes black-and-white pictures, maps, and end-of-chapter questions. (Does not include answer key.) 266 pages, softcover.

LH796501	Retail $13.75		**CBD $9.89**
Also available:			
LH796502	Teacher's Manual**		3.89
LH796503	Test Packet**		3.19

Little Pilgrims in God's World Set, 3 Volumes

Jeff & Stephanie Dennison

Your 5- and 6-year-olds are created in God's image—and now they're ready to learn what that means! In this yearlong world studies course, they'll explore their unique roles in the family, the church, our culture, and God's creation. Textbook includes 70 lessons with questions, activities, vocabulary words, and Bible memory exercises. The colorful activity book coordinates with the text, featuring interactive exercises and detachable Scripture memory cards. Teacher's manual offers lesson plans, answer key, and more. Three softcovers.

LH799000	Retail $36.97		**CBD $27.99**
Also available from Christian Liberty Press:			
LH729780	Mr. Pipes Comes to America, Douglas Bond	12.75	9.49
LH92121	Mr. Pipes and the British Hymn Makers, Douglas Bond	12.75	9.49
LH36752X	Mr. Pipes and Psalms and Hymns of the Reformation, Douglas Bond	12.75	9.49
LH229640	The Story of the Wright Brothers and Their Sister, Lois Mills	9.50	6.89
LH58487	David Livingstone: Man of Prayer and Action, C. Silvester Horne	9.50	6.89
LH229525	The Robinson Crusoe Reader, Julia Darrow Cowles	10.50	7.49
LH79900	History for Little Pilgrims	12.75	9.49
LH96845	A Child's Story of America**, Michael McHugh	12.75	9.49
LH279947	Test Packet**		3.49
LH279946	Answer Key**		3.19

Applications of Grammar Series

Garry J. Moes & Annie Lee Sloan

Offer your 7th through 12th graders a structured, no-nonsense approach to mastering the English language. Reviewing and building upon the previous year's material, each workbook moves step-by-step in a clearly marked course through the essentials of effective communication. Stages covered include sentence structure, identifying parts of speech, spelling and vocabulary, developing as a writer, and more. Softcovers.

Workbooks:			
LH0109190	Book 1: Basics for Communicating Effectively	17.00	12.19
LH0109191	Book 2: Structure for Communicating Effectively	17.00	12.19
LH249503	Book 3: Analysis of Effective Communication	17.00	12.19
LH821269	Book 4: Principles of Effective Communication**	17.00	12.19
LH0109200	Book 5: Developing Communication Skills	12.75	9.49
LH0109203	Book 6: Mastering Communication Skills	17.00	12.19
Answer keys and teacher's manuals:			
LH0109194	Book 1 Answer Key	9.50	6.89
LH0109195	Book 2 Answer Key	9.50	6.89
LH0109196	Book 3 Answer Key	9.50	6.89
LH821276	Book 4 Teacher's Manual**	9.50	6.89
LH0109201	Book 5 Teacher's Manual	9.50	6.89
LH0109204	Book 6 Teacher's Manual	9.50	6.89

American Pioneers and Patriots**

Caroline D. Emerson

From New World colonists to Old West settlers, explore early life in America! These engaging stories of frontier families offer your 3rd- and 4th-grade students an exciting window onto the pioneer past. Through fictional accounts of brave boys and girls, today's patriots will appreciate the faith, courage, and determination of those who built our nation. 165 pages, hardcover.

LH971513	Retail $21.00		**CBD $14.89**
Also available:			
LH179837	Test Packet**	4.25	3.19
LH179836	Answer Key**		3.19

Liberty Mathematics, Level K

Florence Lindstrom

Your kindergartners are ready to begin their lifelong journey through the wonderful world of mathematics. You'll guide them step-by-step as they learn about numbers; addition; subtraction; place value; counting to 100; counting by twos, fives, and tens; telling time; measuring; fractions; and word problems. Includes a reproducible blank calendar for additional learning. 233 perforated pages, softcover.

LH367600	Retail $12.75		**CBD $9.49**
Also available:			
LH659501	Teacher's Manual	7.50	5.69
The next levels:			
LH367627	Level A, Wendy Kramer	17.00	12.19
LH971149	Drill Book	11.75	8.49
LH759512	Test Packet		3.89
LH971606	Level B, Wendy Kramer	17.00	12.19
LH971613	Teacher's Manual	7.50	5.69
LH971622	Test Packet		3.89

Foundation for Freedom: A Study of the United States Constitution—Workbook

Lars R. Johnson

A thorough overview of the foundational document upon which our system of government and laws is based. Written from a Christian perspective, 15 chapters cover the colonial experience; American Revolution; formation of our national government; specific sections of the Constitution, Bill of Rights, amendments and principles; and more. Includes color illustrations, sidebars, and review exercises. 320 pages, softcover.

LH796374	Retail $26.25		**CBD $18.89**
Also available:			
LH796381	Teacher's Manual	6.50	4.49
LH796398	Quiz & Test Packet	6.50	4.49

Time Travelers Series on CD-ROM

Amy Pak

Decorate your learning area with terrific do-it-yourself timelines—and help your kids piece together the puzzle of world history! Each kit includes over 250 black-and-white cutout figures with name, date, and descriptive text. Students color in the figures, stick them up on the timeline, and instantly visualize their place in history. Teaching tips included. Reproducible. From Home School in the Woods.

LH026574	New World Explorers	28.95
LH026581	Colonial Life	28.95
LH026598	American Revolution	28.95
LH449309	The Early 19th Century	28.95
LH449236	The Civil War	28.95
LH449113	The Industrial Revolution Through the Great Depression	28.95
LH449115	World War II	28.95

History Through the Ages *resources:*

LH127509	Creation to Christ Packet	22.95
LH126509	Resurrection to Revolution Packet	22.95
LH326533	Napoleon to Now Packet	22.95
LH126533	America's History: Explorers to 21st Century Packet	32.95
LH972026	Creation to the Present on CD-ROM	74.95
LH449101	Record of Time	39.95
LH026567	Suggested Placement Guide	11.95

Also available from Home School in the Woods:

LH449323	Artists: Hands-on History Activity-Pak	19.95
LH449378	Composers: Hands-on History Activity-Pak	19.95
LH449120	History of Holidays Activity Study on CD-ROM	19.95
LH449316	The Old Testament: Hands-on History Activity-Pak	19.95
LH449238	Olde World-Style United States Maps on CD-ROM	19.95
LH449239	Olde World-Style World Maps on CD-ROM	19.95
LH449548	Olde World-Style Maps Combo Pack on CD-ROM	29.95
LH449354	Timeline Figures to Accompany The Mystery of History, Volume 3	12.95

Heroes of History Series

Janet & Geoff Benge

Some led lives of wealth and privilege, while others experienced slavery, racism, and poverty. Here are the exciting true stories of men and women who helped shape America. Don't be fooled by the engaging narrative style—these books are steeped in historical content, and bring to life the people and events that changed the course of history. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Emerald Books.

LH19623X	Christopher Columbus: Across the Ocean Sea	9.99	6.89
LH096361	John Smith: A Foothold in the New World	9.99	6.89
LH002836	William Penn: Liberty and Justice for All	9.99	6.89
LH196140	Benjamin Franklin: Live Wire	9.99	6.89
LH002808	George Washington: True Patriot	9.99	6.89
LH196094	Daniel Boone: Frontiersman	9.99	6.89
LH002516	John Adams: Independence Forever	9.99	6.89
LH00281X	Meriwether Lewis: Off the Edge of the Map	9.99	6.89
LH002907	Harriet Tubman: Freedombound	9.99	6.89
LH002796	Abraham Lincoln: A New Birth of Freedom	9.99	6.89
LH002508	Clara Barton: Angel of the Battlefield	9.99	6.89
LH96371	Thomas Edison: Inspiration and Hard Work	9.99	6.89
LH196108	Theodore Roosevelt: An American Original	9.99	6.89
LH002789	George Washington Carver: From Slave to Scientist	9.99	6.89
LH96343	Orville Wright: The Flyer	9.99	6.89
LH196159	Douglas MacArthur: What Greater Honor	9.99	6.89
LH096415	Alan Shepard: Higher and Faster	9.99	6.89
LH002893	Books 1–5 (Penn, Washington, Lincoln, Lewis, Carver)	49.95	32.89
LH196124	Books 6–10 (Boone, Adams, Tubman, Barton, Roosevelt)	49.95	32.89

A pioneering home educator and curriculum developer, **Diana Waring** shares her wisdom and knowledge at homechooling conventions around the country and the world. Her God-honoring *Experience History Through Music* and *History Revealed* series have taught children that history is much more than memorizing dry facts—it's *fun*! She and her husband, Bill, have three grown children and live in Indiana.

Ancient Civilizations & the Bible Essentials Pack

Explore events, civilizations, and personalities from creation to the time of Christ in this redesign of Diana Waring's exciting one-year curriculum! Featuring dynamic new illustrations, the kit includes teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

LH222377 ..... **CBD $89.97**

For additional students:

LH921728	Extra Elementary Activity Book	12.97
LH921704	Extra Student Manual	29.97
LH921766	Extra Test Kit	8.99

Now available:

LH514578	Lesson Planner	24.97

Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries Essentials Pack

Discover God's plan in history—from resurrection to revolution! Students will explore the early church, measure the might of Rome, meander through the Middle Ages, and examine the Great Awakening. Diana Waring's curriculum features teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

LH222379 ..... **CBD $89.97**

For additional students:

LH921735	Extra Elementary Activity Book	12.97
LH921713	Extra Student Manual	29.97
LH921773	Extra Test Kit	8.99

World Empires, World Missions, World Wars Essentials Pack

Discover the politicians, generals, artists, scientists, and authors from the time of Napoleon to the conclusion of the Korean War—and recognize the fingerprints of our redeeming God working through his people during one of the most tumultuous times in world history! Curriculum includes teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

LH222383 ..... **CBD $89.97**

For additional students:

LH926490	Extra Elementary Activity Book	12.97
LH514691	Extra Student Manual	29.97
LH926500	Extra Test Kit	8.99

True Tales Audio Series on CD

What British adventurer uncovered the ancient city of Nineveh? Which Byzantine emperor accomplished such marvels during his reign that the world is *still* astonished? Who was the Irish monk that confronted the druids of Scotland—and won? "History Lady" Diana Waring answers these and other fascinating questions as she leads you on an exciting journey through time, revealing God's amazing plan. Three to four CDs per set, approx. 60 minutes each.

LH86314	Ancient Civilizations & the Bible	19.97
LH86315	Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries	19.97

What in the World *resources on CD:*

LH86306	Ancient Civilizations & the Bible	21.97
LH86307	Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries	21.97

Digging Deeper *resources on CD:*

LH86316	Ancient Civilizations & the Bible	19.97
LH86319	Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries	19.97

DRIVE THRU HISTORY DVDS

SAVE $14

Foundations of Character, Homeschool Edition: Thru History America—DVD Curriculum

One thing many of our nation's founders shared was a Christian worldview. Teach your students how beliefs influence actions, as demonstrated by Noah Webster, George Washington, Abigail Adams, Benjamin Franklin, and others. This 9-unit DVD-based cross-curricular supplement incorporates history, government, citizenship, culture, science, social studies, and technology. Features 10-minute "teaser" segments that introduce each lesson; and reproducible work sheets. 128 pages, softcover with DVD-ROM.

LH311834 Retail $49.99 ..... **CBD $35.89**

Discovering America's Founders: Drive Thru History—DVD

Go full throttle in reverse with host Dave Stotts to Washington, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Virginia! Based on the work of Christian historian David Barton, this unique "course" will help students discover how faith and patriotism contributed to the founding of our nation through the life and times of John and Abigail Adams; John Quincy Adams; Benjamin Franklin; George Washington; Noah Webster; and others. 83 minutes.

LH318764 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD $5.99**

More Drive Thru History *DVDs:*

LH397182	Jerusalem to Calvary—Temple, Cross, and the Empty Tomb	19.99	12.89
LH397038	Bethlehem to Caesarea—Miracles, Messiah, and the Roman Empire	19.99	12.89
LH396864	Jericho to Megiddo—Conquest, Canaanites, and the Holy City	19.99	12.89

History Helps & World History

BiblioPlan Curriculum

Weaving biblical, church, and classic history together, this curriculum is easily adaptable for all ages. Serving as a textbook (for older students) or an enrichment supplement (for younger students), the hardcover *Companions* provide framework for understanding how the daily readings fit into the overall narrative of history. The softcover *Family Guides* feature a 34-week lesson plan complete with versatile reading choices and writing assignments suitable for different age groups. Grades K to 12.

Companions:

LH405024	Ancient History, Year 1	59.95	56.95
LH405055	Medieval History, 2 Volumes: Year 2	99.95	94.95
LH405009	Early Modern History, 2 Volumes: Year 3	99.95	94.95
LH405078	Modern History, Year 4	89.95	85.45

Family Guides:

LH405088	Ancient History, 2016 Edition	42.95	40.80
LH705208	Medieval History, 2016 Edition	42.95	40.80
LH405329	Early Modern History, 2017 Edition	42.95	40.80
LH405448	Modern History, 2018 Edition	42.95	40.80

More resources for Ancient History:

LH405092	Discussion Guide		12.30
LH405108	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2		18.00
LH405125	Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6	20.95	19.90
LH405127	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8	22.95	21.80
LH405139	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.80
LH405146	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (includes biblical history; based on Bauer's *Story of the World*)		18.00
LH405154	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8	20.95	19.90
LH405160	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.80
LH405178	Timeline	24.95	23.70
LH405191	Craft Book		15.15
LH405193	Coloring Book		8.50

More resources for Medieval History:

LH405215	Discussion Guide		12.30
LH405567	Remember the Days Series—Grades K to 6	49.95	47.45
LH405221	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2		18.00
LH505241	Cool History for Middles, 2016 Edition—Grades 2 to 6	20.95	19.90
LH405245	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8	22.95	21.80
LH405264	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.80
LH405269	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (includes church history; based on Bauer's *Story of the World*)		18.00
LH405288	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8	20.95	19.90
LH405286	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.80
LH405307	Timeline	24.95	23.70
LH405306	Craft Book		15.15
LH405314	Coloring Book		8.50

More resources for Early Modern History:

LH405337	Discussion Guide		12.30
LH405345	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2		18.00
LH405358	Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6	20.95	19.90
LH405368	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8	22.95	21.80
LH405375	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.80
LH405382	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's *Story of the World*)		18.00
LH405399	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8	20.95	19.90
LH405406	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.80
LH405412	Timeline	24.95	23.70
LH405429	Craft Book		15.15
LH405436	Coloring Book		8.50

More resources for Modern History:

LH405450	Discussion Guide		12.30
LH405467	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2		18.00
LH405634	Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6	20.95	19.90
LH405481	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8	22.95	21.80
LH405499	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.80
LH405504	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's *Story of the World*)		18.00
LH405511	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8	20.95	19.90
LH405528	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.80
LH405606	Timeline	24.95	23.70
LH405543	Craft Book		15.15
LH405559	Coloring Book		8.50

History Odyssey

C. Whitfield, K. Maier, K. Johnson & M. Sanders

History is most exciting when presented as a story! Featuring a yearlong comprehensive study of the literature and geography of ages past, these study guides offer a classical approach to learning based on reading great books and learning how different cultures interacted. Level one curriculums are activity based and require parental interaction; level two is designed for independent study. Each level progresses gently, preparing students for more sophisticated reading and writing. Include reproducible maps. Loose-leaf pages, from Pandia.

Ancients:

LH605782	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4)	46.99	36.69
LH605724	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9)	55.99	43.49

Middle Ages:

LH605775	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4)	46.99	36.69
LH660574	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9)	55.99	43.49

Early Modern Period:

LH660575	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4)	46.99	36.69
LH605744	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9)	55.99	43.49

Modern Times:

LH605708	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4)	49.99	38.69
LH605740	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9)	55.99	43.49

Also available:

LH605401	Timeline Set	29.99	28.99
LH605405	Timeline Sticker Pack		9.89

SAVE $12

The History of the Ancient World: From the Earliest Accounts to the Fall of Rome

Susan Wise Bauer

Connecting the edge of history in earliest Mesopotamia to China, India, Greece, and the fall of Rome, Bauer uses maps and timelines, literature and epic traditions, private letters and personal accounts to weave a narrative tapestry out of the common threads of human behavior and world events. A highly accessible account for ages 12 and up. 868 pages, hardcover from Norton.

LH059748 Retail $35.00 ..... **CBD $22.49**

Also available:

LH333964	Study and Teaching Guide	24.95	15.89

More in the series:

LH059755	The History of the Medieval World	35.00	22.49
LH305976	The History of the Renaissance World	35.00	22.49

Time Travel Adventures with Exceptional Americans

Rush Limbaugh

Rush Revere seems to be an ordinary substitute history teacher—until he introduces his talking horse, Liberty, and takes you back in time to our nation's past! Meet the first patriots. See the lanterns hanging in the Old North Church. Join the battle at Fort McHenry. And witness the elections of the first three presidents! Approx. 250 pages each, hardcovers from Threshold.

LH755861	Rush Revere and the Brave Pilgrims	19.99	13.89
LH789881	Rush Revere and the Star-Spangled Banner	19.99	13.89
LH789873	Rush Revere and the American Revolution	19.99	13.89
LH755885	Rush Revere and the First Patriots	19.99	13.89
LH789883	Buy all four and SAVE!	79.96	54.99

The newest in the series:

LH156892	Rush Revere and the Presidency	19.99	13.89

TruthQuest History Study Guides

Michelle Miller

Is history just a "long corridor of human actions"—or is it a door to God himself? Designed by a veteran homeschooler and children's librarian, this flexible multi-level curriculum presents a bountiful menu of book and media resources for each time period—allowing you to tailor the feast according to *your* family's theology and teaching style. *ThinkWrite* exercises help children process what they learn. Approx. 150 pages each, spiralbound softcovers.

LH884001	American History for Young Students 1 (Exploration to 1800)	24.95
LH884002	American History for Young Students 2 (1800–1865)	24.95
LH884003	American History for Young Students 3 (1865–2000)	29.95

For grades 5 to 12:

LH525002	Beginnings: Creation/Old Testament/Ancients/Egypt	29.95
LH884005	Ancient Rome	24.95
LH884006	Middle Ages (500–1400)	24.95
LH884007	Renaissance/Reformation/Exploration (1400–1600)	24.95
LH884008	Age of Revolution 1 (U.S./Europe, 1600–1800)	29.95
LH884009	Age of Revolution 2 (U.S./Europe, 1800–1865)	29.95
LH884010	Age of Revolution 3 (U.S./Europe, 1865–2000)	34.95

Liberty's Kids: The Complete Series—DVDs

Travel back in time with Benjamin Franklin's teenage reporters as they confront the dangers of the American Revolution! Can their friendship survive when they find themselves on opposing sides of the battle? Your kids will enjoy 40 animated episodes featuring the voices of Walter Cronkite, Annette Bening, Dustin Hoffman, Michael Douglas, and many others. Four DVDs, approx. 14½ hours total.

LH533608 Retail $12.98 ..... **CBD $6.99**

Profiles from History

Ashley M. Wiggers

Introduce your children to historical figures whose accomplishments *and* character made a difference in the world! In these engaging books, they'll meet Johannes Gutenberg, Clara Barton, Booker T. Washington, Corrie ten Boom, Jackie Robinson, and many others. Each volume profiles 20 fascinating people and includes discussion questions, maps, timelines, puzzles, and more. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from GeoMatters.

LH397711	Volume 3	14.89
LH397643	Volume 2	14.89
LH436575	Volume 1	14.89

myWorld History Homeschool Bundle

Help your middle school students discover the grand scope of history! In 33 chapters, this course covers ancient people and civilizations; the Middle Ages, Renaissance, and Age of Exploration; and the formation of the modern world. Includes a textbook, interactive student journal with answer key (for journal only), myStory DVD, and teacher's resource DVD-ROM. (Note: Teaches from an evolutionary perspective.)

LH203288 Retail $63.97 ..... **CBD $57.89**

For extra students:

LH801337	Student Workbook	22.49

Draw and Write Through History Series

Carylee Gressman

Send your students on an exciting journey through time as they draw and write about the past! Combining art, history, and cursive handwriting, each lesson features a prominent event, step-by-step drawing instruction, and a summary page of writing to be copied. An ideal supplement for your curriculum. Ages 8 to 12, but adaptable for younger children. 64 pages each, softcovers from CPR Publishing.

LH859754	#6: Invention, Exploration, and War—The 20th Century	12.95	8.89
LH329001	#5: Napoleon to Lady Liberty—The World of the 1800s	12.95	8.89
LH329923	#4: Pilgrims, Pirates, and Patriots—A.D. 1492 to A.D. 1781	12.95	8.89
LH859726	#3: The Vikings, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance—c. A.D. 793 to A.D. 1600s	12.95	8.89
LH859711	#2: Greece and Rome—c. 600 B.C. to A.D. 395	12.95	8.89
LH859703	#1: Creation Through Jonah	12.95	8.89
LH859744	SAVE on volumes 1–6!	77.95	50.89

A History of Europe in the Modern World, Year 1 Student Guide

Ken Dennis

Explore Western European and American societies from 1600 to 1815, including the right to claim power and govern others, the role of religion in society, and more! Designed to be used with *A History of the Modern World* textbook, this consumable student workbook provides approx. 20 comprehension questions for each of the 10 lessons. Includes teaching guidelines. 44 pages, softcover from Memoria.

LH384303 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $15.39**

Also available:

LH384310	Year 1 Teacher Guide	17.95	15.39
LH384327	Year 2 Student Guide	17.95	15.39
LH384334	Year 2 Teacher Guide	17.95	15.39

Dorling Kindersley's History of the World

Plantagenet Somerset Fry

A stunning photo-, fact-, and sidebar-packed pictorial history of the world—that serves as a springboard for further study! Beginning with "The First Civilizations" and omitting 22 pages of evolutionary perspectives found in other versions, this special edition covers events in Africa, Asia, Europe, the Americas, and Oceania through the year 2007. Ages 12 and up. 378 pages, hardcover.

LH670795 Retail $39.99 ..... **CBD $32.49**

Short Lessons in World History****

E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill

Take your students on a journey through world history with this easy-to-use guide. From the beginning of civilization in Sumer 7,000 years ago to just before the turn of this millennium, bite-size reproducible lessons include background information, vocabulary sidebars, critical-thinking questions, profiles of prominent people, maps, a glossary, review quizzes, and answer keys. 204 pages, softcover from Social Studies School Service.

LH764651 Retail $27.00 ..... **CBD $20.69**

The Explorers to the Jacksonians, Volume 1: All American History Series

SAVE $18

Celeste W. Rakes

From Leif Ericson to early 19th-century culture, this engaging overview brings America's history to life in 32 weekly lessons. Students explore historic events, the atmosphere surrounding them, and their impact on the country's future. The student reader features inviting text and hundreds of images and maps. The activity book offers multisensory reviews, unit wrap-ups, map work, and more. And the teacher's guide provides scope and sequence, answer keys, games, activities, and more. Grades 5 to 8. One hardcover and two softcovers from Bright Ideas.

LH242111 Retail $80.85 ..... **CBD $61.99**

Also available separately:

LH427117	Extra Student Activity Book	16.95	12.89

More in the series:

LH247200	The Civil War to the 21st Century, Volume 2	80.85	61.99
LH427441	Extra Student Activity Book	16.95	12.89

From Plymouth to the West, Volume 1: The Landmark History of the American People

Daniel J. Boorstin with Ruth F. Boorstin

Discover the dramatic true stories of the early colonies, their fight for freedom, and their post-war western expansion. Offering a unique perspective into the lives of those who first influenced the character of America, this revised and updated resource features engaging, easy-to-understand chapters; art reproductions; annotated maps; and timelines. Grades 6 and up. 169 pages, softcover from Avyx.

LH570137 ..... **CBD $24.99**

Also available:

LH570141	From Charleston to the Moon, Volume 2		24.99

America from the Beginning—Student Guide

SAVE $13

Joshua Franklin & Debbie Lawrence

A hands-on look at America's past that'll keep your 9- to 14-year-olds interested! Beginning before the Pilgrims and progressing to the election of the first African American president, this richly illustrated 18-unit study reveals our roots and explores God's plan through past events. Includes wrap-up questions, map work, timelines, technology meters, crafts, cooking, vocabulary, creative writing, and more. 352 pages, softcover from Answers in Genesis.

LH926549 Retail $54.99 ..... **CBD $41.49**

Also available:

LH926532	Teacher's Guide and CD-ROM	19.99	14.89

Short Lessons in U.S. History****

E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill

Updated and revised! Previously published as *How This Nation Became Great: Short Lessons in U.S. History,* this student-friendly text features new sections on challenges for the United States from 1955 to 1982, and a look at modern times through 1999. Short reproducible lessons, maps, biographies, review quizzes, answer keys, and more round out this engaging resource. 230 pages, softcover from Social Studies School Service.

LH764644 Retail $29.00 ..... **CBD $22.49**

TRISMS

Prepare your students for college by encouraging them to take responsibility for their own education! *TRISMS (Time-Related Integrated Studies for Mastering Skills)* is a student-directed history-based program where 6th- to 12th-graders create their own course books based on their research in a variety of fields, including writing, the humanities, literature, geography, economics, and government. Diverse religious and cultural viewpoints are examined under a parent's guidance to help students better understand people and their times. Kits include student books with lesson plans, reading lists, and literature helps; teacher's guides with instructions and at-a-glance daily assignment keys; and student packs featuring questionnaires, work sheets, and quizzes. Downloadable maps and map keys include blank masters and colored answer keys. Softcovers.

Kits:

LH292001	Discovering the Ancient World (Prehistory–500 B.C.)	159.00	129.49
LH332016	Expansion of Civilization (500 B.C.–A.D. 1500)	339.00	278.99
LH742017	Rise of Nations (1440–1860)	339.00	278.99
LH432017	Age of Revolution (1850–1929)	339.00	278.99
LH462016	History's Masterminds: World History Survey (3500 B.C.–A.D. 2010)	339.00	278.99

Extra student packs:

LH842977	Discovering the Ancient World		29.99
LH418916	Expansion of Civilization		29.99
LH418930	Rise of Nations		29.99
LH418954	Age of Revolution		29.99
LH738789	History's Masterminds		34.99

More from the program:

LH738705	Reading Through the Ages	29.00	24.49
LH738796	It's About Time	10.00	8.49

Smithsonian Children's Encyclopedia of American History, Revised and Updated

SAVE $11

Created with the help of the Smithsonian Institution, this comprehensive visual reference tells the remarkable story of the most influential nation on Earth! Fully revised and updated, this edition includes state-by-state information; more than 750 illustrations; and the complete texts of the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, and the Gettysburg Address. 320 pages, 10¼" x 12" hardcover from Dorling Kindersley.

LH428432 Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $18.89**

If You Lived at the Time of the American Revolution

Kay Moore

What did colonial people look like? Who were the Loyalists? Who were the Patriots? Why didn't girls go to school as much as boys? What useful things were invented during the war? Focusing on accessible questions and answers, this brightly illustrated resource brings the American Revolution to life for your curious 6- to 9-year-olds. 80 pages, softcover from Scholastic.

LH74447 Retail $6.99 ..... **CBD $5.19**

Also available in the series:

LH956062	If You Lived with the Cherokees	6.99	5.19
LH674454	If You Lived with the Iroquois	7.99	5.89
LH45162	If You Lived with the Sioux Indians	6.99	5.19
LH260770	If You Lived with the Indians of the Northwest Coast	6.99	5.19
LH45160	If You Lived in Colonial Times	6.99	5.19
LH929226	If You Lived in Williamsburg in Colonial Days	6.99	5.19
LH567060	If You Lived When There Was Slavery in America	6.99	5.19
LH5160X	If You Lived at the Time of the Civil War	6.99	5.19
LH960014	If You Lived 100 Years Ago	6.99	5.19
LH42582	If You Lived at the Time of Martin Luther King	6.99	5.19

The American Heritage DVD Series

Embark on a journey with historian David Barton as he explores the untold godly history of our nation! You'll learn about everything from the separation of church and state to the civil rights movement; from the heroism of our founding fathers to the building of our national monuments. Features 26 episodes on 10 DVDs. Dove approved. Closed-captioned.

LH713231 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $49.99**

Also available:

LH713252	Building on the American Heritage Series—6 DVDs (boxed set)	79.95	49.99
LH713225	The American Heritage Collection—7 DVDs (boxed set)	79.95	49.99

They Came for Freedom: The Forgotten, Epic Adventure of the Pilgrims

Jay Milbrandt

Discover the true story of the Pilgrims! Milbrandt strips away the Thanksgiving folklore to reveal the freedom seekers' intense persecution by the Elizabethan Church of England; their courageous faith as they risked their lives on a journey into the unknown; and the loneliness, hunger, tension, and suspicion faced by those who survived the Atlantic crossing. 285 pages, hardcover from Nelson.

LH037852 Retail $24.99 ..... **CBD $18.99**

United States History Kit: Power Basics

Featuring up-to-date, essential material for middle and high school students, this streamlined American history curriculum covers the Colonial period to the present. Providing grade-appropriate content at a controlled reading level, it features profiles of key historical figures, review questions, and timely topics such as the attacks of 9/11 and the 2004 presidential elections. Includes student text; teacher's guide; consumable workbook and answer key; and test pack. From Walch.

LH157617 Retail $70.00 ..... **CBD $47.49**

Extra materials for additional students:

LH156610	Student Book	26.00	19.89
LH156653	Student Workbook and Answer Key	16.00	11.89
LH156440	Test Pack	21.00	16.19

Learn Our History—TimeCycle Academy DVD Series

Give kids an accurate understanding of America's past—*and* instill in them a sense of pride for the future! Fun, fascinating, and unbiased, Mike Huckabee's animated *TimeCycle Academy* DVDs introduce zany characters who teach important lessons about democratic values, the influence of faith, and more. A wonderful way to discover what it means to be an American! Ages 6 and up. 30 minutes each.

LH564028	9/11 and the War on Terror	14.95	10.99
LH564035	Birth of a Revolution	14.95	10.99
LH564042	Columbus & the Great Discovery	14.95	10.99
LH003066	Election Day: Choosing Our President	14.95	10.99
LH564004	Origins of World War II	14.95	10.99
LH564011	The Reagan Revolution	14.95	10.99
LH564097	Winning Our Freedom	14.95	10.99

Another DVD in the series:

LH564080	The Origins of America	29.95	21.99

Also of interest on DVD:

LH730031	One Nation Under God: A Celebration of God in America's History	14.95	10.99

U.S. History Workbooks from Carson-Dellosa

Help your children review and reinforce what they're learning about U.S. history! Each workbook features brief reading selections about significant people and events followed by work sheets that include graphic organizers, discussion questions, map analysis, and other activities. Puzzle books continue the learning with fun crosswords, codes, word searches, and more. Perforated reproducible pages, softcovers.

LH235919	U.S. History Puzzles, Book 2—Grades 5 to 8	8.99	6.49
LH236460	U.S. History Puzzles, Book 3—Grades 5 to 8	8.99	6.49
LH237364	U.S. History: People and Events (1607–1865)—Middle/Upper Grades, George Lee	12.99	9.49
LH236436	U.S. History: People and Events (1607–1865)—Middle/Upper Grades**	12.99	9.49
LH237371	U.S. History: People and Events (1865–Present)—Middle/Upper Grades, George Lee	12.99	9.49
LH236445	U.S. History: People and Events (1865–Present)—Middle/Upper Grades**	12.99	9.49
LH371506	U.S. History Puzzles—Grades 4 to 8	7.99	5.99

A Patriot's History of the United States: From Columbus's Great Discovery to the War on Terror

Larry Schweikart & Michael Allen

Mainstream historians increasingly highlight our nation's racism, sexism, and bigotry while downplaying the greatness of America's patriots. In their updated bestseller, Schweikart and Allen reverse that perspective—presenting the U.S. as a beacon of liberty and a foundation of hope, and explaining why she's worth defending! Includes a new chapter on the Obama administration. 944 pages, softcover from Sentinel.

LH231150 Retail $27.00 ..... **CBD $17.89**

A Child's First Book of American History

Earl Schenck Miers

Relive the grand events, awakenings, and inventions that built our country! From Leif Ericson and the founding of Jamestown to the Model T and Normandy Beach during WWII, this beautifully illustrated textbook invokes the past with a sense of grandeur. (Originally published in 1955, it reflects opinions that might be considered stereotypical today.) 320 pages, 8½" x 11" softcover from Beautiful Feet.

LH232341 Retail $32.95 ..... **CBD $25.89**

From Rea and Joshua Berg:

LH310353	Early American History—Grades K to 3	19.95	16.89
LH313528	Early American History—Grades 4 to 6	19.95	16.89
LH78314	Early American and World History—Junior High	16.95	14.49
LH78327	Early American History Time Line		9.19

America's Providential History***

Dr. Mark A. Beliles & Stephen K. McDowell

Beliles and McDowell trace "the chain of liberty" from the Garden of Eden through America's colonization, the Civil War, and beyond. Focusing on God's plan to turn our nation back to himself, they illuminate the biblical principles behind America's government, legal system, foreign policy, economics, education, and more. Rich with black-and-white art and primary-source quotations. 293 pages, softcover from Providence Foundation.

LH456006 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $14.19**

Also available:

LH5617X	Teacher's Guide		13.89

The Story of the U.S.A.

Franklin Escher, Jr.

Covering topics from the Native American civilizations to Bill Clinton's presidency, this series of 96-page workbooks offers an easy-to-read style; useful illustrations; vocabulary list and review questions for each chapter; a midterm test; and a final cumulative exam. The 16-page teacher's resource provides the answer keys. Grades 4 to 8. Note: content reflects non-Christian scientific and political perspectives. Softcovers, from Educators Publishing.

LH371631	Explorers and Settlers	13.50	9.89
LH371632	Answer Key	7.65	5.69
LH371633	A Young Nation Solves Its Problems	13.50	9.89
LH371634	Answer Key	7.65	5.69
LH371635	America Becomes a Giant	13.50	9.89
LH371636	Answer Key	7.65	5.69
LH371637	Modern America	13.50	9.89
LH371638	Answer Key	7.65	5.69

A Concise History of the American Republic, Year 1 Student Guide

Ken Dennis

Reinforce teens' understanding of the period of North American history from pre-1615 through the post-Civil War reconstruction years ending in 1877. Designed to be used with the textbook of the same name, Dennis's straightforward student workbook features a course outline plus reading notes, key terms, and two pages of comprehension questions for each chapter. 45 pages, softcover from Memoria.

LH384266 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $15.39**

Also available:

LH384273	Year 1 Teacher Guide	17.95	15.39
LH384280	Year 2 Student Guide	17.95	15.39
LH384297	Year 2 Teacher Guide	17.95	15.39

History Pockets

A fun way to learn American history! In this supplemental resource, elementary and middle school students create eight pocket folders in which they collect the activities, fact sheets, and work sheets from their lessons. Include evaluation sheets, overview pages, answer key, and step-by-step teacher instructions. Require construction paper and other materials. 96 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Grades 1 to 3:

LH99899X	Life in Plymouth Colony	16.99	12.49
LH999015	Native Americans	16.99	12.49

Grades 4 to 6:

LH999066	Colonial America	16.99	12.49
LH732605	The American Revolution	16.99	12.49
LH999058	Explorers of North America	16.99	12.49
LH999023	Moving West	16.99	12.49
LH353724	The American Civil War	16.99	12.49

United States History Homeschool Bundle

Gain a panoramic view of United States history from the first nations people to the 21st century! Arranged chronologically, the richly illustrated textbook features engaging narratives, interesting sidebars, and helpful timelines. The student workbook includes activities for each unit. And the teacher's edition provides answers to review questions, instructional tips, and more. Also includes parent guide. Two hardcovers and two softcovers, from Pearson.

LH471738 Retail $150.47 ..... **CBD $124.89**

For additional students:

LH438618	Extra Student Workbook	25.97	23.89

Constitutional Literacy Workbook

Michael Farris

What does the Constitution say? What were our founders' intentions? How is it being interpreted to shape American life today? The companion to Michael Farris's acclaimed DVD series, this interactive workbook includes lesson plans, vocabulary, study questions, additional instruction, and writing assignments to help students gain a deeper understanding of this important document. Spiralbound softcover, from Apologia.

LH673502 Retail $33.00 ..... **CBD $22.99**

The complete 25-part series:

LH673501 DVDs, set of 5 ..... 95.00 **69.99**

Painless American Government

Jeffrey Strausser

Do your middle school students think civics is boring and confusing? Here's a book that will make them think again! It's filled with fun, interesting information about the three branches of government; important documents; civil liberties and rights; and elections. Potential politicians will learn how public policy is shaped—and how they can become involved in the process. 296 pages, softcover from Barron's.

LH126016 Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD $7.99**

A Noble Experiment: The History and Nature of the American Government—DVDs and CD-ROM

On September 17, 1787, the Constitution of the United States was signed in Philadelphia. Challenging a world dominated by monarchies, the document presented a radical idea—that people could govern themselves. Tim Spickler's student-directed high school-level course explores the creation, implementation, and evolution of this "noble experiment." Includes 36 lessons on five DVDs and a teacher's resource CD-ROM.

LH160036 Retail $79.99 ..... **CBD $72.89**

Also available:

LH160035 Student Workbook 19.99 **17.89**

"50 Things You Should Know About" Flash Cards

Boost your students' civic literacy with detailed flash cards about U.S. history and government! Providing a visual image to assist with memorization, each card also includes questions for review and trivia on one side and detailed answers on the other. Endless fun and educational possibilities will have students returning to these cards again and again. Sets of 50.

U.S. Government:

LH716397	The Executive Branch	12.95	**10.99**
LH716435	The Legislative Branch	12.95	**10.99**
LH716437	The Judicial Branch	12.95	**10.99**
LH716438	Citizenship	12.95	**10.99**
LH716441	Elections	12.95	**10.99**

U.S. History:

LH716165	The Colonial Era	12.95	**10.99**
LH716243	The American Revolution	12.95	**10.99**
LH716357	A New Nation	12.95	**10.99**
LH716369	Westward Expansion	12.95	**10.99**
LH716453	The Early 20th Century	12.95	**10.99**
LH716458	The Mid-20th Century	12.95	**10.99**
LH716466	The Modern Era	12.95	**10.99**
LH716485	The Civil Rights Movement	12.95	**10.99**

World Physical Geography, Revised and Updated: Welcome to the Wonderful World of Geography

Brenda Brewer Runkle

Homeschoolers give this curriculum two thumbs up! Created by respected educator Runkle, this program makes geography enjoyable for your students by using a conversational-style text in daily lessons; fun facts; informative sidebars; hands-on activities; vocabulary; review questions; color maps, photos, and illustrations; and much more. Kit includes a student book and a teacher/test/answer guide. Ages 12 and up. Softcovers, from Geography Matters.

LH527603 Retail $68.00 ..... **CBD $63.89**

Companion resource:

LH44896 Student Activity Workbook **14.69**

Constitution Alive! A Citizen's Guide to the Constitution—DVDs

Join constitutional experts David Barton and Rick Green as they explore the original intent of our founding documents! Your teens will discover the meaning and purpose of the Constitution and Bill of Rights; learn about executive orders, the electoral college, and the freedom of religion; and more. Includes CD/MP3 and workbook. Dove approved (12+). Four DVDs, approx. 6½ hours total. Closed-captioned.

LH388237 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $49.99**

A book of similar interest:

LH734215 Our Constitution Rocks! Juliette Turner 16.99 **10.89**

Foundations of Freedom—DVDs

If there was ever a critical time to rediscover the vision, passion, and wisdom of those who laid the foundation of our nation, it's now! Join historian David Barton with special guests including Glenn Beck and Michele Bachmann as they explore America's law and judicial system; biblically based economics; government; freedoms; and more. Dove faith-friendly. Eighteen sessions on six slipcased DVDs. Closed-captioned.

LH309346 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $33.49**

Nation Makers: The Art of Self-Government

Rosalie J. Slater, Verna M. Hall & Carole G. Adams

A classic overview of our nation's Christian roots—now revised and updated! Teaching a new generation about the art of self-government, this popular resource covers the necessity of Christian character; nature of law; impact of Christ on religion, education, and government; and more. Previously titled *Rudiments of America's Christian History and Government*. 144 pages, softcover from the Foundation for American Christian Education.

LH851242 ..... **CBD $28.99**

Understanding the U.S. Constitution

Help your students gain a better understanding of our Constitution—and government—with these brief readings. They'll learn about the birth of this essential document, the separation of powers, the articles, the Bill of Rights and amendments, and more. Includes a full copy of the Constitution, practice test with answer key, and graphic organizers. Grades 5 to 12. 94 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

LH236917 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

The Global Puzzle

They'll have the "whole world in their hands" when they unwrap this magnificent 600-piece 3-foot-long jigsaw puzzle! And as they piece it together—state by U.S. state; Canadian territory by territory; country by country—they'll gain an appreciation of global geography they'll never forget. Even the blue ocean pieces are stamped with fascinating international trivia! Ages 8 and up.

LH228151 Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD $12.49**

Also available:

LH411539	Kids' Puzzle of the United States (55 pieces)	12.99	**9.89**
LH524440	United States Map Floor Puzzle (51 pieces)	12.99	**11.99**
LH090735	U.S.A. Map Jigsaw Puzzle (45 pieces)	14.99	**12.99**
LH3025608	U.S.A. Map Wooden Puzzle (50 pieces)	24.99	**20.99**
LH524446	World Map Floor Puzzle (33 pieces)	12.99	**11.49**

Of similar interest:

LH000550	Washington, D.C.—Cityscape History over Time 4-D Puzzle	39.99	**35.99**
LH2400807	Boston—Cityscape History over Time 4-D Puzzle	39.99	**35.99**
LH400082	U.S.A.—Cityscape History over Time 4-D Puzzle	39.99	**35.99**
LH2700006	New York—Cityscape Mini 4-D Puzzle	14.99	**13.50**
LH000503	The City of New York—History over Time 4-D Puzzle	39.99	**35.99**
LH28660X	Children Around the World Floor Puzzle (48 pieces)	12.99	**11.49**
LH077148	Magnetic U.S. Map Puzzle (45 pieces)	19.99	**16.99**
LH728911	Magnetic World Puzzle (100 pieces)	9.99	**7.99**
LH077353	Puzzle Globe	29.99	**24.99**
LH005100	United States Puzzle (100 pieces)	9.99	**7.99**
LH894099	Hip! Hip! Hooray! It's the U.S.A.! Floor Map Puzzle (74 pieces)	11.00	**9.49**
LH46276	U.S.A. Map Puzzle (45 pieces)	14.99	**12.99**
LH522715	U.S.A. Map Sound Puzzle (40 pieces)	24.99	**19.99**
LH6109364	U.S.A. State Map Puzzle (100 pieces)	13.99	**11.99**
LH524180	World Map Puzzle (32 pieces)	16.99	**13.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the 15 products directly above.)

United States of America Color Chart

As your kids enjoy this interactive map, they'll also develop a deeper understanding of our nation! Illustrations of people, animals, places, and more show what makes each state unique. Includes an illustrated 40" x 28" foldout map; a 24-page activity booklet that features interesting facts, brainteasers, and a scavenger hunt; and 12 artist-quality markers. Ages 6 and up.

LH122594 ..... **CBD $14.95**

Also available:

LH122617 World Color Chart **14.95**

Trail Guide to World Geography

Cindy Wiggers

Requiring minimal teacher preparation, this innovative course affords the versatility of multilevel (primary, intermediate, secondary) or multi-year usage. Students trek continent-by-continent through 27 weeks of questions and projects learning key geographical terms, reading and creating maps, and more. Features daily drills and culminates with a 9-week geography-through-literature unit. Requires an atlas and outline maps. Answer key included. Grades 2 and up. 127 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

LH397155 Retail $18.95 ..... **CBD $15.69**

To be used with the course:

LH41111 Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne 5.00 **3.99**

Also available:

LH397198 Trail Guide to U.S. Geography, Cindy Wiggers 18.95 **15.69**

LH226967 The Captain's Dog: My Journey with the Lewis and Clark Tribe, Roland Smith 7.99 **5.99**

The Geography Coloring Book

Wynn Kapit

Your students will enjoy learning world geography—and better retain the information—with this proven coloring format! Updated and reorganized in a more user-friendly way, this edition features coloring pages that provide up-close detail plus informative text describing each country's population, culture, religion, history, languages, and more. Includes an index/dictionary that can be turned into a quiz. 208 pages, softcover from Prentice Hall.

LH014725 Retail $31.40 ..... **CBD $20.49**

Additional geography favorites:

LH786323 A Child's Geography—Book and CD-ROM, Ann Voskamp 32.95 **23.89**

LH320327 myWorld Geography Homeschool Bundle ... 63.97 **58.89**

LH429919 Compact World Atlas 15.00 **10.99**

LH673003 U.S. Facts & Fun 16.99 **12.49**

LH134197 Geography: A Literature Approach for Intermediate Grades, Rea Berg 14.95 **12.69**

Mapping Skills with Google Earth *by Paul Bramley:*

LH195498 Preschool to Grade 2 ..... 14.95 **9.89**

LH195504 Grades 3 to 5 ..... 14.95 **9.89**

LH195510 Grades 6 to 8 ..... 14.95 **9.89**

LH195528 Big Book—Pre-K to Grade 8 ..... 29.95 **19.89**

LH199793 Interactive Digital Lessons on CD-ROM—Pre-K to Grade 2 ..... 39.95 **22.99**

LH199800 Interactive Digital Lessons on CD-ROM—Grades 3 to 5 ..... 39.95 **22.99**

LH199821 Big Box Interactive Digital Lessons on CD-ROM—Pre-K to Grade 8 ..... 79.95 **51.99**

Hands-on Geography: Easy & Fun Activities for Exploring God's World

Maggie S. Hogan

Geography is more than maps—and the world is more than continents and countries. These multi-grade projects provide an in-depth look at the world around us from a Christian perspective. Whether creating their own country notebook or studying about missionaries, your students will learn how geography affects economics, politics, science, religion, and cultures. Includes resource lists and reproducible work sheets and maps. 142 pages, softcover.

LH93458 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $11.99**

Also available:

LH427409 WonderMaps on CD-ROM, 2017 Enhanced Update 49.95 **44.89**

Uncle Josh's Outline Map Book***

Add a mapping activity to your history, literature, or science lessons—and see how much more students remember about places and events of importance! Featuring over 130 maps, this book includes images for the world, continents, regions, countries, all U.S. states, Canadian territories and provinces, and more. Great for all ages! 136 reproducible pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

LH630008 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $15.99**

Also available on CD-ROM:

LH397104 Uncle Josh's Outline Maps 26.95 **22.89**

Additional Geography Matters resources:

LH397650 Galloping the Globe Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit & Dari Mullins **23.89**

LH436568 Cantering the Country Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit 29.95 **23.89**

SAVE $11

Elementary Geography & Cultures Pack, 3 Volumes

Send your students on a worldwide expedition—without leaving the kitchen table! Embarking on a global journey, this 36-week elementary curriculum explores intriguing facts about various countries, languages, cultures, ecosystems, and more. Includes *Passport to the World, Children's Atlas of God's World,* and a lesson planner with schedules, work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Two hardcovers and one softcover, from Master Books.

LH518144 Retail $50.97 ..... **CBD $39.99**

Also available separately:

LH519970 Teacher Guide 14.99 **11.49**

State the Facts

Hone students' reading, writing, and research skills—as they learn interesting facts about America! Dedicating a full page to each state, this reproducible book provides information about their birds, flowers, agriculture, industry, history, famous residents, prominent places, and more. Includes questions, maps to label, a state capitals test, research activities, and an answer key. 62 perforated pages, softcover from Remedia.

LH735119 Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD $8.49**

Of similar interest:

LH823014 States & Capitals Pocket Flash Cards 3.99 **2.99**

LH62277 Don't Know Much About the 50 States, Kenneth C. Davis 7.99 **5.89**

SAVE $13

Map Trek—Book and CD-ROM

Terri Johnson

"Where did Noah's descendants settle?" "Is Oregon a city or a country?" When you're fielding questions like these, you need world and U.S. maps close at hand! Features over 200 contemporary and historic maps (both student outline and teacher answer versions); lesson plans for grades 1 to 12; and more—plus a CD-ROM with reproducible student maps and pages. 288 pages, hardcover from Knowledge Quest.

LH786422 Retail $55.00 ..... **CBD $41.89**

Of similar interest:

LH081101 A Trip Around the World, Leland Graham & Traci Brandon 16.00 **11.69**

Eat Your Way Around the World

Jamie Aramini

Take a whirlwind dining tour of 30 countries—including Egypt, Morocco, China, India, France, and Ireland! Prepare simple, traditional meals that are served in each nation—and provide an educational experience for your children at the same time. Features cultural tidbits, etiquette hints, recipe information, space to journal—and a reproducible food passport. Also includes an index with websites for more recipes. 111 pages, spiralbound softcover from Geography Matters.

LH436500 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $12.19**

Also available:

LH436501 Eat Your Way Through the USA, Loreé Pettit 14.95 **12.19**

Discovering the World of Geography

Myrl Shireman

Explore the world with your middle schoolers! Encouraging students to build geographical knowledge and skills to analyze and interpret data, these reproducible activity books are packed with challenging exercises, maps, charts, diagrams, and graphs that support national standards. Ideal for supplementing geography, history, and social studies courses. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

LH72287 United States—Grades 5 to 6 ..... 13.99 **9.49**

LH72295 Western Hemisphere—Grades 6 to 7 ..... 13.99 **9.49**

LH372309 Eastern Hemisphere—Grades 7 to 8 ..... 13.99 **9.49**

Spectrum Geography, 2015 Update

What sets this geography series apart is the "spectrum" of colors in its many photographs and illustrations! Bright images of states, cities, historical sites, and people—and richly detailed updated maps—accompany revised lessons your kids will enjoy. They'll learn about location, place, human/environmental interaction, and more. Answer keys included. (Note: Mentions evolution.) Approx. 150 pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 19.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

LH813004 Grade 3 **LH813028** Grade 5

LH813011 Grade 4 **LH813035** Grade 6

Daily Geography Practice

Are your students ready for standardized testing? These books are research-proven and designed to correlate with national and state geography standards. Each of the 36 weekly lessons includes a teacher's resource page; vocabulary, map, and challenge questions for the week; two daily questions; and an answer key. Grades 1 to 6. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 29.99 ..... **19.99 ea.**

LH999708 Grade 1 **LH999732** Grade 4

LH999716 Grade 2 **LH999740** Grade 5

LH999724 Grade 3 **LH999759** Grade 6

Geography: U.S. and Canada—Sticker Activity Book

NEW at CBD

Fun and easy geography lessons that "stick"! Through stickering and simple coloring activities, children will become familiar with all 50 states and the Canadian provinces. And as you help them place pictures depicting landmarks such as Niagara Falls and the Grand Canyon, you might find inspiration for your next family vacation! Ages 4 and up. 52 pages, softcover from Kumon.

LH082676 Retail $9.95 ..... **CBD $7.49**

Beginning Geography

NEW at CBD

Introduce young children to geography! Little ones will learn map skills, discover basic landforms and bodies of water, become familiar with our planet's continents and oceans, and travel "Around the World with Animals." Includes 93 engaging activity sheets, two foldout maps, cumulative reviews with answer key, teacher resources, and more. Grades K to 2. 112 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Evan-Moor.

LH236763 Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD $12.49**

Geography Through Art

Sharon Jeffus & Jamie Aramini

Embark on an artistic adventure as you and your students travel to more than 25 countries on six continents! From Russian mosaics and Australian didgeridoos to Japanese fish printing and Pennsylvania Dutch fraktur, this Internet-linked activity book features step-by-step instructions, artist profiles, culture connections, materials lists, geography summaries, and reproducible maps and templates. 189 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

LH397582 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $16.19**

Children's Atlas of God's World

Craig Froman

Explore amazing ecosystems, biomes, civilizations, and other places around the world! Packed with fascinating facts, this lavishly illustrated resource reveals the wonders of God's creation. Discover where the longest rivers are located; meet Christian explorers, missionaries, and history makers; learn how geographic features were formed by the flood, plate tectonics, and volcanic activity; and more. 96 pages, hardcover from New Leaf.

LH517062 Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $14.69**

A Child's Geography—Book and CD-ROM

Ann Voskamp

Gather your kids, cuddle up on the couch, and embark on an amazing journey through our Father's world! Using Charlotte Mason's "living book" approach, each chapter of this curriculum features a fascinating characteristic of Earth, narration prompts, biblical applications of geographical and scientific knowledge, annotated reading lists, fun activities, and notebooking directions. Includes companion CD-ROM. 167 pages, softcover from Bramley Books.

LH786323 Retail $32.95 ..... **CBD $23.89**

Lightbearers Teaching Package***

NEW at CBD

Teach your children the difference between Christian and humanistic worldviews—and help them apply their faith to every area of their lives! Featuring lesson plans, projects, resources, and quizzes, this flexible video-based one- or two-semester curriculum covers topics such as abortion, cults, evolution, homosexuality, naturalism, moral relativism, pluralism, relationships, and socialism. Kit includes teacher manual, student manual, textbook, and DVD/CD-ROM set.

LH163181 ..... **CBD $159.00**

Available separately:

LH163179 Student Workbook 19.95

Apologetics for Kids Pack, 3 Volumes

Lee Strobel

Equip your 8- to 12-year-olds to defend their faith in an unbelieving world with these updated easy-to-understand editions of Strobel's bestsellers. They'll find reliable answers for their inquiring minds and hearts in *Case for Christ for Kids, Case for Faith for Kids,* and *Case for a Creator for Kids.* 128 pages each, three softcovers from Zondervan.

LH19908X Retail $23.97 ..... **CBD $15.99**

Also available individually:

LH719908	Case for Christ for Kids	7.99	5.69
LH719910	Case for Faith for Kids	7.99	5.69
LH719922	Case for a Creator for Kids	7.99	5.69

Thinking Like a Christian: Worldviews in Focus Series

David Noebel with Chuck Edwards

Prepare your students to face college—and the world—with this 12-week study of biblical responses to secular ideas that are shaping our culture. Textbook with leader's guide on CD includes discussion starters, skits, and reproducible handouts. Student journal encourages daily response to ideas presented. From B&H.

LH438955	Student Textbook with Leader's Guide CD	19.99	13.89
LH438963	Student Journal	19.99	13.89

Starting Points: Worldview Primer

David Quine

Help your kids construct a cultural compass for navigating a lifetime! Laying the foundation for a biblical worldview, this one-year curriculum trains young people to "examine everything carefully"—ideas, books, movies—and "hold fast to that which is good." Features weekly teaching overviews; daily assignments based on Scripture, literature, and American history; and penetrating short-answer and essay questions. Grades 7 and up. 479 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

LH777101 Retail $50.00 ..... **CBD $44.99**

Supplemental reading for the course:

LH210428	Never Before in History, Gary Amos & Richard Gardiner	35.00	27.99
LH317602	The Deadliest Monster: An Introduction to Worldviews, J.F. Baldwin	12.00	9.89
LH44280	The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes, C.S. Lewis	45.00	27.99
LH2926X	Mere Christianity, C.S. Lewis	15.99	10.99
LH834235	Know What You Believe, Paul E. Little	16.00	11.49
LH342572	Assumptions That Affect Our Lives, Christian Overman	19.00	15.89
LH51215	Answers for Difficult Days: Surviving the Storm of Secularism, David Quine		7.19
LH212478	Frankenstein, Mary Shelley		4.99

The Bible and Ancient Thought, Year 1 Syllabus: Worldviews of the Western World

SAVE $25

David Quine

In a postmodern society growing with disillusionment, it's critical that Christian students develop a persuasive biblical worldview and learn to defend it logically. Focusing on seven disciplines—philosophy/theology, literature, art, music, economics, science, and government—this yearlong study compares scriptural teaching with Greco-Roman thought; considers the grandeur of Christianity during the Renaissance and Reformation; and examines the Revolutionary Age. 640 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

LH228701 Retail $150.00 ..... **CBD $124.99**

Also available:

LH228702	The Grandeur of Christianity & the Revolutionary Age, Year 2 Syllabus	150.00	124.99
LH228703	Christianity Answers the 21st Century, Year 3 Syllabus	150.00	124.99

I Don't Have Enough Faith to Be an Atheist—Curriculum

Frank Turek & Chuck Winter

All worldviews—including atheism—are in search of truth. But does one belief system possess more of the truth than another? In this 14-session companion study to Norman Geisler and Frank Turek's best-selling book, teens will tackle questions about absolute truth, postmodernism, and moral relativism—and embrace the logic and assurance of the Christian faith. Includes profiles of well-known thinkers, discussion questions, and exercises. 279 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

LH495717 Retail $33.00 ..... **CBD $22.99**

Published by Crossway:

LH45619	Softcover book, Norman L. Geisler & Frank Turek	21.99	13.49
LH495619	Buy both and SAVE!	54.99	35.89

Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

Originally focused on dropout prevention and recovery for at-risk teenagers, **Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum (PAC)** expanded its mission to serve students in homeschools, private academies, charter schools, and contract providers. PAC's virtue-based program features individualized self-paced learning with reduced teacher workload; offers "bite size" lessons to enhance student progress; challenges students with left- and right-brain activities; nurtures strong moral character; and more.

Integrated Physics and Chemistry—Full Course Kit

SAVE $29

Introduce your middle schoolers to the people, places, and principles of physics and chemistry—and entice them into the world of high school-level science! Based on a vignette approach that deliberately avoids the overuse of complex mathematical equations, this engaging curriculum is designed to capture and keep your students' attention while building a foundational knowledge of the Periodic Table of the Elements, pendulums, motion, speed, light, kinetic and potential energy, chemical nomenclature, elemental properties, electricity, magnets, transformers, semiconductors, transistors, x-rays, geology, the laws of motion, and more. Includes 12 softcover workbooks; 12 corresponding books of activities; tests; quizzes; and a teacher's resource kit.

LH760918 Retail $222.70 ..... **CBD $192.89**

Also available separately:

LH761612	Student Text, Chapter 1	8.19
LH761736	Activities Booklet, Chapter 1	6.29
LH761620	Student Text, Chapter 2	8.19
LH761744	Activities Booklet, Chapter 2	6.29
LH761639	Student Text, Chapter 3	8.19
LH761752	Activities Booklet, Chapter 3	6.29
LH761647	Student Text, Chapter 4	8.19
LH761760	Activities Booklet, Chapter 4	6.29
LH761655	Student Text, Chapter 5	8.19
LH761779	Activities Booklet, Chapter 5	6.29
LH761663	Student Text, Chapter 6	8.19
LH761787	Activities Booklet, Chapter 6	6.29
LH761671	Student Text, Chapter 7	8.19
LH761795	Activities Booklet, Chapter 7	6.29
LH76168X	Student Text, Chapter 8	8.19
LH761809	Activities Booklet, Chapter 8	6.29
LH761698	Student Text, Chapter 9	8.19
LH761817	Activities Booklet, Chapter 9	6.29
LH761701	Student Text, Chapter 10	8.19
LH761825	Activities Booklet, Chapter 10	6.29
LH76171X	Student Text, Chapter 11	8.19
LH761833	Activities Booklet, Chapter 11	6.29
LH761728	Student Text, Chapter 12	8.19
LH761841	Activities Booklet, Chapter 12	6.29

Basic Science Mysteries—Full Course Kit

Calling all middle school sleuths! Here's your chance to solve scientific mysteries regarding natural organisms and their systems; electricity; the solar system; weather; and more! An ideal slow introduction for reluctant learners, this course was originally designed as a 7th-grade remedial science curriculum. Includes five softcover texts with corresponding activity books, plus a teacher's resource kit.

LH760969 Retail $95.95 ..... **CBD $87.49**

Also available separately:

LH862927	Student Text, Chapter 1	8.19
LH629379	Activities Booklet, Chapter 1	6.29
LH629289	Student Text, Chapter 2	8.19
LH629389	Activities Booklet, Chapter 2	6.29
LH629299	Student Text, Chapter 3	8.19
LH629393	Activities Booklet, Chapter 3	6.29
LH629304	Student Text, Chapter 4	8.19
LH629401	Activities Booklet, Chapter 4	6.29
LH629312	Student Text, Chapter 5	8.19
LH629419	Activities Booklet, Chapter 5	6.29

Precepts of Anatomy and Physiology—Full Course Kit

Introduce your high school students to the wonders of the human body! This comprehensive 2-part unit study covers the structure, function, and interaction of body systems; male and female reproductive systems (emphasizing that life begins at conception); the benefits of diet and exercise; and more. Includes two student texts and two activity books; and teacher's resource kit.

LH762601 Retail $40.75 ..... **CBD $36.89**

Also available separately:

LH227254	Student Text, Chapter 1	8.19
LH227256	Activities Booklet, Chapter 1	6.29
LH227255	Student Text, Chapter 2	8.19
LH227752	Activities Booklet, Chapter 2	6.29

Principles, Theories, and Precepts of Biology—Full Course Kit

SAVE $11

An ideal introduction to biology for struggling students! Focusing on basic concepts—including cells, bacteria, classification kingdoms, evolution from a Young Earth creationist perspective, and more—in short chapters, this curriculum pairs reading with exercises and activities to help solidify new ideas. Each textbook covers 15 lessons and features vocabulary, photos, quotes, and additional historical information. The teacher's resource packet includes loose-leaf activity keys, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Complete kit includes six softcover textbooks and six activity books; plus the teacher's packet.

LH62453 Retail $111.35 ..... **CBD $99.69**

Also available separately:

LH762192	Student Text, Chapter 1	8.19
LH762314	Activities Booklet, Chapter 1	6.29
LH762208	Student Text, Chapter 2	8.19
LH762321	Activities Booklet, Chapter 2	6.29
LH762215	Student Text, Chapter 3	8.19
LH762338	Activities Booklet, Chapter 3	6.29
LH762220	Student Text, Chapter 4	8.19
LH762345	Activities Booklet, Chapter 4	6.29
LH762239	Student Text, Chapter 5	8.19
LH762352	Activities Booklet, Chapter 5	6.29
LH762246	Student Text, Chapter 6	8.19
LH762369	Activities Booklet, Chapter 6	6.29

Natural Science Mysteries

Everybody loves a good mystery! In this engaging curriculum, your young adults can "sleuth" their way through science class—reading adventure-like vignettes and internalizing facts while tackling lively investigations using the scientific method. Student texts feature approx. 15 stories and lessons each. Companion activity booklets provide fill-in-the-blank review exercises and quizzes. Grades 7 to 12. Softcovers.

LH629326	Student Text, Chapter 1	8.19
LH629429	Activities Booklet, Chapter 1	6.29
LH629334	Student Text, Chapter 2	8.19
LH629431	Activities Booklet, Chapter 2	6.29
LH629342	Student Text, Chapter 3	8.19
LH62944X	Activities Booklet, Chapter 3	6.29
LH862935	Student Text, Chapter 4	8.19
LH629458	Activities Booklet, Chapter 4	6.29
LH862936	Student Text, Chapter 5	8.19
LH862946	Activities Booklet, Chapter 5	6.29

Also available:

LH760977	Full Course Kit	95.95	87.49

Histography: A Survey of the 50 United States—Full Course Kit

Where is Denali located? What's the capital of Nevada? Who was the founder of Rhode Island? Where did the *Hindenburg* disaster occur? Designed for grades 7 to 9, this engaging curriculum covers rivers, mountain ranges, famous residents, major cities, industry, sports, religions, tourist attractions, and more for all 50 states. Includes five texts, five companion workbooks, and a teacher's resource kit.

LH764677 Retail $95.95 ..... **CBD $87.49**

Also available from Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum:

LH763389	People, Places, and Principles of America—First-Half Course Kit, Chapters 1–6	120.30	109.49
LH763434	Second-Half Course Kit, Chapters 7–12	120.30	109.49

Character and Skills for Home and Careers Kit

Introduce your teenagers to the tools and skills they'll need to save money and gain employment. Especially helpful for students looking at non-collegiate careers, these 75 lessons cover the basics of electrical work, home remodeling, carpentry, auto repair, and construction. Includes five texts with companion activity books; and a teacher's resource with answer keys, quizzes, and tests.

LH760675 Retail $95.95 ..... **CBD $87.49**

English 1: Language Skills—Full Course Kit

Prepare your students for post-high school life by helping them become skilled wordsmiths! Exposing ninth graders to noble ideas and useful techniques, this acclaimed curriculum covers pronouns, verbs, sentences, reading and writing skills, and composition to equip children to produce well-crafted writing that informs, entertains, challenges, and persuades. Includes five textbooks, five activity books, and a teacher's resource guide.

LH760934 Retail $95.95 ..... **CBD $87.49**

More full course kits:

LH761477	English 2: Composition Skills	95.95	87.49
LH761493	English 3: Writing Skills	95.95	87.49
LH761613	English 4: Literature and Philosophy	80.55	74.99
LH760926	English Grammar Skills	95.95	87.49

World Geography—Full Course Kit

SAVE $11

Encourage your children to explore the world with this complete geography course! Introducing six geographic regions—North America, Latin America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and Oceania—each "chapter" covers 15 topics, including borders, terrain, climate, wildlife, ethnicities, government, and religions. Maps and charts enhance the lessons. Includes six softcover texts, six softcover student activity books, and a teacher's resource kit. Grades 7 to 12.

LH227845 Retail $111.35 ..... **CBD $99.69**

Home Economics & Bluestocking Press

Around 1750, Elizabeth Montagu founded the Bluestocking Society to encourage women to replace societal conversation with literary discussion. Named after this group, **Bluestocking Press** was started in 1988 to meet a similar goal. Covering uncommon yet important subject areas—including economics, politics, law-making, and finances—the publisher's products encourage intelligent discourse with an easy-to-understand style. Home, public, and private schools; college students; *and* businesspeople find that these books—including the *Uncle Eric* series and *Bluestocking Guide* resources—better equip them to navigate their personal, career, and financial life more securely.

Home Economics Complete Course, 10 Volumes

In today's world, academic achievement often takes priority over the art of homemaking in the education of girls. This hands-on curriculum gives young ladies the practical training they'll need to manage a household of their own. Help your daughters learn about food preparation, basic nutrition, hospitality, sewing, and more *before* they're faced with planning an evening meal or sewing on a button! 60–70 pages each, 10 softcovers from Christian Light Education.

LH636001 Retail $46.40 ..... **CBD $38.49**

Home Economics

Equip your kids with practical skills they'll use every day of their lives! This God-centered curriculum provides a working foundation for responsibilities throughout the entire home. Topics include cooking, grocery shopping, entertaining, first aid, babysitting, child care, personal hygiene, sewing, cleaning, laundry, making a budget, and more. Includes 3-hole-punched loose-leaf quizzes and answer key. 226 pages, spiralbound softcover from Landmark Christian Academy.

LH31712 ..... **CBD $45.00**

Capitalism for Kids: Growing Up to Be Your Own Boss**

Karl Hess

Does one of your students want to start her own business? Providing easy-to-understand building blocks for young entrepreneurs, Hess clearly explains the free market system and its relationship to politics, the economy, investing, volunteering, laws, education, and more. Includes words of wisdom from noted business persons and a list of additional resources. Ages 10 and up. 191 pages, softcover.

LH617350 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $13.49**

The Money Mystery***

Richard J. Maybury

What does the financial panic of the 1980s have to do with us today? Written in letter format from Uncle Eric to his young relative, Chris, this remarkably easy-to-understand introduction to the causes and effects of inflation and deflation uses real-life examples—including the French disaster of the 1700s and the Carter administration's freezing of Iranian assets—to create an economist's analysis of American history. 110 pages, softcover.

LH617511 Retail $10.95 ..... **CBD $9.89**

Also by the author:

LH617375	The Clipper Ship Strategy: For Success in Your Career, Business, and Investments**	16.49
LH617542	Are You Liberal? Conservative? Or Confused? An Uncle Eric Book**	11.89
LH617566	Ancient Rome: How It Affects You Today** 10.95	9.89
LH617320	The Thousand-Year War in the Mideast: How It Affects You Today	16.49

Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?*******

Richard J. Maybury

Who knew that economics could be so fascinating—and fun! Written for students with no prior knowledge of the subject, Maybury's introduction offers clear, entertaining explanations to equip learners to understand money, inflation, recession, and more. This revised edition includes updated charts and statistics and a chapter on how human emotion influences the markets. Grades 8 and up. 168 pages, softcover.

LH617641 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $13.49**

Whatever Happened to Justice? Revised Edition

Richard J. Maybury

"Uncle Eric" introduces your middle schoolers to the legal terms, ideas, and principles on which our government was founded. He explores authority, privilege, unsolved problems (war, abortion, capital punishment), fundamental freedoms, and the Constitution; explains the connection between rational law and economic prosperity; and discusses the difference between higher law and manmade law. Includes suggestions for further study. 255 pages, softcover.

LH617467 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $16.49**

Uncle Eric Talks About Personal, Career, and Financial Security**

Richard J. Maybury

Give your students a proven fundamental approach to money and life. Here Uncle Eric introduces the concept of "models" to explain how people think and understand their world. He then applies these paradigms to Austrian economics and British Common Law, and teaches teens how to achieve success in their careers, investments, and lives by establishing sound models. 187 pages, softcover.

LH617382 ..... **CBD $13.49**

World War I: The Rest of the Story and How It Affects You Today, Revised Edition

Richard J. Maybury

Why is American history punctuated by deadly wars? Playing the part of an economist writing to his niece or nephew, Maybury uses the metaphor of a domino effect to explain why the United States has engaged in global conflicts, from the Spanish-American War in 1898 to World War I and beyond. Packed with little-known facts! 252 pages, softcover.

LH617429 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $16.49**

Also available:

LH617436	World War II	18.49

Bluestocking Guides

Boost the confidence of your 12- to 18-year-olds as they engage in reasoned thinking and intelligent conversation! Created to complement the *Bluestocking* primers, these supplementary guides feature definitions, true/false statements, short-answer questions, and application exercises to help students gain a deeper understanding of topics in a variety of fields, including history, economics, and civics. Softcovers.

LH617481	Ancient Rome, Jane A. Williams	9.95	8.89
LH617504	Applying the Clipper Ship Strategy, Kathryn Daniels		14.89
LH617399	Building a Personal Model for Success, Jane A. Williams.		9.89
LH617450	Justice, Kathryn Daniels		14.89
LH617474	Political Philosophies, Jane A. Williams		11.89
LH617498	Solving the Money Mystery, Kathryn Daniels ..	8.95	7.89
LH617580	World War I, Jane A. Williams		14.89
LH617597	World War II, Jane A. Williams.		14.89

Economics*****

Jane A. Williams

Designed to be used with *Whatever Happened to Penny Candy? Seventh Edition,* this study guide features excerpts from Abraham Lincoln's "Letter to His Stepbrother," Murray Rothbard's "Nine Myths About the Crash," and more. Includes chapter-end comprehension and life application questions; a final exam; research and essay assignments; and suggestions for further reading. Answers included. Ages 12 and up. 128 pages, softcover.

LH617658 ..... **CBD $16.39**

Evaluating Books: What Would Thomas Jefferson Think About This?**

Richard J. Maybury

Some books, magazines, newspapers, television programs, and movies have hidden agendas that oppose the principles of America's founders. Maybury helps your students spot misleading information—and identify values consistent with American ideals—so they can make informed choices. Discover the positive and negative indicators behind such terms as "New Deal," "Great Depression," "quality of life," "objective truth," and more. 124 pages, softcover.

LH617535 ..... **CBD $9.89**

Common Sense Business for Kids

Kathryn Daniels

What does it take to be successful in business? Instill entrepreneurial skills and basic common sense strategies in your children with this volume's understandable and relatable terms. Market research, overhead, financial safety, managing a company, and other concepts are illustrated with anecdotes and real-life examples from the corporate experience of Anthony Maybury. Ages 10 and up. 62 pages, softcover.

LH617610 ..... **CBD $7.89**

Dave Ramsey & Economics

Foundations in Personal Finance Kit for Homeschool, High School Edition—DVD Curriculum

SAVE $31

Empower your high schoolers to lay a solid financial foundation for the future! Offering a biblical approach to personal finance, Dave Ramsey teaches kids about saving, investing, following a budget, living debt-free, setting goals, becoming a wise consumer, identifying types of taxes, and more. Includes five instructional DVDs; teacher's guide CD-ROM with lesson plans and 35 activities; and student workbook.

LH948187 Retail $149.99 ..... **CBD $118.89**

For additional students:

LH948192 Extra Student Text, New Edition 29.99 **25.69**

Foundations in Personal Finance Kit for Homeschool, Middle School Edition—DVD Curriculum

SAVE $24

As they step into the future, make sure your middle school students are on firm financial footing! In 22 engaging lessons, Rachel Cruze, Anthony O'Neal, and Dave Ramsey teach kids about saving, budgeting, credit and debit, entrepreneurship, investing, insurance, identity theft, global economics, and more. Includes two instructional DVDs, a digital teacher's edition on CD-ROM, and a student text.

LH948298 Retail $117.99 ..... **CBD $93.99**

For additional students:

LH948291 Extra Student Text 19.99 **16.99**

Smart Money, Smart Kids: Raising the Next Generation to Win with Money

Dave Ramsey & Rachel Cruze

Teach your children how to be successful in life with a solid financial foundation! Starting with the basics that even youngsters can learn—working, spending, saving, and giving—and moving on to the challenging issues of avoiding debt for life, paying cash for college, and more, Ramsey and Cruze offer commonsense plans for nurturing your family's fiscal future. 272 pages, hardcover from Nelson.

LH077631 Retail $24.99 ..... **CBD $13.99**

Junior's Adventures Storytime Set, 6 Books

SAVE $19

Let Junior teach your children the value of hard work and integrity! With bright illustrations and simple text, Ramsey's engaging stories help kids become responsible earners, spenders, and savers. Discover the importance of giving generously, sticking to a spending plan, avoiding debt, doing the right thing, and more. 26 pages each, six slipcased hardcovers.

LH077881 Retail $59.94 ..... **CBD $40.49**

Smart Saver Bank

A fun tool to help your kids learn about money management! The three clear plastic compartments labeled "spend," "save," and "give" in this durable pyramid-shaped bank make it easy for children to budget their cash. Features a silicone top with slots for coins and bills, and three plugs on the bottom for easy retrieval. Measures approx. 8" tall.

LH140397 Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $14.99**

Financial Peace Junior Kit

Here's everything you need to raise money-savvy kids! Packed with tools, resources, and step-by-step instructions, Dave Ramsey's kit equips you to teach your 3- to 12-year-olds character-building lessons about working, giving, spending, debt, and more. Includes an activity book, parent guide, dry-erase marker and chore chart, three zippered vinyl budgeting packets, and a download of the eBook *Smart Money, Smart Kids.*

LH140396 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD $18.99**

Teen Entrepreneur Toolbox

SAVE $12

Anthony O'Neal

Launch your teens on an adventure that could impact their future! Sharing eight steps to help students start their own business, O'Neal takes kids from a simple dream to a money-making enterprise. Discover how to identify a fun, profitable idea; market effectively; deal with customers; and more. Includes a quick-start guide, parent guide, DVD, goal tracker, flash cards, and digital app.

LH489503 Retail $49.99 ..... **CBD $37.49**

Act Your Wage! Board Game

Keep your savings up and your expenses down—and be the first to shout "I'm debt free!" Based on Dave Ramsey's bestselling book *Baby Step 2*, this fun, fast-paced financial game will teach you to spend, save, and give by managing the expenses of everyday living; setting up an emergency fund; and more. For two to four players, ages 10 and up.

LH963097 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $22.49**

Understanding Our Economy, Revised

E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill

Revised and expanded, this practical look at America's economic system clearly explains the financial world in ways your students can understand. The engaging readings, questions, games, and activities cover supply and demand; the stock market; taxation; banking; credit; debt; savings; and personal and family finance. Includes an assessment test, answer key, and glossary. Grades 6 and up. 170 pages, softcover from Walch.

LH137705 Retail $26.00 ..... **CBD $19.89**

Of similar interest:

LH139244 Activities for Economics Education, F. Barton Truscott 23.00 **16.49**

LH643991 Light Speed History of the U.S.: Economic Landscape—DVD. 14.98 **11.49**

Basic Economics

Karl Biedenweg, Ph.D.

Whether in a summer job or lifelong career, your kids will soon compete in a global economy. Give them a head-start glimpse at how the wheels of commerce turn! Featuring informative discussions, work sheets, and Internet activities, this workbook introduces important concepts such as supply and demand; the various effects of government; employment; economic cycles; and business ownership. Includes answer key. Grades 5 to 9. 76 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

LH37090X Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

Principles and Precepts of Economics—Full Course Kit

Help your high schoolers develop financial expertise with this basic economics course! Designed to be completed in one year, 45 lessons cover free enterprise, private property, entrepreneurism, risk, debt, profit, government regulations, causes and effects of depressions, inflation, and investment losses and gains. The kit includes three each of student texts and activity books; and teacher's resource materials. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

LH276479 Retail $59.55 ..... **CBD $54.89**

Economics: A Free Market Reader

Edited by Jane A. Williams & Kathryn Daniels

Designed to accompany the Uncle Eric book *Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?* and its study supplement, *Bluestocking Guide: Economics*, this collection of articles thoroughly covers thought-provoking concepts such as the role of government, taxes, supply and demand, the gold standard, deficit spending, monopolies, and more. Critical-thinking questions and "What do you think?" sections provide students the opportunity to reinforce and reflect on what they've learned. 127 pages, softcover from Bluestocking.

LH617443 ..... **CBD $11.89**

Money Matters for Teens, New Edition

Larry Burkett with Marnie Wooding

They're on the brink of adulthood, but are your teens ready for financial independence? Burkett shares Bible-based wisdom on getting and keeping a job; how banks and creditors work; managing a savings/checking account; paying for college; knowing when to borrow; stewardship; and more. Newly revised and updated, this book should be "required reading" for Life 101! 158 pages, softcover from Moody.

LH46361 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $8.89**

The companion workbooks:

LH63452 For Ages 11 to 14 ..... 13.99 **9.49**
LH63460 For Ages 15 to 18 ..... 14.99 **9.89**

Also available:

LH46353 Money Matters for Kids, New Edition 10.99 **7.89**

The Kingdom Code—Complete Starter Kit

SAVE $10

Prepare your children for a debt-free future by teaching them financial responsibility from a biblical perspective! Emphasizing money management, budgeting, marketing, and a strong work ethic, this 27-lesson curriculum guides students in creating and running their own business. A fun way to help future entrepreneurs achieve the American dream! The complete starter kit includes a textbook, student packet, and teacher's guide.

LH164849 Retail $89.99 ..... **CBD $79.99**

Also available:

LH164833 Student Starter Kit 79.99 **69.99**
LH164855 Junior Budget Kit 9.99 **8.99**

For additional students:

LH164824 Extra Student Packet 45.99 **39.99**

Personal Finance

Karl Biedenweg, Ph.D.

Balancing a checkbook, starting a savings account, managing stocks and bonds, collecting dividends, paying taxes, applying for a home loan . . . these are all essential skills to teach your 12- to 18-year-olds. Featuring straightforward overviews, fill-in-the-blank student activities, and crossword puzzles, this practical, no-frills resource provides a solid jumping-off point. Includes answer key. 78 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

LH70914 Retail $11.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

Your Checking Account—Student Activity Text****

Victoria W. Reitz

Help your students keep track of their cash with this practical hands-on manual! As it explains the "ins and outs" of personal banking, it will also show how financial institutions function, how to keep a correctly balanced bank account—even how to choose the *best* bank to meet the needs of your growing consumer and saver. 125 pages, softcover from Walch.

LH159121 Retail $19.00 ..... **CBD $14.69**

Also available:

LH159148 Teacher's Guide**** 16.00 **12.49**

Power Basics Consumer Mathematics Set

SAVE $16

Add to your student's real-world knowledge with this practical course. Featuring a step-by-step approach to strengthening money management skills, this well-designed resource teaches teens how to create a balanced budget; comparison shop; establish good credit; secure a loan; buy insurance; and file a tax return. Set includes softcover student text and workbook; teacher's guide; and test pack. From Walch.

LH161169 Retail $61.00 ..... **CBD $44.89**

Also available separately:

LH156114 Student Workbook 16.00 **12.49**

Checkbook Math

Reinforce math skills with over 50 real-life activities! After learning the basics of a checking account, students are challenged with practical finance word problems. They must figure out what's owed, then write a check for the correct amount, record the transaction, and calculate the balance. Also covers how to make a deposit. Grades 6 to 12. 29 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Remedia.

LH736524 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD $6.49**

Grocery Cart Math

Jaye Hansen

Demystify abstract mathematical concepts by grounding them in a place your kids visit every week: the grocery store! Every shopping trip will become a scavenger hunt as your 8- to 12-year-olds compare prices, calculate weights and measures, count currency, tackle sales tax, analyze nutritional labels, and learn the value of a dollar. 38 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

LH892513 Retail $10.00 ..... **CBD $7.89**

Additional consumer math resources:

LH38134 The Math Chef: Over 60 Math Activities and Recipes for Kids, Joan D'Amico & Karen Eich Drummond 15.95 **12.69**
LH928811 Kitchen Math, Susan Brendel 22.00 **18.99**
LH0109705 Consumer Math Success Kit**, David E. Newton 36.00 **30.99**

Consumer Math Series

An ideal series for students who want to know how they'll use math in their adult years! Helping them become financially savvy consumers, each workbook explores a different type of mathematical concept and its relevance to their daily lives. Include clear explanations, practice problems, tests, work sheets, group projects, glossary, and answer key. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Steck Vaughn.

USA ONLY — Steck Vaughn products are available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

LH625683 The Mathematics of Personal Finance & Investments 17.99 **13.39**
LH625621 The Mathematics of Automobiles and Transportation 17.99 **13.39**
LH625614 The Mathematics of Banking and Credit 17.99 **13.39**
LH625645 The Mathematics of Housing and Taxes 17.99 **13.39**
LH625560 The Mathematics of Trades and Professions 17.99 **13.39**
LH625602 The Mathematics of Work 17.99 **13.39**

Math-U-See Stewardship—DVD Curriculum

Give your upper-level students a biblical approach to personal finance! Revealing what God says about money, Steve Demme's DVD curriculum offers insights on the principles of using money in everyday life—including taxes, banking, investment, budgeting, credit cards, insurance, value vs. cost, buying a home, and other practical topics. Instruction pack includes hardcover manual, two DVDs, and softcover devotional; student pack includes text and test book.

LH733601 Instruction Pack **57.00**
LH733602 Student Pack **27.00**

Business Math, 2 Volumes

Equip your high schoolers with the tools they'll need to become good stewards of the financial resources God has given them. Applying biblical principles to real-life situations, this practical 2-semester course will help students prepare a budget, balance a checkbook, purchase a car, use credit responsibly, calculate a tithe, and more. Includes study guide answers. Two softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

LH31858 ..... **CBD $45.00**

Also available:

LH727960X Solution Guide **15.00**

Additional math resources from Landmark Christian Academy:

.....**45.00 ea.**

LH31682 Mathematics—Grade 1
LH31690 Grade 2
LH31742 Grade 3
LH31758 Grade 4
LH31763 Grade 5
LH31772 Grade 6
LH31794 Grade 7
LH31806 Math Foundations/Pre-Algebra—Grade 8
LH31815 Algebra 1—Grade 9
LH31835 Geometry—Grade 10
LH31731 Geometry—Solution Guide **15.00**

Financial Accounting Course on CD-ROM

Michael P. Licata, Ph.D.

SAVE $30

No textbooks allowed! In four easy steps—from watching the lectures and completing the homework problems to checking the solutions and taking the exams—high school students will build a solid foundation for college-level accounting and business courses. They'll learn about the purpose of accounting, liabilities, cash flow, how to prepare and interpret the four basic financial statements that all publicly traded companies use, and much more. Comprising 12 chapters, this easy-to-follow curriculum features 28 lessons (including exams) and can be formatted for a semester or an entire academic year. Each chapter's lectures include a discussion of important concepts and step-by-step illustrations of how to work through the various types of accounting problems covered. Includes an instructor's CD-ROM and three CD-ROMs complete with lectures, problems, solutions, and printable resources. **256MB RAM, Windows XP/Vista.** From Professor in a Box.

LH045252 Retail $119.99 ..... **CBD $89.99**

Developmental Mathematics Series

L. George Saad, Ph.D.

Dr. George Saad's *Developmental Mathematics* is a field-tested, self-paced program that takes students, level by level, through the basic elements of arithmetic to the beginnings of algebra. An excellent way to promote independent thinking and deductive reasoning, this highly effective curriculum will provide your students with a solid foundation for future math learning. Softcovers, from MPA.

Student books:

Retail 10.00 ..... 8.39 ea.

LH460017	Level 1	LH460029	Level 9
LH874600	Level 2	LH460106	Level 10
LH460033	Level 3	LH460114	Level 11
LH460041	Level 4	LH460122	Level 12
LH46005X	Level 5	LH460130	Level 13
LH460068	Level 6	LH460149	Level 14
LH460019	Level 7	LH460157	Level 15
LH460027	Level 8	LH460165	Level 16

Teacher's guides and solutions manuals:

Retail 5.00 ..... 3.39 ea.		Retail 10.00 ..... 8.39 ea.	
LH746201	Level 1	LH462109	Level 10
LH462028	Level 2	LH462117	Level 11
LH462036	Level 3	LH462125	Level 12
LH462044	Level 4	LH462133	Level 13
LH462052	Level 5	LH462141	Level 14
LH462060	Level 6	LH46215X	Level 15
LH460020	Level 7	LH462168	Level 16
LH460028	Level 8		
LH460030	Level 9		

Math in Focus

Help your children understand the "how" and "why" of math with this curriculum! Four-part lessons encourage students to master concepts as they progress from the concrete to the abstract. Student workbooks provide ample practice opportunities, while cumulative reviews test retention of concepts. Teacher's editions offer comprehensive lesson plans with differentiated instruction, pacing, and review suggestions. Kits include student book, workbook, and teacher's edition. (Kindergarten kits include two student books and teacher's edition.)

USA ONLY — *Math in Focus* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Semester Homeschool Packages:

LH428857	Grade K—First Semester	136.75	103.99
LH428864	Grade K—Second Semester	136.75	103.99
LH742876	Grade 1—First Semester	151.80	121.99
LH428758	Grade 1—Second Semester	151.80	121.99
LH428796	Grade 2—First Semester	151.80	121.99
LH428789	Grade 2—Second Semester	151.80	121.99
LH428871	Grade 3—First Semester	157.00	117.99
LH428802	Grade 3—Second Semester	157.00	117.99
LH428819	Grade 4—First Semester	157.00	117.99
LH474288	Grade 4—Second Semester	157.00	117.99
LH428833	Grade 5—First Semester	157.00	117.99
LH428840	Grade 5—Second Semester	157.00	117.99
LH782088	Grade 6—First Semester	102.30	81.99
LH782094	Grade 6—Second Semester	102.30	81.99
LH129414	Grade 7—First Semester	102.30	81.99
LH129375	Grade 7—Second Semester	102.30	81.99
LH129384	Grade 8—First Semester	102.30	81.99
LH129401	Grade 8—Second Semester	102.30	81.99
LH028706	Grades K to 2 Virtual Manipulatives CD-ROM		132.90
LH264417	Grades 3 to 5 Virtual Manipulatives CD-ROM		139.60

Student Packs (for extra students):

LH549354	Grade K	304.55	244.99
LH549309	Grade 1	116.05	92.49
LH549316	Grade 2	116.05	92.49
LH547549	Grade 3	127.80	101.99
LH549330	Grade 4	127.80	101.99
LH549347	Grade 5	127.80	101.99
LH618105	Grade 8		189.25

Assessment sets are available separately:

LH902860	Grade K	46.95
LH015997	Grade 1	47.90
LH016031	Grade 2	47.90
LH016048	Grade 3	47.90
LH901607	Grade 4	47.90
LH547030	Course 1 (Grade 6)	51.15
LH579047	Course 2 (Grade 7)	51.15
LH757906	Course 3 (Grade 8)	51.15

Singapore Math Practice Series

Bolster your student's arithmetic skills with these practice sets that complement the leading math program's textbooks. Each workbook features an introduction to the Singapore Math teaching/learning approach; a comprehensive explanation of problem types to follow; study units with clearly defined objects and skills to be learned; and an answer key with step-by-step solutions. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Frank Schaffer.

LH239911	Level 1A (Grade 2)	9.99	6.89
LH240016	Level 1B (Grade 2)	9.99	6.89
LH239928	Level 2A (Grade 3)	9.99	6.89
LH240023	Level 2B (Grade 3)	9.99	6.89
LH239935	Level 3A (Grade 4)	9.99	6.89
LH240032	Level 3B (Grade 4)	9.99	6.89
LH239942	Level 4A (Grade 5)	9.99	6.89
LH240041	Level 4B (Grade 5)	9.99	6.89
LH239959	Level 5A (Grade 6)	9.99	6.89
LH240054	Level 5B (Grade 6)	9.99	6.89
LH239966	Level 6A (Grade 7)	9.99	6.89
LH240061	Level 6B (Grade 7)	9.99	6.89

Visible Thinking in Mathematics

Promote creative and critical thinking in math with these supplementary resources! Helping children move from the pictorial to contextual stage, illustrated problems include questions designed to direct students' thinking to key concepts; parallel questions that feature matching elements but use varying keywords to highlight differences; and notes that clarify areas of difficulty. Include answer key. Perforated pages. Softcovers, from Marshall Cavendish.

Retail 12.99 ..... 11.99 ea.

LH215180	Level 1A	LH215234	Level 3B
LH215197	Level 1B	LH215241	Level 4A
LH315203	Level 2A	LH215258	Level 4B
LH315210	Level 2B	LH196899	Level 5A**
LH215227	Level 3A	LH215272	Level 5B

Spectrum Math

A welcome supplement to any math curriculum, these colorful workbooks have been updated to current national standards and help students achieve number mastery. Emphasizing skill development and practice without complex terminology or abstract symbolism, they move through pretests to determine readiness; developmental exercises; and tests to track overall progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

LH704560	Grade K	11.99	7.99
LH704561	Grade 1	11.99	7.99
LH704562	Grade 2	11.99	7.99
LH704563	Grade 3	11.99	7.99
LH704564	Grade 4	11.99	7.99
LH804565	Grade 5	11.99	7.99
LH804566	Grade 6	11.99	7.99
LH704567	Grade 7	11.99	7.99
LH804568	Grade 8	11.99	7.99

Math Minutes

Build better math skills in one minute per day! Combining problem-solving questions in varying degrees of difficulty, each workbook features 100 work sheets that are designed to be completed in 60 seconds or less. This unique format offers students a daily opportunity to practice improving their speed in a non-threatening environment. Include answer keys. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

Retail 16.99 ..... 11.89 ea.

LH872583	Grade 1	LH882587	Grade 5
LH872584	Grade 2	LH882634	Grade 6
LH892585	Grade 3	LH882635	Grade 7
LH882586	Grade 4	LH882636	Grade 8

Making Math Meaningful Series

David Quine

Because there's more to math than memorizing tables and facts, this curriculum uses word problems and hands-on activities to reinforce and combine concepts and skills. Students gain mathematical understanding as they begin with concrete experiences and journey into the abstract realm. "Easy to use and thorough," says Mary Pride. Levels 1 to 4 each include a parent guide and student workbook. Levels 5 and 6 are written directly to the child. Softcovers, from Cornerstone Curriculum.

LH48001	Level K	40.00	35.99
LH48002	Level 1	50.00	44.99
LH48003	Level 2	50.00	44.99
LH48005	Level 3	50.00	44.99
LH48006	Level 4	50.00	44.99
LH48007	Level 5	50.00	44.99
LH48008	Level 6	50.00	44.99

Also available:

LH228001	Principles from Patterns: Algebra 1 Student Book, David Quine	50.00	44.99

Daily Word Problems

What do you get when you solve one mind-stretching word problem per day—five times per week? Answer: Confident, growing mathematicians! Correlated to state standards, each illustrated workbook features 36 weeks of challenges with space for student work; a scope-and-sequence skill chart; teacher's notes; and an answer key. Ages 6 to 12. Approx. 110 perforated pages each, reproducible softcovers from Evan-Moor.

LH3623001	Grade 1	20.99	13.99
LH3623002	Grade 2	20.99	13.99
LH3623003	Grade 3	20.99	13.99
LH3623004	Grade 4	20.99	13.99
LH3623005	Grade 5	20.99	13.99
LH3623006	Grade 6	20.99	13.99

Daily Math Workbook Series

Daily warm-up exercises for your budding mathematicians! These easy-to-use Monday-through-Friday challenges will help you reinforce important concepts including number sense and operations; shapes and geometry; patterning and algebraic thinking; measurement; and data management at every grade level—plus additional skills appropriate to each age group. Answer keys included. Approx. 100 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Chalkboard.

NEW at CBD

LH459846	Grade 1	15.99	12.89
LH459854	Grade 2	15.99	12.89
LH459860	Grade 3	15.99	12.89
LH459878	Grade 4	15.99	12.89
LH459884	Grade 5	15.99	12.89
LH459893	Grade 6	15.99	12.89

Miquon Math Series

For over 30 years, *Miquon Math* has helped kids discover the exciting world of mathematics. Unlike conventional math series that focus on mechanical manipulations, this award-winning program is designed for individualized learning and encourages children to be creative, independent problem-solvers. Workbooks are sequenced by level of difficulty, arranged by topic, and feature perforated pages. *Lab Sheet Annotations* (with answer keys) and *Notes to Teachers* (both sold separately) give you plenty of support. Softcovers.

LH407090	The Orange Book—Level 1 (Grade 1)	12.95	10.99
LH407111	The Red Book—Level 2 (Grade 1)	12.95	10.99
LH407135	The Blue Book—Level 3 (Grade 2)	12.95	10.99
LH407145	The Green Book—Level 4 (Grade 2)	12.95	10.99
LH407147	The Yellow Book—Level 5 (Grade 3)	12.95	10.99
LH407166	The Purple Book—Level 6 (Grade 3)	12.95	10.99

Also available:

LH407104	First Grade Diary	13.95	11.69
LH407091	Lab Sheet Annotations	21.95	18.49
LH407099	Notes to Teachers	11.95	9.99

ShillerMath Kits

Build a solid math foundation for years to come with this easy-to-use Montessori-based curriculum! Designed for 4- to 13-year-olds, these scripted, self-paced lessons fully engage children's brains using four main senses—visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic—to develop individual strengths, encourage deeper understanding, and promote longer retention. Kit 1 (pre-K to grade 3) features materials for five years of instruction and includes lesson books, answer guides, parent guide, music CD, measuring cups, geared clock, assorted plastic U.S. coins, wooden dominoes, plastic operation signs, base ten set, number tile set, and more.

LH229813	Kit 1—Preschool to Grade 3	349.95	334.99
LH229817	Kit 1 Basic—Preschool to Grade 3	249.95	239.99
LH229872	Fractions—Grade 2 to Pre-Algebra	99.95	94.99
LH229821	Kit 2—Grade 4 to Pre-Algebra	249.95	239.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all items above.)

Math, Revised: Learning Wrap-Ups

Give your students the keys to success in math with these fun hands-on learning tools. It's as easy as winding string from the question to the correct answer. Kids then turn the key-shaped board over to see if the string pattern matches the correct pattern on the back. These self-correcting kits cover everything from basic math to pre-algebra. Ten "keys" per set on a "key ring," string included. *10 Days to Mastery* books include a 10-day reproducible lesson plan.

LH595801	Math Introduction Kit	59.99	41.99
LH595101	Addition Set	9.99	6.89
LH595102	Subtraction Set	9.99	6.89
LH595103	Multiplication Set	9.99	6.89
LH595104	Division Set	9.99	6.89
LH595111	Fractions Set	9.99	6.89
LH595821	Pre-Algebra Introduction Kit	44.99	38.99

Also available:

LH343771	10 Days to Addition Mastery	15.99	13.49
LH34378X	10 Days to Subtraction Mastery	15.99	13.49
LH343798	10 Days to Multiplication Mastery	15.99	13.49
LH343194	10 Days to Division Mastery	15.99	13.49

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all items above.)

Times Tales Workbook with Game Show DVD

Are your students learning multiplication? They'll memorize their upper tables in a fraction of the time with this mnemonic system! Featuring step-by-step instructions, this workbook uses simple stories that act as a trigger to help children quickly recall the correct product of factors. A DVD game show quiz, tests, and crossword puzzles enhance proficiency. Grades 3 to 6. Softcover and DVD.

LH300048 Retail $18.50 ..... **CBD $15.19**

Also available:

LH300007	Upper Times Tables—DVD	24.95	19.89
LH867004	Memory Triggers: The Fun and Easy Way to Learn Elementary Math Terms		5.95

Math-U-See Skip Count & Addition Facts—Songbook with Music CD

Music + math = fun with figures! Whether your students are learning to "skip count" or add, this innovative resource enhances memorization with catchy tunes that combine numbers with lyrics taken from science, literature, and the Bible. Coloring pages provide visual reinforcement. An engaging way to encourage reluctant mathematicians! Includes CD. 44 pages, softcover.

LH826057 ..... **CBD $11.00**

Math-It Kit

Elmer W. Brooks

Turn your kids' "math time" frowns into great big smiles of success! When you incorporate the games of "Addit," "Timzit," and "Dubblit" into your daily teaching routine, you'll soon see remarkable improvements in your 7- to 12-year-olds' mastery of times tables, mental math rules and shortcuts, confidence, and problem-solving skills. Kit includes one audio CD, teacher's guide, student exercise book, and components for all three games. From Weimar Institute.

LH934928 Retail $74.99 ..... **CBD $72.89**

Also available:

LH934927	Pre Math-It	54.99	53.49
LH934930	Advanced Math-It	39.99	38.89

A guide for all three kits in the series:

LH934929	Math-It Guide Book on CD-ROM		9.89

Fast Facts

Memorize math facts quickly and easily with these learning tools! Each of the 2-sided addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division cards features problems beside a cut-out window where students write answers on an underlying sheet of paper. When they're finished, they can flip the card over to view the full problem and correct answer. Includes reproducible progress sheet. Grades 2 to 6.

LH990302 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $13.49**

MathTacular! Series

Your kids will look forward to their math time with these fun supplementary lessons! Filled with real-world examples, colorful visualizations, amusing problems that only math can solve, and quirky tour guide "Professor Justin," these DVD-based adventures reveal the practical value of math in everyday situations. Level 1 covers number recognition, counting, addition, subtraction, colors, shapes, patterns, money, fractions, and more. Level 2 explores spatial relationships, time, measurements, perimeter and area, graphs, and number theory. Level 3 digs into multiplication and division, estimation, factors, prime numbers, time zones, equations, and angles. Level 4 tackles ratios, word problems, percentages, algebra, multistep problems, quotients and remainders, volume, averages, and calculating speed. The workbook includes the exercises from the companion DVD plus additional practice problems. A great way to add excitement to your math curriculum!

LH282902	Level 1 DVD (Preschool to Grade 2)	24.99
LH282916	Level 2 DVD (Grades 2 to 4)	19.49
LH282038	Level 3 DVD (Grades 3 to 5)	24.99
LH282957	Level 4 DVD (Grades 4 and Up)	24.99
LH282958	Level 4 Workbook (Grades 6 and Up)	14.99
LH282959	Level 4 Answer Key	12.99

Geometry: Seeing, Doing, Understanding***

Harold R. Jacobs

Learn geometry by seeing and *doing* it! Jacobs's proof-based program utilizes visually appealing color illustrations and minimal instructions to teach deductive reasoning, lines and angles, congruence and similarity, inequalities, parallel lines, quadrilaterals, transformations, area, right triangles, circles, concurrence theorems, regular polygons, non-Euclidean geometries, and more. Sixteen units integrate discussions, cartoons, anecdotes, examples, and exercises. Now include a daily schedule. From Master Books.

LH3440208	Student Text	99.99	71.49
LH440221	Teacher's Guide	29.99	21.89
LH440217	Solutions Manual	34.99	24.69
LH222886	DVD	95.99	68.89

Elementary Algebra is also available:

LH519853	Student Text	99.99	69.89
LH519868	Teacher's Guide	34.99	24.69
LH519875	Solutions Manual	34.99	24.69
LH222882	DVD	95.99	68.89

VideoText Interactive Algebra

The best way to learn algebra is to start at the beginning—and finish at the end! Employing a linear and analytical mastery-learning approach, *VideoText Interactive* curriculums teach upper-level math concepts without the overlap, memorization, and gimmicks found in traditional "spiral" methods of learning. Modules include short incremental lessons on two or three DVDs, course notes, student workbook, solutions manual, progress tests, and instructor's guide with answer keys.

LH374302 Complete DVD Module Kit 559.00

Available individually: ..... 109.95 ea.

LH374003	Module A
LH474007	Module B
LH474008	Module C
LH474009	Module D
LH474010	Module E
LH474012	Module F

3-module DVD sets: ..... 294.00 ea.

LH474313	Modules A–C
LH474314	Modules D–F

2-module completer package:

LH474515 Modules B & C 184.05

5-module completer package:

LH474216 Modules B–F 449.05

VideoText Interactive Geometry

Currently available: ..... 109.95 ea.

LH475002	Module A	LH475005	Module D
LH475003	Module B	LH475007	Module E
LH475004	Module C		

3-module DVD set:

LH475009 Modules A–C 294.00

2-module completer package:

LH475311 Modules B & C 184.05

Math Flip Chart Sets

Make math fun when you combine essential skills with hands-on review for your elementary students! Each spiralbound freestanding set includes 10 laminated double-sided charts and an activity guide. The front side features an illustrated teaching tutorial. On the back, students use a dry-erase marker (not included) to complete a complementary activity. Measure 11¾" x 17½". From New Path Learning.

Retail 35.95 ..... 27.49 ea.

LH312142	Grade 1	LH312173	Grade 4
LH212159	Grade 2	LH312180	Grade 5
LH312166	Grade 3		

RightStart Mathematics

Joan A. Cotter, Ph.D.

An innovative approach to teaching math, focused more on *visualization* of quantities rather than counting. Students begin by developing "number sense" based on groups of 5 and 10; using an abacus (sold separately) and clocks—then progress to concepts including multiplication, division, fractions, and graphing. Bundles include spiralbound teacher's guide; spiralbound student work sheets; appendix with flash cards and cutouts; storybook; and more.

Book bundles:

LH776222	Level A (Kindergarten)**	90.75
LH776322	Level B (Grade 1)**	88.50
LH222677	Level C (Grade 2)**	90.75
LH766522	Level D (Grade 3)**	90.75

Work sheets:

LH776292	Level A (Kindergarten)	16.75
LH980630	Level B (Grade 1)**	16.75
LH776522	Level C (Grade 2)**	21.75
LH429434	Level D (Grade 3)**	21.75

Additional materials:

LH8768689	Math Card Games—Book and DVD*****		27.25
LH8768700	Math Card Games—DVD		3.25
LH8768696	Cards for Math Games		38.00
LH235536	Geometric Approach Starter Kit		174.50
LH776267	Manipulatives Set**		209.50
LH8768704	Place Value Cards		7.00
LH8768692	AL Abacus Standard	15.75	13.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to four items directly above.)

R.E.A.L. Science Odyssey

Terri Williams

Your students will enjoy Reading, Exploring, Absorbing, and Learning about creation with this incremental curriculum! They'll explore the scientific method, develop their observational and analytical skills, and sharpen their understanding of math. Each volume features background science information, parent instructions, labs, reading lists, journaling ideas, and recommended websites for further study. Grades 1 to 9. Softcovers, from Pandia.

Level 1:

LH605706	Life	68.99	53.89
LH605737	Earth & Space	68.99	53.89
LH660573	Chemistry	68.99	53.89
Student pages:			
LH767703	Life	32.99	30.79
LH767706	Earth & Space	32.99	30.79
LH767009	Chemistry	32.99	30.79
Level 2:			
LH849664	Biology		103.89
LH849671	Teacher's Guide	42.99	33.49

Real Science, Real Fun—Laboratory Kit

Your children will discover that science is fun as they learn how crystals form, explore color-changing liquids, observe how hand warmers work, and create instant "hot ice"! Includes 20 activities; plastic beakers, pipettes, test tubes, and other lab equipment; snowball molds; fizzing color tablets; "insta-snow" powder; safety goggles; instructions; and more. Requires three AAA batteries (not included). Ages 6 and up.

LH014678 ..... **CBD $49.99**

Of similar interest:

LH053611	Nancy B's Science Club, Hydroponics Kit & Gardening Diary	21.99	19.99
LH053565	Nancy B's Science Club, Stir-It-Up Chemistry Lab & Kitchen Experiments Journal	24.99	19.49
LH143197	Kitchen Science	14.99	11.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.
(Applies to three items directly above.)

Survey of Astronomy Pack, 4 Volumes and 2 DVDs

Blast off from the moon and embark on a wondrous journey through space! Teaming solid science with a biblical perspective, these resources provide answers to vital questions about the stars and planets—and Earth's place in God's universe. Includes three hardcover student workbooks, two DVDs, and lesson plans with reproducible work sheets and quizzes. Grades 10 to 12. From New Leaf.

LH517666 Retail $115.94 ..... **CBD $86.99**

Also available separately:

LH15815X	Our Created Moon: Earth's Fascinating Neighbor, Drs. Don DeYoung & John Whitcomb	15.99	11.69
LH514712	Taking Back Astronomy: The Heavens Declare Creation and Science Confirms It, Dr. Jason Lisle	16.99	12.69
LH122379	Our Created Moon—DVD, Dr. Don DeYoung	12.99	9.99
LH309216	Created Cosmos—DVD, Dr. Jason Lisle	14.99	11.89

Boom! Combustion Science Lab Kit

Spark interest, encourage creativity, and bring scientific principles to life with this hands-on chemistry kit! It has everything you will need to conduct 25 experiments that generate colorful expanding liquids, carbonation and gas, explosive sounds, rockets and geysers, and sparkle effects. Includes protective goggles, "kaboom" paper sheet, balloons, colored paper, iron powder, food coloring, and more. Ages 8 and up.

LH385667 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $24.99**

Also available:

LH385668	Bubbles! Soap Making Lab Kit	29.95	24.99
LH386415	Fizz! Chemistry Lab Kit	29.95	24.99
LH486413	Launch! Rocket Science Lab Kit	29.95	24.99
LH386412	Slime! Slime Making Lab Kit	29.95	24.99
LH485669	Splash! Water Science Lab Kit	29.95	24.99
LH385670	Yum! Candy Making Lab Kit	29.95	24.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all lab kits above.)

My First Super Science Kit

Introduce 4- to 8-year-olds to the wonders of science! Kit includes almost everything needed to complete 70 activities—from growing a jumbo water ball to making snow. Requires common household items.

LH424130 Retail $49.99 ..... **CBD $42.50**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

Of similar interest:

LH002106	My First Science Kit	22.00	15.49

The Scientific Explorer Meteor Rocket Science Kit

Up, up, and away! Let kids launch a high-performance 17" rocket over 100 feet into the air using "rocket fuel" concocted from safe kitchen items like vinegar and baking soda! Kit includes detailed instructions plus plastic bottle, balsa wood, sheet fin template, pre-cut clear tubing, nose cone, foam tape, silver adhesive sheet, fueling module, and more. Ages 9 and up.

LH945200 Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $15.49**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

Introductory Dissection Kit

Move beyond science textbooks and let your students see the intricate wonders of God's creation firsthand! Compatible with many popular homeschool biology curriculums, this stand-alone lab kit has everything needed to dissect a frog, earthworm, perch, and crawfish. Includes a 20-piece tool set, preserved specimens with guides, disposable trays, safety gloves, and a reusable lab apron. From Home Educational Resources.

LH437429 Retail $47.45 ..... **CBD $45.99**

Also available:

LH437431	Intermediate Dissection Kit	68.75	66.99
LH437433	Advanced Dissection Kit	101.50	99.99

Exploring the World Around You: A Look at Nature from Tropics to Tundra

Gary Parker

Wild, majestic, diverse—God's awesome creation is breathtakingly beautiful. Discover it for yourself as you guide your children on an armchair safari through the seven different biomes of planet Earth. Key facts, terms with clear definitions, probing study questions, and more than 100 illustrations reveal the unique ecosystems of deserts, grasslands, deciduous forests, tropical rain forests, taigas (coniferous forests), tundras, and chaparrals. 160 pages, softcover from Master Books.

LH13775 Retail $13.99 ..... **CBD $10.69**

NEW at CBD

Nature's Beautiful Order

Christopher O. Blum & John A. Cuddeback

Look through the eyes of renowned observational biologists with your children—and instill a love for the beauty and intelligibility of the animal kingdom! The authors present the works of Audubon, Fabre, and others in this introductory study, covering the lobster, cuttlefish, sea urchin, bee, trout, frog, turtle, Canada goose, groundhog, white-tailed deer, domesticated farm animals, and more. 187 pages, softcover from Memoria.

LH385097 Retail $21.95 ..... **CBD $18.89**

Also available:

LH385102	Student Guide		10.19
LH385119	Teacher's Key		11.49

NEW at CBD

By Design: Evidence for Nature's Intelligent Designer—the God of the Bible

Dr. Jonathan Sarfati

A definitive work from a leading biblical creationist! Following up on ideas in his bestseller *Refuting Evolution,* Sarfati shows why issuing a credible challenge to our era's belief in Darwinian naturalism *doesn't* have to mean backing away from a clear stand on Scripture. Learn why the key to defending "intelligent design" is acknowledging the *Designer.* 260 pages, softcover from Creation Ministries.

LH906724 Retail $15.99 ..... **CBD $11.99**

Handbook of Nature Study

Anna Botsford Comstock

Witness the wonders of God's creation with naturalist Comstock as your guide! From dandelions, toads, and fireflies, to robins, rocks, and weather, she takes you on a lively trek through the natural world, vividly describing the habits, habitats, and physical structures of common living and nonliving things. Includes study questions and black-and-white photographs. 887 pages, softcover from Cornell University.

LH93846 Retail $27.95 ..... **CBD $22.19**

More for nature study:

LH174906	Nature's Art Box, Laura C. Martin	16.95	12.99
LH174930	Keeping a Nature Journal**, Clare Walker Leslie & Charles E. Roth	18.95	12.89
LH515738	Refracted Glory: A Hummingbird Documentary—DVD	14.95	11.99

Our Created Solar System, Volume 1: What You Aren't Being Told About Astronomy—DVD

Spike Psarris

Did God create our solar system less than 10,000 years ago—or did it form by itself from a cloud of gas billions of years ago? Through more than 230 breathtaking photographs and graphics, this video tour of the solar system will prove how recent discoveries support the biblical account—and how each planet uniquely testifies to our Creator. 110 minutes.

LH053498 Retail $15.00 ..... **CBD $9.89**

Also in the series on DVD:

LH504448 Our Created Stars and Galaxies, Volume 2 .. 15.00 **9.89**

Signs & Seasons: Understanding the Elements of Classical Astronomy

Jay Ryan

The night sky is dazzling—and mysterious. Where can you find solid information on the stars and planets? In this go-to guide! Penned by former contributing editor of *Sky & Telescope* magazine, Ryan's illustrated classically oriented resource emphasizes the biblical purpose for celestial bodies—timekeeping and navigation. Includes field activities and quotes from ancient sources. 262 pages, hardcover from Fourth Day Press.

LH221102 Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD $32.49**

Also available:

LH792211 Field Journal and Test Manual 16.00 **13.89**

LH792212 Buy both and SAVE! 55.00 **45.99**

The Book of Astronomy

NEW at CBD

Shawn Wheatley, Paul O'Brien & Brenda Janke

The majestic night sky proclaims God's handiwork—but how much do you really know about it? Organized by season, this course for elementary-aged students covers the constellations and the myths attached to them, the earth's motion, the solar system, and more. Exercises and activities bring concepts to life. Includes glossary and charts. Grades 3 and up. 164 pages, softcover from Memoria.

LH380961 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $12.89**

Also available:

LH380954 Teacher's Guide 16.95 **14.59**

LH382781 Lesson Plans **5.49**

Exploring the World of Astronomy

John Hudson Tiner

Send your kids on a stellar intergalactic tour, where they'll learn how to find constellations from season to season; use the Sea of Crises as a guidepost for moon exploration; investigate deep sky wonders; and more! With complementary discussion questions and research suggestions, this observational astronomy course is designed for middle school to high school students. 176 pages, softcover from New Leaf.

LH517871 Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD $10.89**

Before I Was Born, Revised: God's Design for Sex Series

Carolyn Nystrom

Why did God make boys' and girls' bodies different? What is the Lord's desire for marriage and procreation? Designed to answer the questions inevitably asked by 5- to 8-year-olds, this warmly illustrated book helps you give your children a head start in understanding God's intended purpose for intimacy. Topics also include conception, fetal development, childbirth, and more. 40 pages, softcover from NavPress.

LH060145 Retail $10.99 ..... **CBD $7.89**

Also in the series:

LH060137 The Story of Me, Revised—Ages 3 to 5 ..... 10.99 **7.89**

LH060161 What's the Big Deal? Why God Cares About Sex, Revised—Ages 8 to 11..... 12.99 **8.89**

LH60159 Facing the Facts: The Truth About Sex and You, Revised—Ages 11 to 14 ..... 12.99 **8.89**

Or purchase the set:

LH060130 God's Design for Sex Series, 4 Books 47.96 **32.49**

Another resource:

LH060170 How and When to Tell Your Kids About Sex: A Lifelong Approach to Shaping Your Child's Sexual Character, Stan & Brenna Jones 24.99 **17.89**

Learning About Sex Series******

Whether you're parenting toddlers, school-aged children, or teens, you want to impart a Christ-centered understanding of God's good design—and his precious gift of sexuality. Written for boys and girls at each stage of development, these newly revised long-trusted guides offer an honest introduction to the human body, relationships, and sex. Teen topics include Internet safety, birth control, and homosexuality. From Concordia.

Girls' editions:

LH649522 Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5 ..... 14.99 **9.89**

LH649540 Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8 14.99 **9.89**

LH649560 How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11 ..... 14.99 **9.89**

LH649584 Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14 ..... 14.99 **9.89**

LH649607 Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up 14.99 **9.89**

Boys' editions:

LH649515 Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5 ..... 14.99 **9.89**

LH649539 Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8 14.99 **9.89**

LH649553 How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11 ..... 14.99 **9.89**

LH649577 Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14 ..... 14.99 **9.89**

LH649592 Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up 14.99 **9.89**

Parents' guide:

LH649614 How to Talk Confidently with Your Child About Sex 14.99 **9.89**

The Engineering Book

Marshall Brain

Do you know who created carbon fiber? In this fascinating book, Brain explores 250 of the most significant accomplishments—and failures—in engineering history, including the telegraph, plastic, the lunar landing, and the Chernobyl disaster. Organized chronologically, the entries include brief summaries, color photos, the inventor(s), and more. (Answer: Thomas Edison developed the first carbon fiber—in 1879!) 528 pages, hardcover from Sterling.

LH908098 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $21.49**

Homeschool Family Fitness: The Complete Physical Education Curriculum Guide*****

Dr. Bruce Whitney

Studies indicate that children who exercise regularly often achieve greater academic success. Help your kids develop the desire and skills for lifelong fitness—with minimal equipment or expense. From aerobic tests to lesson plans, modified games to team sports—this 40-week program covers all the bases! Appendix includes height and weight chart, exercise instructions, and more. Grades K to 12. 166 pages, softcover from Hatherleigh.

LH473001 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $13.89**

The Care & Keeping of You 1: The Body Book for Younger Girls, Revised

Now updated! With new illustrations and features, this best-selling "head-to-toe" guide will answer your preteen daughter's questions about her changing body. She'll find how-to's, facts from experts, and straightforward advice on everything from hair care to healthy eating, bad breath to bras, and periods to pimples. (Does not address sexuality.) Ages 8 and up. 104 pages, softcover from American Girl.

LH580834 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $8.99**

Also in the series:

LH581657 Journal, Revised 8.99 **7.49**

LH581831 The Feelings Book: The Care & Keeping of Your Emotions, Revised..... 9.99 **6.99**

LH581848 The Feelings Book—Journal, Revised 8.99 **7.49**

LH581855 Buy all four above and SAVE! (boxed set) ... 37.99 **27.49**

Also available:

LH580421 The Care & Keeping of You 2: The Body Book for Older Girls 12.99 **8.99**

Light Speed Nutrition Bundle

Pasta, pancakes, pie—what should your teens eat? Engaging high school students with humorous skits, mnemonics, and onscreen graphics, this rapid-fire study tackles the foundations of human nutrition, the food spectrum, diet and health management, and how to be an informed consumer. Includes a digital workbook, games, quizzes, and more. Four DVDs, approx. 3¾ hours total; and one CD-ROM.

SAVE $19

LH654620 Retail $49.98 ..... **CBD $30.49**

Health, Nutrition, and P.E. Series

Keep your kids fit for life! Based on national standards, these grade-level guides feature the latest information on nutrition, the food pyramid, exercise, hygiene, and physiology. Hands-on activities promote the positive attitudes, solid decision-making skills, and wholesome habits your children need to enjoy good health for years to come. Include correlation charts, assessments, projects, answer keys, and teacher resources. 96 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Harcourt Achieve.

USA ONLY — Harcourt products are available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

LH82356X Preschool to Grade K..... 12.99 **9.99**

LH823578 Grades 1 to 2 ..... 12.99 **9.99**

LH823594 Grades 3 to 4 ..... 12.99 **9.99**

LH823608 Grades 5 to 6 ..... 12.99 **9.99**

Auto Upkeep—Homeschool Curriculum Kit****

Michael E. Gray & Linda E. Gray

Learn how to be an empowered car owner, diagnose common problems, talk effectively with technicians, handle roadside emergencies, perform basic maintenance, and choose a quality repair facility with this practical elective! Featuring 40 step-by-step illustrated hands-on and Internet-based activities, this full-color do-it-yourself guide also teaches safety measures. Includes textbook, workbook, and USB drive with printable resources. From Rolling Hills.

LH138224 Retail $100.00 ..... **CBD $68.89**

For additional students:

LH020145 Extra Textbook and Workbook 75.00 **58.99**

The Science Chef: 100 Fun Food Experiments and Recipes for Kids

Joan D'Amico & Karen Eich Drummond

Why does bread rise? What makes popcorn pop? Show your budding bakers that there's more to cooking than dicing and slicing. There's chemistry and biology, too! Each chapter features a science concept, a problem-solving experiment, and recipes that use the information learned. Includes kitchen safety rules and a nutrition guide. Ages 8 and up. 180 pages, softcover from Jossey-Bass.

LH31045X Retail $15.95 ..... **CBD $10.89**

Also by the authors:

LH11779X The Science Chef Travels Around the World: Fun Food Experiments and Recipes for Kids 16.00 **12.69**

Of similar interest:

LH177515 Life Is Sweet: Baking Devotions for Kids, Ruthanne Vandenbosch 16.99 **14.49**

LH178802 Tasting Grace: A Mentoring-in-the-Kitchen Bible Study, Leah Adams & Jan Morton 14.99 **10.99**

NEW at CBD

Cooking with Children

Marion Cunningham

Hamburgers and meatloaf; pancakes and popovers; fruit crisp and apple pie. These are just a few of the recipes kids can create—with little fuss and lots of fun! Find out why Cunningham believes it's critical to teach 7- to 12-year-olds "good American home-cooking skills"; then get started with illustrated step-by-step directions that make learning easy. 171 pages, hardcover from Knopf.

LH422978 Retail $27.95 ..... **CBD $15.99**

Walkabouts

WALKABOUTS

activED

ACTIVE BODIES OPEN MINDS

Want to give your 3- to 7-year-olds a learning boost? Get them moving with *Walkabouts*! Designed to maximize the positive impact of physical activity on cognitive development and academic achievement, energizing 7- to 10-minute Web-based exercises integrate fundamental activities such as hopping, jumping, and running with math, language, and literacy lessons.

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection to access more than 200 lessons, companion PDF work sheets, and an online assessment tool.

To purchase a one-year subscription or to find more detailed information, visit Christianbook.com/walkabouts.

Homeschool Psych: Preparing Christian Homeschool Students for Psych 101**

Tim Rice, D.Min., L.P.C.

Prepare your high school students to recognize and refute the anti-Christian beliefs often taught in college psychology courses. Looking at this subject from a Christian worldview, the text features an in-depth study of the brain and nervous system; motivation; emotion; development; memory; perception; treatments; and more. Includes chapter summaries, review questions, index, and bibliography. 167 pages, softcover from Rocking R Ventures.

LH558776 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $24.89**

Also available:

LH558727 Student Sheets 16.95 **15.49**

Also by Tim Rice:

LH558721 Psychology: A Christian Perspective, High School Edition 34.95 **30.49**

LH558722 Teacher's Guide 14.95 **13.89**

NEW at CBD

Complete Children's Cookbook

From breakfast bites to party delights, here are more than 150 mouthwatering recipes that young chefs can create at home! Each one includes clear step-by-step photos and instructions. Features sections on breakfast, soups and salads, light bites, main meals, desserts, cakes and muffins, cookies and bars, bread, and special foods for party time. 304 pages, hardcover from Dorling Kindersley.

LH435460 Retail $24.99 ..... **CBD $18.99**

NEW at CBD

Kids' Fun & Healthy Cookbook

A must-have for every budding chef! Bursting with tasty ideas, this colorful cookbook features bright photographs; more than 100 easy-to-make, step-by-step recipes; and fun facts about food, nutrition, and cooking techniques. Your children will love whipping up healthy versions of pizza, burgers, fish fingers, tofu kebabs, roasted vegetable pasta, seafood salad, passion cake, and more. 128 pages, hardcover from Dorling Kindersley.

LH629168 Retail $17.99 ..... **CBD $13.49**

The Everything Kids' Cookbook**

Sandra K. Nissenberg

Put on your chef's hat—it's time to cook! Learn to prepare more than 90 recipes—including Blueberry Pancakes, Chicken Salad Puffs, Parmesan Fries, Halloween Spider Bites, Make-A-Face Sandwiches, World's Best Brownies, and more. Kids will be whipping up masterpieces in no time. Also includes trivia sidebars, fun puzzles, and healthy-eating advice. 138 pages, softcover from Adams Media.

LH695922 Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD $7.99**

Compuscholar Coding

Teaching Tomorrow's Technology. CompuScholar

NEW at CBD

Help your children transition from consumers to creators of today's technology! These one- to two-semester online subscription courses integrate step-by-step lessons with streaming instructional videos, hands-on projects, auto-graded tests, a teacher's guide, and more to prepare middle school and high school level students for careers in computer science. Two CBD-supplied coupon codes unlock one-year access for the teacher and one student.

To find out more detailed information and to order, visit Christianbook.com/compuscholar.

NEW at CBD

Shop

Equip your teens with a Scripture-based beginner's overview of hands-on subjects including electricity, plumbing, machine shop, automotive maintenance, carpentry, and tool safety! Whether they use this half-credit course as a launch pad for a future career or as preparation for hobbies and home care, it's sure to come in handy. Includes student text; tests and quizzes; and answer keys. Four softcovers.

LH31716 ..... **CBD $35.00**

Electronics Curriculum Course: LED Scope, Part 1

Develop your child's interest in electronics with this engaging practical kit! Miller first teaches basic theory and practice as students build and analyze 10 circuit modules. They then apply and expand this knowledge by building an LED array oscilloscope one functional block at a time. Includes all necessary parts and components plus a CD-ROM with teaching text and instructions. (Safety goggles recommended.)

LH935950 ..... **CBD $159.99**

Also available:

LH636056 Part 2 (LED Array Oscilloscope) **369.99**

LH736056 Buy both above and SAVE! 529.98 **449.99**

Additional kits:

LH420048 Red-Board Kit: Introduction into Electronics and Soldering **14.99**

LH520053 Blue-Board Kit: Learn to Solder **29.99**

LH320044 Blinky Bread Board Kit **29.99**

LH220046 The LED Beacon Kit **39.99**

LH620045 Simple Color Synthesizer Kit **29.99**

LH420049 Surface Mount Soldering Practice Kit **34.50**

For use with the above:

LH220052 Quality Tool Set (Small) **39.99**

LH520043 Quality Tool Set **69.99**

Stitches & Pins: A Beginning Sewing Book for Girls

JoAnn Gagnon & Corrie Gagnon

Now your 8- to 12-year-olds can learn "the basics" from a mother-daughter team who've been teaching beginners to sew for years! This step-by-step guide features directions and reproducible patterns for 14 projects, plus lots of foundational "how to" diagrams along the way. Learn to stitch your own pillowcase, Bible cover, tote bag, doll quilt, skirt, vest, apron, pajamas, and more! 68 pages, spiralbound softcover from Bunkhouse Books.

LH494401 Retail $28.95 ..... **CBD $18.49**

More in the series:

LH494402 Buckles & Bobbins: A Beginning Sewing Book for Boys 28.95 **21.49**

LH222489 Pins & Needles: An Intermediate Sewing Book 28.95 **19.29**

Draw, Write, Now: A Drawing and Handwriting Course for Kids!

Marie Hablitzel & Kim Stitzer

Now your kids can learn to draw—and practice handwriting, too! Former elementary school teacher Hablitzel and Stitzer take the mystery out of drawing by helping children see complex objects as combinations of simple lines and shapes. When the kids have finished each picture, they invite them to write about their artwork. Ages 5 to 8. Softcovers, from In the Think of Things.

LH30710	#1: On the Farm, Kids & Critters, Storybook Characters	14.99	11.99
LH30728	#2: Christopher Columbus, Autumn Harvest, The Weather	14.99	11.99
LH30737	#3: Native Americans, North America, The Pilgrims	14.99	11.99
LH30745	#4: The Polar Regions, The Arctic, The Antarctic	14.99	11.99
LH30753	#5: The United States, From Sea to Sea, Moving Forward	14.99	11.99
LH40761	#6: Animals & Habitats; On Land, Ponds & Rivers; Oceans	14.99	11.99
LH93077X	#7: Tropical Forests, Northern Forests, Forests Down Under	14.99	11.99
LH930788	#8: Savannas, Grasslands, Mountains & Deserts	14.99	11.99
LH930796	SAVE on volumes 1–8!	99.00	79.99

Also available:

LH930702	My Draw, Write, Now Workbook	5.49	4.49

Drawing: Art for Kids

Kathryn Temple

Everybody can draw—there's no "right" way! With this guide, kids will be amazed by what they can create. While using easy techniques to make original art, students will learn about visualizing simple shapes, line drawing, shading, proportions, perspective, and sketching faces and bodies. Visual, fun, and friendly, it encourages kids to "see" the world as artists. 112 pages, softcover from Sterling.

LH784770 Retail $9.95 ..... **CBD $7.69**

The Master and His Apprentices

Gina Ferguson

NEW at CBD

Can't get to a museum? Take an armchair tour of some of humanity's greatest works of art! Organized chronologically, more than 600 images coupled with engaging text begin with creation and move through key periods, including the ancient, classical, medieval, Renaissance, and Baroque eras. Chapters on contemporary and non-Western art round out this family-friendly resource. 380 pages, hardcover from Rimrock.

LH161105 Retail $149.99 ..... **CBD $144.99**

Also available:

LH161112	Teacher's Guide	24.99	23.99

BARRY STEBBING & HOW GREAT THOU ART

I Can Do All Things Set with DVDs**

Art class is now in session! Just gather the kids and some basic supplies (colored pencils, markers, paints, and brushes) and you're ready to go. Barry and Saundra Stebbing offer 142 foundational, skill-building lessons for beginners ages 6 to 10. Includes four DVDs, spiralbound student workbook, and set of 38 paint and marker cards.

LH991361 Retail $59.95 ..... **CBD $51.89**

Available separately:

LH991330	Text and Paint Cards	29.95	24.89
LH991316	DVDs, set of 4	34.95	31.49

An Introduction to Art History, Part 1

Help your children become acquainted with the great works—and lives—of Rembrandt, Carl Linnaeus, and Edgar Degas! Features 12 practical art lessons, as well as profiles of the artists and their techniques; cardstock reproductions of their masterpieces; and pages for your student's own work. Set includes softcover teaching guide; prepunched cardstock pages; and 3-ring student binder.

LH642880 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD $22.49**

Feed My Sheep

Give children crayons or pencils and one of the first things they do is draw pictures. Nurture that creative spirit with this best-selling 4-year intermediate art program. More than 250 step-by-step lessons teach budding artists the fundamentals of drawing, perspective, color theory, beginning painting, and more. Seventeen 8½" x 11" paint cards allow students to put into practice what they've learned. Ages 10 to adult. Approx. 300 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LH782025	Text & Paint Cards	45.95	38.89
LH782021	Extra Set of Paint Cards		5.95
LH782048	Bundle with 7 DVDs		105.95

How to Teach Art to Children

Joy Evans & Tanya Skelton

Teach your 6- to 12-year-olds the elements of line, shape, color, value, texture, form, and space! This thematically progressive nuts-and-bolts curriculum features 96 simple projects with step-by-step instructions and full-color examples. Kids will "soak up" the basics of great design as they create color wheels, mold clay pots, trace tessellations, "texture" trees, and more! A valuable foundation for any budding artist. 160 pages, softcover from Evan-Moor.

LH998116 Retail $23.99 ..... **CBD $16.89**

Of similar interest:

LH62210	Busy Teacher's Guide: Art Lessons	10.99	8.69

Barry Stebbing received his degree in art from Salisbury University, and then went on to do graduate study in Cortona, Italy, and Montreal, Canada. His experience as a public school art teacher, as well as the conviction that he should surrender his artistic talents to God, led him to develop the *How Great Thou Art* curriculum.

God & the History of Art—Text & Paint Cards

Art historian Sister Wendy Beckett once said, "Looking at art is one way of listening to God." As your children journey through this 5-year curriculum, they're sure to hear God's voice along the way. More than 250 lessons blend art history with hands-on instruction in drawing and painting—and feature illustrations by homeschoolers. Includes 35 paint cards. Ages 10 and up. 454 reproducible pages, softcover.

LH787771 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD $47.89**

Also available:

LH232557	God & the History of Art—DVDs	29.95	28.79

Lamb's Book of Art

Help your 8- to 12-year-olds learn how to use their talents to glorify God with this delightful teacher-friendly art curriculum. Nearly 70 daily lessons challenge students while encouraging a joyful "I can do it!" attitude. Whatever the topic—perspective, lettering, portraits, color theory, and more—each lesson has specific learning objectives, and can be done directly in the textbook. Colored pencils recommended. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

LH981013	Book 1, Revised	16.95	14.89
LH040571	Book 2, Revised	16.95	14.89
LH781016	Teacher's Manual (for Books 1 & 2)		9.99
LH681017	Buy all three and SAVE!	44.85	39.49

Little Annie's Art Book of Etiquette & Good Manners, Revised

Barry & Saundra Stebbing

Learning etiquette "basics" such as hospitality, good telephone manners, and a cheerful attitude is fun when each lesson is reinforced by a colorful art project! Your 4- to 7-year-olds will love making creative thank-you cards, coloring pictures of Annie helping Mom, puzzling out which foods can be eaten with fingers, and more! Reproducible for home use only. 127 pages, softcover.

LH981012 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $13.19**

Also available from How Great Thou Art:

LH981011	Baby Lambs: A Preschooler's Art Book, Revised		9.99
LH787407	The Wonderful Art of Drawing Horses	16.95	14.89
LH040541	How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 1	16.95	14.89
LH040598	How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 2	16.95	14.89
LH781033	How Great Thou Art Teacher's Manual (for Books 1 & 2)		9.99
LH782421	Feed My Sheep—Beginning Drawing & Painting Kit		107.95
LH787438	Art & the Bible for Children	29.95	16.79
LH789023	The Book of Many Colors—Text & Paint Cards	42.95	39.49
LH635635	Nature Drawing & Journaling: Step-by-Step Lessons in Journaling & Drawing Through Nature's Path	26.95	23.89
LH232621	Nature Drawing & Journaling—3 DVDs	29.95	23.49
LH232555	The Fundamentals of Beginning Drawing—3 DVDs	29.95	23.49
LH239021	Beginning Painting with Markers—2 DVDs	14.95	12.49

An Introduction to the Visual Arts, Book 1

Brenda Ellis

Invite your 5- to 9-year-olds to discover their "inner Van Gogh" using pencils, pastels, watercolor crayons, and clay! In 36 hands-on 30- to 60-minute lessons, they'll learn to think, see, and create like great artists in history—drawing inspiration from famous works discovered in caves, pyramids, churches, castles, and galleries. Includes colorful photo illustrations, plus examples of student work. 95 pages, spiralbound softcover from Artistic Pursuits.

LH394019 Retail $47.95 ..... **CBD $42.69**

Also available in the series:

Retail 47.95 ..... **42.69 ea.**

LH394026	Stories of Artists and Their Art, Book 2—Grades K to 3	
LH394033	Modern Painting and Sculpture, Book 3—Grades K to 3	
LH394040	The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—Grades 4 to 5	
LH394057	Color and Composition, Book 2—Grades 4 to 5	
LH394060	The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—Middle School	
LH394071	Color and Composition, Book 2—Middle School	
LH394088	The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—High School	
LH394095	Color and Composition, Book 2—High School	
LH394101	Sculpture Technique: Construct	
LH394118	Sculpture Technique: Model	

Also from Artistic Pursuits:

LH394002	The Way They See It: A Book for Every Parent About the Art Children Make, Brenda Ellis ... 47.95	**42.69**

NEW at CBD

Creating Art

Lori Schloemer

Teach your children to appreciate the theory and practice of visual art! Schloemer's lessons include terms to know, general facts, activities, and review questions. Her hands-on workbook will help students create color wheels, value scales, portraits, landscapes, mosaics, still-life studies, and more. Features a glossary, seven project templates, and five quizzes with answer keys. 75 pages, softcover from Memoria.

LH386017 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $17.39**

Art cards from Memoria Press:

LH381937	Kindergarten	9.95	**8.59**
LH381944	Grade 1	9.95	**8.59**
LH381951	Grade 2	9.95	**8.59**

Home Art Studio on DVD

Did you know that art education has the potential to enhance your student's ability to problem solve and think creatively? Featuring printable lesson plans and easy-to-follow instructions, these DVD-ROMs will teach your students how to use art materials in a safe, responsible manner as they enjoy making 13 to 18 age-appropriate projects. Instruction time varies between 1½ and 3½ hours, depending on grade level. Art materials not included.

Retail 29.99 ..... **CBD $24.99 ea.**

LH195435	Kindergarten	**LH195466**	Grade 3
LH195442	Grade 1	**LH195541**	Grade 4
LH195459	Grade 2	**LH195558**	Grade 5

Meet the Great Composers Kit #1

June Montgomery & Maurice Hinson

Meet 17 renowned composers of the Baroque through Contemporary periods! Designed to be completed in 20–30 minutes, each unit study features a picture, short biography, and brief overview of the music of a composer, as well as a question-and-answer page. Kit includes a 72-page book, 17 reproducible activity sheets, and a CD that presents works by each composer. An excellent introduction to classical music! From Alfred.

LH16908 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $23.89**

Also available:

LH16912	Extra Activity Sheets and Composer Profiles	12.95	**9.89**
LH16636	Essential Dictionary of Music, Lindsey C. Harnsberger		**4.99**

More Alfred music resources:

LH17389	Meet the Great Composers Kit #2	29.95	**23.89**
LH816737	Stories of the Great Composers—Book and CD, June Montgomery & Maurice Hinson	13.99	**9.99**
LH903226	Stories of the Great Christmas Carols, Kenon Renfrow & June Montgomery	8.95	**5.99**
LH817194	Music for Little Mozarts—Deluxe Kit, Christine H. Barden, Gayle Kowalchyk & E.L. Lancaster	69.99	**54.99**
LH123810	Music for Little Mozarts—Classroom Deluxe Kit	79.95	**61.99**

Master Kitz

Introduce your children to the joys of art! Providing step-by-step instructions and all the necessary tools, these hands-on kits teach students the stories behind works by acclaimed artists—and encourage them to imitate the colors, strokes, and textures of famous paintings to create their own interpretations of great masterpieces. Each finished piece fits a 20" x 16" frame. Ages five and up.

LH317547	Black Lines by Wassily Kandinsky	29.99	**17.89**
LH944542	Flower Myth by Paul Klee	29.99	**17.89**
LH408229	The Great Wave by Katsushika Hokusai	29.99	**17.89**
LH508228	The Red Studio by Henri Matisse	29.99	**17.89**
LH909237	The Starry Night by Vincent van Gogh	29.99	**24.89**
LH308230	Sunflowers by Vincent van Gogh	29.99	**24.89**
LH909244	The Tree of Life by Gustav Klimt	29.99	**24.89**
LH944535	Water Lilies by Claude Monet	29.99	**24.89**

Also available:

LH328802	MasterSculpz: Let's Explore Surrealism!	14.99	**13.49**
LH328819	MasterSculpz: Let's Explore Cubism!	14.99	**13.49**
LH305433	Art on the Go	24.99	**20.99**
LH606553	Color on the Go	19.99	**13.49**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all kits above.)

Wooden Art Easel

Establish a "creative corner" in your home—and watch your budding artists flourish! Measuring 27" x 47" x 26", this double-sided easel features a dry-erase board, a chalkboard, four easy-clip grips, a locking paper-roll holder, and a plastic tray that attaches to either side. Brushes and other accessories sold separately. Ages 3 and up.

LH8766501 Retail $79.99 ..... **CBD $49.99**

Another fantastic art supplement:

LH530126	Big Art Set	31.99	**28.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both items above.)

SAVE $20

Music Appreciation for the Elementary Grades, Book 1—Curriculum Set

Elisabeth Tanner & Judy Wilcox

Give students an appreciation for classical music and its composers—including Bach, Haydn, Handel, Mozart, Paganini, and others! Kit includes a 28-lesson consumable student workbook complete with instrument studies, vocabulary words, timelines, comprehension questions, and more; CDs with music that corresponds to the lessons; and a CD-ROM with templates for creating lapbooks for each composer. Requires *The Great Musicians* biographies (not included).

LH222957 Retail $109.97 ..... **CBD $89.99**

For additional students:

LH65916	Extra Student Activity Book	49.99	**41.89**

Required companion books from Opal Wheeler and Sybil Deucher:

LH650517	Sebastian Bach, the Boy from Thuringia	13.95	**11.49**
LH573038	Handel at the Court of Kings	13.95	**11.49**
LH573007	Joseph Haydn, the Merry Little Peasant	13.95	**11.49**
LH650536	Mozart, the Wonder Boy	13.95	**11.49**
LH650560	Beethoven and the Chiming Tower Bells	13.95	**11.49**
LH573298	Franz Schubert and His Merry Friends	13.95	**11.49**
LH060134	Paganini, Master of Strings	13.95	**11.49**

New!

LH223123	Music Appreciation for the Middle Grades, Book 2—Curriculum Set	75.98	**66.49**

SAVE $25

Atelier Art—DVD Curriculum

A systematic lesson-based approach to teaching art at home—ready to go, right out of the box! Each curriculum kit features a full year of art lessons on three DVDs, plus a 3-ring binderwith lesson plans. Students learn foundational concepts including color, shape, form, texture, pattern, balance, and emphasis—plus art history, cultural appreciation, media exploration, and more. Ages 4 to 16.

Retail 170.00 .... **144.50 ea.**

LH8766546	Level 1	**LH8766550**	Level 5
LH8766547	Level 2	**LH8766551**	Level 6
LH8766548	Level 3	**LH8766552**	Level 7
LH8766549	Level 4	**LH8766553**	Level 8

Short Lessons in Art History: Artists and Their Work

Phyllis Clausen Barker

Meet more than 35 masters who have nourished the human spirit with their powerful artwork! From Michelangelo and Pierre-Auguste Renoir to Marc Chagall and Andrew Wyeth, brief biographies build an appreciation for major artists and movements from the Italian Renaissance to modern times—and highlight the cultural and personal forces that shaped their work. Includes color insert. 217 pages, softcover from Walch.

LH742458 Retail $26.00 ..... **CBD $18.89**

Also available:

LH724566	Exercises and Activities for Short Lessons in Art History	26.00	**18.89**

Audio Memory Series

Larry & Kathy Troxel

Remember the alphabet song? Of course you do! Memorizing even boring details becomes fun, easy, and rewarding when you're singing. This unusual series teaches the rules of grammar, the state capitals, history, and more with unforgettable songs. Each kit includes a 72-page illustrated songbook, teacher's guide, CD, and visual aids.

LH28144	Addition Songs	12.95
LH28146	Bible Songs	12.95
LH28142	Geography Songs	22.95
LH28141	Grammar Songs	22.95
LH28145	History Songs	15.95
LH28148	Multiplication Songs	12.95
LH28143	States & Capitals Songs	12.95
LH28147	Subtraction Songs	12.95

Wee Sing: A Collection of Bible Songs—CDs and Songbooks

SAVE $10

Pamela Conn Beall & Susan Hagen Nipp

Your little ones will have fun learning with this joy-filled bundle! Two CDs feature over 100 favorite Bible praise and action songs—such as "Our Father Abraham," "Jesus Loves Me," "The B-I-B-L-E," and "Down in My Heart." And the companion booklets include lyrics and written music for *everything* on the CDs. Uplifting spiritual singing for the whole family!

LH135664 Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

Also available:

LH120983	Wee Sing Fun 'n' Folk	10.99	7.89
LH112790	Wee Sing America	10.99	7.89
LH113620	Wee Sing Children's Songs and Fingerplays	10.99	7.89
LH120053	Wee Sing Around the World	10.99	7.89
LH113389	Wee Sing for Baby	10.99	7.89
LH113396	Wee Sing in the Car	10.99	7.89
LH120350	Wee Sing Games, Games, Games	10.99	7.89
LH113617	Wee Sing Sing-Alongs	10.99	7.89

Piano for Life—DVDs

SAVE $15

Now your kids can get top-quality piano lessons—without leaving home! In this follow-up to *Piano for Quitters,* Mark Almond eliminates the "boredom factor" that causes millions of would-be musicians to give up too soon. With parental guidance, students learn to play beautiful music through basic principles of chords and harmony, then master traditional sight-reading—and they're on their way! Three DVDs, 4½ hours total.

LH235771 Retail $77.95 ..... **CBD $62.89**

Watch this before viewing Piano for Life:

LH235755	Piano for Quitters—DVD	29.95	26.99

Teaching Kids to Sing, Volumes 1 & 2—DVDs and CD

SAVE $12

"Tune in" to a terrifically fun interactive training program for the singers of tomorrow! Hosted by renowned vocal coaches Chris and Carole Beatty, this Christ-centered curriculum will help your kids master the basics of posture, breathing, tone, rhythm, diction, dynamics, and more. Includes 26 accompaniment tracks for all exercises and songs. Two DVDs and one CD.

LH612342 Retail $56.97 ..... **CBD $44.89**

Theory Time Series

It's time to make a joyful noise! Covering grades one to 12, music theory concepts are explained, drilled, and reviewed in sequence for each level. Workbooks include vocabulary, ear training, graphic hints, and comprehensive review tests. "Fun Sheets" and "Challenge Sheets" are interspersed to encourage students' interest and reinforce the essentials. Teacher's editions include answer keys and tips. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

LH348014	Grade 1—Theory Fundamentals	9.95	8.49
LH348021	Grade 2—Theory Fundamentals	9.95	8.49
LH4803X	Grade 3—Theory Fundamentals	9.95	8.49
LH34804X	Grade 4—Early Intermediate	9.95	8.49
LH4805X	Grade 5—Early Intermediate	9.95	8.49
LH348069	Grade 6—Intermediate	9.95	8.49
LH348076	Grade 7—Intermediate	9.95	8.49
LH348083	Grade 8—Intermediate	9.95	8.49
LH348090	Grade 9—Advanced	9.95	8.49
LH348106	Grade 10—Advanced	9.95	8.49
LH348113	Grade 11—College Prep	9.95	8.49
LH348120	Grade 12—College Prep	9.95	8.49

Teacher's editions:

LH348144	Grades 4 to 8	19.95	17.99
LH348151	Grades 9 to 12	19.95	17.99

Spanish Elementary

Cynthia Downs

Have a fiesta, make some tamales—and introduce your students to the fun of learning a foreign language! Focusing on everyday words and situations, these exercises can be used on their own or in addition to your regular Spanish curriculum. Includes vocabulary list, tips on creating a target language environment, answer key, and more. Grades 1 to 5. 128 reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

LH47571 Retail $17.00 ..... **CBD $11.99**

Also available:

LH47585	Spanish Middle School	17.00	11.99

Song School Spanish—Book and CD

Julia Kraut with Grant Durrell

Say *hola* to a Spanish program designed to match the developmental level and fun-loving nature of your 5- to 8-year-olds! Peppered with songs, stories, and activities, this book-and-audio resource introduces vocabulary for the seasons, numbers, colors, and more. Features 25 weeks of lessons. Companion CD includes over 40 songs performed by native Spanish speakers. 174 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

LH510786 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD $20.99**

Also available:

LH510793	Teacher's Edition	24.95	20.99

Additional foreign language favorites:

Retail 7.39 ..... **5.89 ea.**

LH429720	Let's Learn Spanish—Kindergarten	LH429724	Grade 4
		LH429725	Grade 5
LH730721	Grade 1	LH431726	Grade 6
LH429722	Grade 2	LH429727	Grade 7
LH429723	Grade 3	LH429728	Grade 8

LH87933	French, Middle/High School Level: 100+ Series, Danielle de Gregory	12.99	9.99
LH133459	Learn a Language: Numbers, Colors & More—DVD	19.99	13.89
LH133464	Learn a Language: Let's Play Outside—DVD	19.99	14.99
LH248919	Español Básico (Basic Spanish) Bingo Game	9.99	7.49
LH695434	The Everything Kids' Learning French Book, Dawn-Michelle Baude, Ph.D.	9.99	7.99
LH141294	Barron's E-Z Spanish*****, Ruth J. Silverstein	16.99	13.49

Spanish in 10 Minutes a Day Kit with Audio CDs

SAVE $22

Kristine K. Kershul

Fun and fast language lessons that put the accent on quality! Combining audio and visual learning in one easy-to-use resource, this program helps your kids pick up Spanish while they're *picking up* around the house.

Special Features: Six audio CDs • 132-page workbook • Flash cards • Puzzles and quizzes • Menu, currency, and street sign guides • Spanish-English glossary • From Bilingual Books

LH873935 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD $47.99**

More kits with CDs:

LH873879	French	69.95	47.99
LH873895	German	69.95	47.99

Books and digital downloads:

LH873307	Spanish	34.95	23.99
LH873291	French	34.95	23.99
LH873314	German	34.95	23.99
LH873744	Italian	34.95	23.99
LH873352	Chinese	34.95	23.99
LH873383	Japanese	34.95	23.99
LH873332	Portuguese	34.95	23.99
LH18731X	Russian	34.95	23.99
LH873369	Hebrew	34.95	23.99
LH873321	Arabic	34.95	23.99
LH873391	Norwegian	34.95	23.99

Teach Them Spanish!

Winnie Waltzer-Hackett

Want to teach your students a second language but only know a little bit of it yourself? Progressing from one level to the next, each of these guides offers lesson plans, reproducible work sheets, classroom activities, song lyrics, games, puzzles, writing activities, reviews, a list of suggested resources, and an answer key. A playful yet practical program for teaching and learning basic Spanish! 96 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 10.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

LH401960	Grade 1	LH226810	Grade 4
LH51049	Grade 2	LH226829	Grade 5
LH21050	Grade 3		

Also from Carson-Dellosa:

LH816555	Brighter Child Spanish—Age 6	4.99	3.89
LH816561	Brighter Child Spanish—Age 7	4.99	3.89
LH816579	Brighter Child Spanish—Age 8	4.99	3.89
LH70141X	Spanish Elementary, Level 1	10.99	7.99
LH87904	Spanish, Elementary School Level: 100+ Series	12.99	9.99
LH87911	Spanish, Middle/High School Level: 100+ Series	12.99	9.49

La Clase Divertida (The Fun Class!) Level 1 Kit with DVD

Dale & Robin Gamache

Introduce your whole family to the basics of a foreign language when you join Señor and Señora Gamache's friendly Spanish class! Games, songs, storytelling, cooking, and handcrafts are used to teach letters, numbers, greetings, animals, colors, and more. Kit includes two DVDs, a practice CD, teacher's manual, two student workbooks, and two sets of craft materials—all in a sturdy carrying case. Ages 5 and up.

LH523010 ..... **CBD $120.00**

Extra student kit:

LH523002	Level 1 Kit	15.00

Also available:

LH523011	Level 2 Kit with DVD	130.00
LH523004	Extra Level 2 Kit	25.00
LH523005	Level 3 Kit with DVD	140.00
LH523006	Extra Level 3 Kit	35.00

Rosetta Stone Online Homeschool Subscriptions

Rosetta Stone, the acclaimed foreign language program, is now instantly accessible on any device—from anywhere in the world! These flexible curriculums dispense with cumbersome CDs to deliver dynamic immersion instruction, voice recognition, and student tracking features on a variety of platforms, including laptops, mobile phones, and tablets. Cutting-edge content features real-life images coupled with spoken and written words and phrases. Focused activities reinforce vocabulary, pronunciation, grammar, reading, speaking, listening, and writing.

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection and the latest version of Adobe Flash Player. Recommended browsers include Internet Explorer 11, Chrome 50, Firefox 46, Safari 9.1, and Edge 13 or greater.

Because this program is an electronic curriculum with no physical product, you can order your subscription only through CBD's website (no phone or mail orders). Four types of plans allow you to choose any one of 24 languages. You'll gain access to all levels of instruction, as well as PDF versions of workbooks, quizzes, and tests, if available.

Individual plans offer 6, 12, or 24 months of instruction and retail for $109, $169, and $239 respectively. (Check Christianbook.com/Rosetta Stone for current CBD pricing.)

Family plans offering access to three languages for up to three students provide 24 months of instruction and retail for $479. (Check Christianbook.com for current pricing.)

To purchase subscriptions or to find more information, please visit Christianbook.com/RosettaStone.

500 Flash Cards of American Sign Language

Geoffrey S. Poor

Teach your kids to communicate with deaf friends and family using American Sign Language! This convenient set features 500 photo cards that portray correct hand shapes and directional arrows for signs that require movement. Each includes cross-references to related words and synonyms; and is hole-punched for grouping into sentences on the provided metal ring. Ages 8 and up. From Barron's.

LH162222 Retail $24.99 ..... **CBD $19.89**

Sign Language for Everyone: A Basic Course in Communication with the Deaf—DVDs

Learn sign language the easy way! Memory devices help students quickly recall more than 600 signs. Cathy Rice's program features two reviews to promote retention—at the end of each section with the corresponding English word and at the conclusion of each unit with a "flash card." Two DVDs, four hours total.

LH227301 Retail $35.00 ..... **CBD $28.89**

The book:

LH69862 Softcover 14.99 **9.89**

Of similar interest:

LH313618 The Joy of Signing: A Dictionary of American Signs***, Lottie L. Riekehof, Ph.D. 29.99 **21.99**

LH435008 Sign Language Made Simple**, Edgar D. Lawrence 24.99 **18.99**

SAVE $22

Sign Language Made Easy DVD Series

Say it with sign! Designed for students, parents, and teachers, this DVD series teaches everything from basic communication, alphabet, and fingerspelling skills to more advanced sessions that focus on specific topics, subjects, and grammar skills. People of all ages will learn to sign and communicate with the hearing impaired. Each DVD features four lessons.

LH119747	Lessons 1–4: Introduction, Signs You Already Know, More Signs You Already Know, Basic Conversation	49.99	**27.99**
LH119841	Lessons 5–8: Basic Conversation, Weather, Family	49.99	**27.99**
LH119912	Lessons 9–12: Days, Weeks, Years, Seasons	49.99	**27.99**
LH120204	Lessons 13–16: Time, Numbers, Sports	49.99	**27.99**
LH120281	Lessons 17–20: Colors & Family	49.99	**27.99**
LH120361	Lessons 21–24: Golf, Fruits & Colors, Emergency Signs, Furniture	49.99	**27.99**
LH119185	Lessons 25–28: Decoder, TTY/Telephone, Vehicles	49.99	**27.99**
LH119316	Lessons 29–32: Beauty Parlor/Occupations, Vacations	49.99	**27.99**
LH119441	Lessons 33–36: Birthdays, Food, and House Cleaning	49.99	**27.99**
LH119713	Lessons 37–40: Holidays & Seasons, General Health, Expressing Emotions	49.99	**27.99**

Sign Language for Kids: A Fun & Easy Guide to American Sign Language

Lora Heller

Whether your 8- to 12-year-olds want to become fluent in ASL or just master a "secret language" to converse with their friends, this fun and easy resource can get them started. Beginning with the alphabet, they'll soon learn basic vocabulary—and even how to turn a statement into a question by changing their facial expressions! 96 pages, hardcover from Sterling.

LH706721 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $10.89**

The Complete Book of Spanish

Help your 6- to 10-year-olds brush up on their Spanish! Packed with fun, colorful activities, this user-friendly workbook provides an easy way to learn or review key topics including numbers; colors; the alphabet; parts of speech; expressions; days and months; songs and chants; and more. Also features cut-out learning cards and an answer key. 416 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

LH826868 Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD $11.99**

NEW at CBD

Learn Spanish the Fast and Fun Way—Book and CD****

Gene M. Hammitt & George Thatcher, Ed.D.

Learning Spanish has never been so much fun! Packed with fill-in-the-blank illustrations, exercises, games, puzzles, maps, and flash cards, this easy-to-use resource covers basic grammar and vocabulary necessary for personal introductions, dining, entertainment, shopping, banking, telephone use, and more. Includes an MP3 CD with more than four hours of audio and a pullout Spanish/English dictionary. 261 pages, softcover from Barron's.

LH074979 Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $20.99**

First Start French—Book 1 Kit with Pronunciation CD

Danielle L. Schultz

"Parlez-vous français?" Non? Well, that needn't keep you from *teaching* it! Designed for people who have never studied French, this one-year introduction covers grammar, vocabulary, and basic conversations. Includes a teacher's manual with answer key; student workbook; and an audio CD with all 36 weekly lessons presented by a native speaker. Grades 3 to 8. 128 pages each, two softcovers with CD from Memoria.

LH636900 Retail $43.95 ..... **CBD $35.89**

Also available separately:

LH636901 Extra Student Book 17.50 **14.89**

For further study:

LH636131 Book 2 Kit with Pronunciation CD 43.95 **35.89**

LH636132 Extra Student Book 17.50 **14.89**

French for Children Primer A, Student Edition

Joshua Kraut with David Speiser, Ph.D.

From the mountains of Switzerland to the pages of *Les Misérables*, your students will encounter French everywhere—so now's the time to learn! Focusing on fluency *and* accuracy, this curriculum introduces grammatical concepts and vocabulary together with immersion-style dialogues and lively chants to aid memorization. Includes weekly work sheets and quizzes. Audio components available separately. 245 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

LH512798 Retail $22.95 ..... **CBD $19.89**

Also available:

LH512805 Primer A Answer Key 14.95 **13.49**

LH512896 Primer A DVDs with Chant CD 79.95 **59.49**

LH773814 Primer B Student Edition 22.95 **19.89**

LH773817 Primer B Answer Key 14.95 **13.49**

Rock 'N Learn Spanish, Volumes 1 & 2—DVD

A 2-for-1 value on one DVD—packed with catchy songs that'll have your family speaking Spanish in no time! Students ages 6 and up will love the motivational sing-alongs—and the delayed answer format makes it easy to check your progress as you go. Includes "The Greeting Song," "Let's Count," "Practice Using Colors," "Time to Eat," "The Calendar," "Question Words," and more. 55 minutes.

LH775920 Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $13.99**

Also available:

LH775926 Rock 'N Learn French, Volume 1—Book and CD 12.99 **10.99**

The Everything Learning Spanish—Book and CD**

Julie Gutin

Whether your teens are preparing for a mission trip to Latin America or adding a second language to their transcripts, this user-friendly guide is their go-to resource! Features an overview of Spanish culture, conversation starters, helpful exercises, self-tests, an English/Spanish dictionary, and verb charts—plus an audio CD with interactive activities and a pronunciation guide! 356 pages, softcover from Adams Media.

LH91734 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $14.99**

 Boost fluency with *Spanish 1 & 2* on USB flash drive! Page 21.

Hey, Andrew! Teach Me Some Greek!

Karen Mohs's progressive curriculums lay a solid foundation for mastering Koine (biblical) Greek. Level 1 teaches the alphabet. Level 2 introduces core vocabulary. Level 3 covers masculine and neuter declensions, indicative verbs, and the movable *nu*. Level 4 offers instruction on vowels, diphthongs, iota subscripts, and feminine declensions. Level 5 focuses on adjectives, prepositions, and proclitics. Level 6 teaches enclitics, pronoun use, voice, and deponent verbs. Level 7 continues grammar instruction and guides students in translating 1 John. Level 8 covers mood and numerals, and helps students translate 2 John and 3 John. Complete short and full sets include the readers, eight student workbooks, quizzes and exams, three pronunciation CDs, and flash cards. Short set includes an "answers only" answer key. Full set includes a "full text" answer key. Softcovers, from Greek 'n' Stuff.

Complete sets:
LH467055 Full Set 500.00
LH467056 Short Set 380.00

Level 1 resources:
LH467001 Reader 11.95
LH467002 Workbook 14.95
LH467003 Answers-Only Answer Key 4.00
LH467004 Full Text Answer Key 14.95
LH467005 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
LH467006 Flash Cards on a Ring 6.00

Level 2 resources:
LH467007 Workbook 18.95
LH467008 Answers-Only Answer Key 4.00
LH467010 Full Text Answer Key 18.95
LH467011 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
LH467012 Flash Cards on a Ring 6.00

Level 3 resources:
LH467014 Workbook 21.95
LH467015 Answers-Only Answer Key 6.00
LH467018 Full Text Answer Key 21.95
LH467019 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
LH467020 Flash Cards on a Ring 8.00

Level 4 resources:
LH467021 Workbook 21.95
LH467022 Answers-Only Answer Key 8.00
LH467023 Full Text Answer Key 21.95
LH467024 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
LH467025 Flash Cards on a Ring 10.00

Level 5 resources:
LH467026 Workbook 23.95
LH467027 Answers-Only Answer Key 8.00
LH467028 Full Text Answer Key 23.95
LH467029 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
LH467030 Flash Cards on a Ring 10.00

Level 6 resources:
LH467031 Workbook 23.95
LH467032 Answers-Only Answer Key 8.00
LH467033 Full Text Answer Key 23.95
LH467034 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
LH467035 Flash Cards on a Ring 10.00

Level 7 resources:
LH467036 Workbook 25.95
LH467037 Answers-Only Answer Key 10.00
LH467038 Full Text Answer Key 25.95
LH467039 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
LH467041 Flash Cards on a Ring 12.00

Level 8 resources:
LH467042 Workbook 28.95
LH467043 Answers-Only Answer Key 10.00
LH467044 Full Text Answer Key 28.95
LH467045 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
LH467046 Flash Cards on a Ring 12.00

Also available:
LH467047 Pronunciation CD for the Reader and Levels 1 & 2 ..... 10.00
LH467048 Pronunciation CD for Levels 3 & 4 10.00
LH467049 Pronunciation CD for Levels 5 & 6 10.00
LH467053 Sheet Music for the Greek Alphabet Song 2.95
LH467054 Bible Copybook: The Gospel of John 25.95

Short workbook sets:
LH467060 Level 1 ..... 30.45
LH467062 Level 2 ..... 34.45
LH467064 Level 3 ..... 41.45
LH467067 Level 4 ..... 45.45
LH467070 Level 5 ..... 47.45
LH467073 Level 6 ..... 47.45
LH467075 Level 7 ..... 53.45
LH467078 Level 8 ..... 56.45

Full workbook sets:
LH467061 Level 1 ..... 41.40
LH467063 Level 2 ..... 49.40
LH467066 Level 3 ..... 57.40
LH467069 Level 4 ..... 59.40
LH467072 Level 5 ..... 63.40
LH467074 Level 6 ..... 63.40
LH467077 Level 7 ..... 69.40
LH467079 Level 8 ..... 75.40

Latin Primer Resources

Karen L. Craig & Martha Wilson

An excellent introduction to the study of languages! Designed for third graders and up, this curriculum equips students to read and write Latin. Following the classical trivium model, the *Latin Primer* features progressive lessons in vocabulary, declension, and grammar. Weekly word lists, practice exercises, and expanded teacher's notes make learning fun! Approx. 150 to 350 pages each, softcovers from Canon.

LH280545 Primer #1 Student Text*** 22.00 16.89
LH280552 Primer #1 Teacher's Text*** 28.00 22.69
LH283782 Primer #1 Pronunciation Aid Audio Guide CD 15.00 11.99
LH280644 Primer #1 Flash Cards 20.00 15.99
LH227807 Primer #2 Student Text**** 22.00 16.89
LH227736 Primer #2 Teacher's Text**** 28.00 21.89
LH547205 Primer #3 Student Text*** 26.00 20.99
LH547206 Primer #3 Teacher's Text*** 32.00 25.89

Another Latin favorite:
LH953999 Lingua Biblica: Old Testament Translation Course, Martin Cothran 19.95 17.39
LH953869 Teacher's Guide 19.95 17.39

Visual Latin 1—DVDs

SAVE $15

Designed to be used by those without Latin experience, these casual, engaging videos and exercises can be completed independently by students. Each of the 30 lessons has three parts—grammar, sentences, and reading/translation—covering cases, mood, pronouns, nouns, active and passive verbs, the accusative case, declensions, and more. Includes three DVD-ROMs, with PDF work sheets, instructions, and answers. Ages 9 and up.

LH500009 Retail $100.00 ..... **CBD $84.99**

Also available:
LH560160 Visual Latin 2—DVDs 100.00 84.99
LH500998 Buy both sets and SAVE! 200.00 159.99

Greek for Children, Primer A

Dr. Christopher Perrin

An understandable and engaging way to introduce your students to the ancient language of the New Testament. In this 32-week curriculum, children will learn Koine Greek through a lively interactive method that will improve their understanding of English grammar and unveil the richness of Scripture. Includes reference charts; a glossary; and end-of-chapter work sheets and quizzes. Grades 3 and up. 289 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

LH710236 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD $20.99**

Also available:
LH510243 Answer Key 15.95 13.89
LH510663 DVD Set with CD 74.95 56.89

Additional Greek resources:
LH528703 Greek Beak Match Flash Card Game 26.95 22.99
LH510359 Greek Alphabet Code Cracker, Dr. Christopher Perrin 16.95 14.39
LH287681 Basics of Biblical Greek Grammar***, William D. Mounce 54.99 34.99
LH287674 Workbook 24.99 15.99
LH270769 Vocabulary CD 12.99 8.89

Elementary Greek Student Set, Year One**

Christine Gatchell

A simple yet substantial introduction to biblical Greek! Designed for children as young as second grade, or as a self-teaching program for teens and adults, this complete 30-week curriculum requires no previous knowledge of the language. Learn the Greek alphabet, basic vocabulary, grammar, translation skills, and more. Includes student textbook, student workbook, audio pronunciation guide on CD, and flash cards. From Memoria.

LH239199 Retail $50.40 ..... **CBD $42.99**

Also available:
LH249199 Complete Set, Year One (includes tests and answer key) 70.35 58.69

More in the series:
LH904036 Complete Set, Year 2 ..... 70.35 58.69
LH900036 Student Set, Year 2 ..... 55.85 42.99
LH385256 Extra Student Textbook 13.50 11.69
LH385264 Extra Student Workbook 15.00 12.89
LH900080 Student Set, Year 3 ..... 53.80 44.49
LH900049 Extra Student Textbook 18.95 16.39
LH900056 Extra Student Workbook 12.95 11.09

Logos Latin

Julie Garfield

Nearly 50% of English words have Latin roots—so understanding basic Latin vocabulary and grammar will give your 8- to 12-year-old students a distinct advantage! Drawing from decades of classroom testing, these well-organized kits feature weekly lessons with rigorous vocabulary, chants, activity pages, and more—building to translation exercises using *Aesop's Fables*. Complete packages include student workbook, teacher's manual, tests, quizzes, and DVDs.

Level 1 resources:
LH547501 Complete Kit 93.00 69.99
LH327254 Instructional DVD 49.00 36.99
LH500019 Student Workbook 19.00 14.89
LH327252 Tests & Quizzes 10.00 7.49
LH327253 Teacher's Manual 15.00 11.49

Level 2 resources:
LH327260 Complete Kit 97.00 72.99
LH427264 Instructional DVD 49.00 36.99
LH327261 Student Workbook 21.00 15.99
LH227262 Tests & Quizzes 10.00 7.49
LH227263 Teacher's Manual 17.00 12.99

Level 3 resources:
LH927271 Student Workbook 23.00 18.69
LH627272 Tests & Quizzes 10.00 7.49

Henle Latin

A traditional, thorough Latin curriculum for high school students. Blending Christian and classical content, rigorous exercises help students master vocabulary, grammar, and syntax while readings from Caesar, Cicero, Virgil, and others highlight differences between Christian and pagan worldviews and virtues. Note: Some course materials are from a Catholic publisher; thus, there are occasional Catholic references. Softcovers, from Loyola.

Level 1:
LH646687 Text 17.50 14.99
LH646685 Quizzes & Tests for Units 1 & 2 ..... 9.95 8.59
LH646686 Quizzes & Tests for Units 3–5 ..... 9.95 8.59
LH646690 Quizzes & Tests for Units 6–14 ..... 9.95 8.59
LH646689 Answer Key 4.49
LH646688 Latin Grammar 10.50 8.99

Level 2:
LH646991 Text 17.50 14.99
LH646992 Answer Key 4.49

Level 3:
LH646993 Text 17.50 14.99
LH646995 Answer Key 4.49

Latin's Not So Tough!

Think you can't teach Latin to your children? *E contrario!* Karen Mohs makes a hard subject seem easy with this progressive *self-teaching* curriculum. In level 1, early elementary students focus on the alphabet, diphthongs, and special consonant sounds. Level 2 introduces basic vocabulary and English derivatives. Level 3 teaches simple Latin grammar—verb mood and voice, noun gender and case. Level 4 focuses on declensions and conjugations. Level 5 offers new vocabulary, adjectives, and adverbs. Level 6 extends vocabulary development; and covers pronouns, numerals, special case nouns, and irregular verbs. Complete short and full sets include six student workbooks, with exams and quizzes, two pronunciation CDs, and flash cards. Short set for experienced instructors includes a booklet of responses for each page; full set for beginning teachers includes the "full text" answer key. Softcovers, from Greek 'n' Stuff.

Level 1 resources:
- LH467088 Workbook 14.95
- LH467090 Answers-Only Answer Key 4.00
- LH467091 Full Text Answer Key 14.95
- LH467093 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- LH467094 Flash Cards on a Ring 6.00

Level 2 resources:
- LH467095 Workbook 18.95
- LH467097 Answers-Only Answer Key 4.00
- LH467099 Full Text Answer Key 18.95
- LH467100 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- LH467101 Flash Cards on a Ring 8.00

Level 3 resources:
- LH467103 Workbook 21.95
- LH467104 Answers-Only Answer Key 6.00
- LH467106 Full Text Answer Key 21.95
- LH467107 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- LH467109 Flash Cards on a Ring 9.00

Level 4 resources:
- LH467111 Workbook 23.95
- LH467113 Answers-Only Answer Key 8.00
- LH467114 Full Text Answer Key 23.95
- LH467115 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- LH467116 Flash Cards on a Ring 11.00

Level 5 resources:
- LH467118 Workbook 23.95
- LH467119 Answers-Only Answer Key 8.00
- LH467120 Full Text Answer Key 23.95
- LH467121 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- LH467123 Flash Cards on a Ring 11.00

Level 6 resources:
- LH467124 Workbook 25.95
- LH467125 Answers-Only Answer Key 8.00
- LH467126 Full Text Answer Key 25.95
- LH467127 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- LH467128 Flash Cards on a Ring 12.00

Pronunciation CDs:
- LH467130 Levels 1–3 ..... 10.00
- LH467131 Levels 4 & 5 ..... 10.00

Short workbook sets:
- LH467134 Level 1 ..... 30.45
- LH467136 Level 2 ..... 36.45
- LH467139 Level 3 ..... 42.45
- LH467141 Level 4 ..... 48.45
- LH467143 Level 5 ..... 48.45
- LH467145 Level 6 ..... 51.45

Full workbook sets:
- LH467135 Level 1 ..... 41.40
- LH467138 Level 2 ..... 51.40
- LH467140 Level 3 ..... 58.40
- LH467142 Level 4 ..... 64.40
- LH467144 Level 5 ..... 64.40
- LH467146 Level 6 ..... 69.40

Latin in the Christian Trivium

Gail Busby & Mary Harrington

When will your students use Latin? On every spelling test they take, on the SAT, in college, and beyond! Covering the history of Italy, the Vulgate, and the birth of Christianity, this comprehensive course teaches grammar and rhetoric in its proper context, equipping teens with the tools to become lifelong learners. Teacher's guides include lesson overviews, answers, and tests on CD-ROM. From XL Group.

Teacher's guides with CD-ROMs:
- LH528635 Volume 1 ..... 36.95 — 35.89
- LH528630 Volume 2 ..... 52.95 — 50.89
- LH528647 Volume 3 ..... 59.95 — 56.89
- LH528654 Volume 4—Honors Edition ..... 43.95 — 42.89

Activity books and drill sheets:
- LH528931 Activity Book, Volume 1 ..... — 16.49
- LH528969 Activity Book, Volume 2 ..... — 16.49
- LH528932 Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 1 ..... 19.95 — 18.89
- LH528965 Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 2 ..... — 18.89
- LH528987 Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 3 ..... 24.50 — 23.49

Also available:
- LH528609 Textbook, Volume 1 ..... 34.95 — 33.89
- LH528616 Textbook, Volume 2 ..... 42.95 — 40.89
- LH528623 Textbook, Volume 3 ..... 48.95 — 46.89
- LH528661 Textbook, Volume 4—Honors Edition ..... 48.95 — 46.89
- LH528933 Pronunciation CD, Volume 1 ..... 8.95 — 7.79
- LH528927 Pronunciation CD, Volume 2 ..... 8.95 — 7.79
- LH528876 Pronunciation CD, Volume 3 ..... 8.95 — 7.79

Latin Grammar for the Grammar Stage

Cheryl Lowe

A systematic, concise, and accessible reference book designed specifically for students! Lowe provides a compendium of grammar forms and syntax that includes all verb conjugations and noun declensions; irregular and deponent verbs; the formation of adjectives, adverbs, and pronouns; and a page of prayers traditionally recited in Latin. An essential resource for mastery and review. 57 pages, softcover from Memoria.

LH636749 ..... **CBD $12.89**

Wheelock's Latin*******

Frederic M. Wheelock & Richard A. LaFleur

The classic introductory Latin resource—updated for the 21st century! Preserving the best of Wheelock's original, this seventh edition includes 40 chapters that feature readings based on ancient Roman authors with expanded literary notes; grammatical explanations; self-directed exercises and answer keys; an extensive vocabulary section; new comprehension and discussion questions; etymological aids; maps; and black-and-white photos. 562 pages, hardcover from HarperCollins.

LH997211 Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $17.49**

SAVE $13

The Well-Trained Mind: A Guide to Classical Education****

Susan Wise Bauer & Jessie Wise

Give your child a classical education—rigorous, language-rich, and comprehensive—regardless of your training! Discover techniques, curriculums, and schedules for tailoring your teaching to your student's cognitive development: elementary "grammar" stage; middle school "logic" stage; and high school "rhetoric" stage. Fourth edition features updated curriculums, book lists, and Internet links; new material for teaching children with learning challenges; and more. 816 pages, hardcover from Norton.

LH253627 Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD $26.89**

Also by Susan Wise Bauer:
- LH080964 The Well-Educated Mind: A Guide to the Classical Education You Never Had, Updated and Expanded ..... 35.00 — 22.89

The Argument Builder

Shelly Johnson

Have you ever been at a loss for words when defending your views? Here's a "toolbox" filled with nuts-and-bolts strategies to help you make your point! Using Aristotle's model of common topics—definitions, testimony, comparison, relationship, and circumstance—Johnson shows how to use deductive and inductive reasoning to construct a solid argument—and avoid typical fallacies. 185 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

LH510262 Retail $23.95 ..... **CBD $20.49**

Also available:
- LH510274 Teacher's Edition ..... 24.95 — 21.19

Additional speech and rhetoric resources:
- LH461238 Beginning Public Speaking—Student Workpack, Teresa M. Moon ..... — 14.69
- LH461245 Teacher's Guide ..... — 16.69
- LH461282 DVDs, set of 2 ..... — 99.95
- LH513008 Principles of Persuasion, Book 1: Rhetoric Alive! Student Edition, Alyssan Barnes ..... 26.95 — 22.99
- LH513016 Teacher's Edition ..... 29.95 — 25.49
- LH773812 Everyday Debate & Discussion, Student Edition, Shelly Johnson ..... 26.95 — 22.99
- LH773813 Teacher's Edition ..... 29.95 — 25.49

Speech Boot Camp: Introduction to Public Speaking—DVDs with eBook

Introduce your middle and high school students to the once-common curriculum element of elocution with Andrew Pudewa's introductory course! They'll learn the basics of planning and presenting narrative, descriptive, and persuasive speeches; watch actual addresses; practice their own deliveries; and critique and encourage the work of others. Includes four DVDs with downloadable handouts and lesson plans for 4-day intensive seminar or 11-week course.

LH539722 ..... **CBD $59.00**

Also from Andrew Pudewa:
- LH123636 Advanced Communication Series—DVDs with eBook on CD-ROM ..... — 69.00

The NCFCA Comprehensive Guide to Speech—Complete Set

Teach your teenagers to excel in competitive speech *and* everyday life by learning to hone their message, incorporate storytelling, and self-evaluate. Features teaching plans for all NCFCA speech events; student activities and work sheets; links to PowerPoint presentations and streaming video; and more. Includes spiralbound parent's guide; 3-ring competitor's handbook; and 3-ring coaches' manual. From the Institute for Excellence in Writing.

LH412648 ..... **CBD $99.00**

Also available:
- LH412623 The NCFCA Comprehensive Guide to Speech—Competitor's Handbook ..... — 49.00

Science Lab Journal

Every budding scientist must develop one critical skill—the art of observing details! Whether they're exploring nature through the lens of a microscope or a telescope, this journal allows students to patiently and accurately record their findings. Features 100 blank quadrille-ruled pages—plus reference charts on the scientific method, the Periodic Table of the Elements, measurement conversions, and more. 122 pages, softcover.

LH214050 ..... **CBD $10.99**

Nature Sketch Journal

Inspire your budding scientists to develop their observation and identification skills! Alternating blank pages for drawing with lined pages for writing, this nature journal also features sample drawings. A reference section includes interesting science facts, a classification chart of living things, a timeline of famous scientists, the Periodic Table, and a built-in ruler. 120 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LH224040 ..... **CBD $12.99**

Wakeful Words: Classical Rhetorical Techniques in Literature

Help your students discover how *lively* words can be using the art of rhetoric! They'll learn about common devices including similes and metaphors; examine practical examples from classic short stories, Shakespeare, American and British novels, the Bible, and more; and apply what they're studying by recognizing these word pictures in today's advertising, politics, sports, and other areas. 95 pages, softcover.

LH227045 ..... **CBD $12.00**

The Conversation: Challenging Your Student with a Classical Education

Leigh A. Bortins

Help young adults think independently—and understand the importance of rhetoric! Exhorting parents to keep homeschooling their kids through high school, Classical Conversations founder Bortins reveals how a rhetorical education incorporates reading, speech, debate, writing, science, and math—and helps develop virtuous adults. Includes examples of real-world conversations and projects to help you apply the concept to your situation. 267 pages, softcover.

LH258108 ..... **CBD $16.00**

When Leigh Bortins became a new mom in 1984, she knew she wanted to educate her son at home—but there were few homeschool materials available. So she decided to develop her own, and **Classical Conversations** was born! At the heart of Bortins's educational philosophy lie three key principles: classical (focusing on grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric); Christian; and community. Over the years thousands of homeschool parents have provided their children with a quality education by cultivating a love of learning through a Christian worldview in fellowship with other families. You're invited to join them as you pursue your own homeschool journey!

American History: PreScripts Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons

Rather than resorting to tedious busywork, teach your children to write beautifully through coloring, drawing, tracing, and copying meaningful content. Providing art lessons and sentences about American history, this curriculum will help your elementary students learn about Christopher Columbus, the Missouri Compromise, the Great Depression, and more—all while honing their penmanship skills! 145 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LH496590 ..... **CBD $12.99**

Also in the PreScripts *series:*

LH496521	Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons	12.99
LH496538	American Documents: Cursive Passages and Illuminations	12.99
LH496514	Scripture: Cursive Words and Drawing	12.99
LH496583	Math Terms: Cursive Words and Drawing	12.99
LH170158	World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring	5.99
LH496507	Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring	11.99

American Literature: Words Aptly Spoken

Encourage your students to read and write their way through American literature—and share its beauty and truth with others! Emphasizing grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric, this engaging guide features excerpts from well-known works, in-depth introductions, review questions, and writing exercises to help children critique ideas, identify underlying themes, and respond to them in writing and conversation. 224 pages, softcover.

LH984505 ..... **CBD $19.99**

More in the series:

LH984512	Children's Literature	19.99
LH984529	British Literature	19.99
LH984543	American Documents	19.99

Short Stories***

Introduce your children to the elements of short stories with these classic examples. They'll learn about structure, theme, focus, setting, characters, plot, point of view, dialogue, mood, and moral application as they read ancient myths, Bible stories, and works by masters such as Chekhov, Hawthorne, London, Poe, and others. Includes review and "thought" questions after each selection. 263 pages, softcover.

LH984536X ..... **CBD $19.99**

Classical Acts & Facts Cards

Lay a solid foundation for your history and science lessons with these fun-to-use resources! Covering key people, events, theories, and discoveries, the sturdy laminated cards feature color illustrations on one side and an overview or explanation of the topic on the reverse. An effective way to build a framework for learning or to reinforce information already covered.

LH719704	Biology and Geology	19.99
LH719714	Ecology, Astronomy, and Physics	19.99
LH719728	Anatomy, Chemistry, and Origins	19.99
LH719735	Famous Scientists	19.99
LH719742	Ancient World	22.99
LH719759	Medieval World	22.99
LH719766	New World	22.99
LH719773	Modern World	22.99
LH258104	Artists and Composers Set 1	9.99
LH258604	Artists and Composers Set 2	9.99
LH258304	Artists and Composers Set 3	9.99

Classical Christian Education Made Approachable

Parents, are you intimidated by the prospect of building a classical Christian education for your children? Let this booklet show you how to lead your family from knowledge to understanding to wisdom—and ensure that God is at the center of every subject. Includes sample schedules, a resource list, an educational goal grid, and more. 109 pages, softcover.

LH984581 ..... **CBD $10.00**

From Leigh Bortins and Classical Conversations:

LH170127	The Question: Teaching Your Child the Essentials of Classical Education	16.00
LH8767200	Echo in Celebration: A Call to Home-Centered Education	6.99

Trivium Table Series

Make anytime learning time! Using these sturdy laminated wipe-clean place mats and portable fold-out charts, students can review key concepts including geography at each stage of the trivium cycle and foundational principles of music, Latin, rhetoric, and more. Enhance your lessons—and mealtimes—with discussions about illustrious composers, noun declensions, and ancient civilizations! Place mat sets include two each of two designs.

LH252053	Music	10.00
LH352050	Latin	10.00
LH652051	Cycle 1 Geography (World and Africa Maps)	10.00
LH352056	Rhetoric	10.00

Trivium at the Table place mats (set of 4):

LH275002	Cycle 2	25.00

What our customers are saying about *Classical Conversations* products:

American History: PreScripts Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons
"My son says he looks forward to doing his history copy work because he knows he'll get to do some drawing too. It's a quality product."

Ancient World: Classical Acts & Facts Cards
"Once beyond the simple rhetoric, my child likes to know more, and the quality of the product, as well as abundance of information, is great. The set will be used for many years to come."

Trivium at the Table Cycle 2 Place Mats Set
"Great quality; washable; you can use dry erase markers on them; perfect for younger students to better see the different geographical features."

Memoria Press founder Cheryl Lowe became aware of the critical role Latin grammar plays in intellectual development when she homeschooled her sons over 20 years ago. After incorporating the language into their curriculum, she began offering classes to the local Louisville, Kentucky, homeschool community. The next logical step was to make the material available for others to use. Her company has now become one of the premier developers and sources of classical education materials in the United States, shipping the popular *Latina Christiana* curriculum and other courses of study worldwide.

First Form Latin Kit

Cheryl Lowe

Designed for instructors and learners with no Latin background, Lowe's unique curriculum focuses on teaching grammar systematically to encourage retention and understanding—rather than topically to facilitate translation. Extensive workbook exercises ensure skills mastery and rapid recognition of inflected forms. Includes an everything-you-need teacher's manual, accessible student text and workbook, quizzes and tests, pronunciation CD, flash cards, and DVDs. Grades 5 and up.

LH636124 Retail $139.35 ..... **CBD $115.89**

Also available separately:

LH636126	Student Text	13.50	11.69
LH636127	Student Workbook	15.00	12.89
LH636524	Quizzes and Tests		4.49
Second Form Latin:			
LH636548	Kit	139.35	115.89
LH636788	Student Text	13.50	11.69
LH636952	Student Workbook	15.00	12.89
LH636784	Quizzes and Tests		4.49
Third Form Latin:			
LH381456	Student Text	13.50	11.69
LH381173	Student Workbook	15.00	12.89
LH38116X	Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key	26.95	22.99
LH381319	Quizzes and Tests		4.49
LH381425	Instructional DVDs, set of 3	55.00	47.89
LH381433	Flash Cards	14.95	12.89
LH381449	Pronunciation CD	8.95	7.79
Fourth Form Latin:			
LH381550	Student Text	13.50	11.69
LH381552	Student Workbook	15.00	12.89
LH381557	Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key	26.95	22.99
LH381558	Quizzes and Tests		4.49
LH381562	Instructional DVDs, set of 9	55.00	47.89
LH381560	Flash Cards	14.95	12.89
LH381559	Pronunciation CD	8.95	7.79

New American Cursive, Book 1

Iris Hatfield

Teach cursive handwriting to your *first* graders with this easy-to-follow beginner's resource. Simplified letter forms and multisensory methods help children learn the motor skills necessary to write well. Fun Mr. Meerkat offers your students step-by-step instruction—and gives them plenty of shaded letters to trace for practice. Includes teaching guide. Ring-bound at top for easy use by left- or right-handers. Softcover.

LH636135 Retail $22.95 ..... **CBD $19.89**

Also available:

LH636136	Book 2	22.95	19.89
LH636137	Book 3	22.95	19.89

Latina Christiana 1—DVDs**

Parents, you don't have to learn Latin in order to teach it to your kids—leave it to Jessica Watson! In this 25-session curriculum, she expertly explains and expands on the concepts covered in the *Latina Christiana* textbook (not included). A fun way to help children better understand English grammar and vocabulary—and God's Word! Grades 4 and up. Five DVDs, 17 hours total.

LH385141 Retail $55.00 ..... **CBD $47.39**

Additional resources in the series:

LH385188	Student Book 1	16.00	13.89
LH385195	Teacher's Manual 1	20.00	17.19
LH385157	Pronunciation CD 1	8.95	7.79
LH936106	Flash Cards 1	14.95	12.89
LH385164	Review Work Sheets 1	9.95	8.59
LH385171	Review Work Sheets 1 Key		4.49

Prima Latina Set

Leigh Lowe

Prepare your first through fourth graders for a lifelong love of Latin! Twenty-five lessons in the student book cover 7 parts of speech, 2 tenses, 125 vocabulary words, numbers, practical phrases, and basic constellations. The course also introduces conjugations, declensions, and derivatives. An exact replica of the student book with answers, the teacher's manual features five review lessons and five tests. Includes a pronunciation guide CD with songs and prayers.

LH836001 Retail $38.95 ..... **CBD $31.99**

Also available individually:

LH953488	Student Book	15.00	12.89
LH953499	Teacher's Manual	15.00	12.89
LH95350X	Pronunciation CD	8.95	7.79
Supplemental video resource:			
LH953534	DVDs, set of 3	45.00	38.89
Now available:			
LH953079	Copybook	14.95	12.89

Copybook Series

Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe

Teach your little "copycats" good penmanship *and* introduce them to fine literature as they reproduce letters, words, and phrases from the King James Bible and classic poems! Each book features 35 excerpts selected for beginning writers aged 5 to 8. Students begin by tracing letters, then progress to copying and illustrating whole words and passages. Margins become smaller with each skill level. Softcovers.

LH953852	Book 1 (Grade K)	14.95	12.89
LH385454	Book 2 (Grade 1)	14.95	12.89
LH953887	Book 3 (Grade 2)	14.95	12.89
Also available:			
LH953929	Primary Writing and Sketch Book	8.50	7.49
LH953930	Copybook Cursive: Scripture & Poems	14.95	12.89

First Start Reading

Cheryl Lowe

A complete step-by-step phonics course for beginners! Children start by focusing on pencil grip and letter formation—then move on to master one sound for each vowel and consonant, short and long vowel sounds, 3-letter words, and 45 common words. Student books include pictures to color, stories, and tracing activities. Teacher's guides provide helpful assessments and lesson tips. Softcovers.

Student books:

Retail 7.00 ..... **6.19 ea.**

LH380078	Book A	LH380091	Book C
LH380084	Book B	LH381326	Book D
		LH386895	Book E

Teacher guides:

LH382415	Books A–D	14.95	12.89
LH386888	Book E		8.59

Famous Men of Rome

John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland

Meet the men responsible for Rome's rise—and fall! Black-and-white illustrations and intriguing profiles of Cincinnatus, Pompey, Julius Caesar, Augustus, Nero, Trajan, Marcus Aurelius, Constantine, and other larger-than-life figures richly detail the history of the empire through the trials and tribulations of its champions and opponents. Includes maps and a glossary of people and places. 140 pages, softcover.

LH953828 Retail $16.95 ..... **CBD $14.49**

Also available:

LH953953	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39
LH95381X	Student Guide	17.95	15.39
LH381654	Flash Cards	12.95	11.39
Also in the series:			
LH953747	Famous Men of the Middle Ages, John H. Haaren, Addison B. Poland & Leigh Lowe	16.95	14.49
LH953765	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39
LH953748	Student Guide	17.95	15.39
LH381661	Flash Cards	12.95	11.39
LH953771	Famous Men of Greece, John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland	16.95	14.49
LH953796	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39
LH953789	Student Guide	17.95	15.39
LH381678	Flash Cards		11.39
LH636601	Famous Men of Modern Times, John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland	16.95	14.49
LH953628	Teacher's Guide		15.39
LH953611	Student Guide	17.95	15.39

D'Aulaires' Greek Myths—Student Guide

Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe

Introduce your students to the *same* kinds of characters they'll meet in real life through these entertaining stories of the Greek gods. Paring down the detailed companion text accounts to just the "golden nuggets," 31 workbook lessons feature facts to know, vocabulary drills, comprehension questions, picture reviews, and activities. Grades 3 to 6. 90 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LH953836 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $15.39**

Also available:

LH953844	Teacher's Guide		15.39
The book:			
LH406943	D'Aulaires' Book of Greek Myths	19.99	13.89

English Grammar Recitation Series

Cheryl Lowe, Ashley Gratto & Joyce Cothran

Improve your students' Latin—by teaching them English grammar! Presented in a question-and-answer format, each worktext introduces approximately 30 rules governing parts of speech, sentence complements, conjunctions, clauses, punctuation, and more. Students memorize the rules by reciting them aloud, while exercises, copy work, dictation, editing, and diagramming reinforce learning. The teacher's manual includes tips, guidelines, and answers. Grades 3 and up. Softcovers.

LH382187 Textbook 9.95 **8.59**

Student books:

Retail 11.95 ..... **10.19 ea.**

LH381566	Workbook 1
LH381968	Workbook 2
LH383917	Workbook 3
LH385959	Workbook 4

Teacher guides:

Retail 12.95 ..... **11.09 ea.**

LH381579	Workbook 1
LH381975	Workbook 2
LH383924	Workbook 3
LH385966	Workbook 4

Literature Guides

Focusing on vocabulary, spelling, comprehension, and composition, these guides are designed to develop and challenge active and engaged readers. Student manuals feature quotations, character studies, writing assignments, illustration and coloring activities, life lessons, fun facts, and more. Teacher's books include the student text with correct answers inserted; discussion question answers; and quizzes and exams with answer keys. Softcovers.

Grade 3:

LH636100	Charlotte's Web	11.95	10.19
LH636101	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
LH636303	Farmer Boy	11.95	10.19
LH636304	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
LH636105	The Moffats	11.95	10.19
LH636107	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
LH388417	Mr. Popper's Penguins**	11.95	10.19
LH388400	Teacher's Edition**	12.95	11.09

Grade 4:

LH385232	Dangerous Journey	11.95	10.19
LH385249	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
LH636110	Heidi	11.95	10.19
LH636111	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
LH636102	Homer Price	11.95	10.19
LH636103	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
LH636112	Lassie Come-Home	11.95	10.19
LH636113	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
LH636108	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	11.95	10.19
LH636109	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09

Grade 5:

LH636114	Adam of the Road	11.95	10.19
LH636115	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
LH636120	The Hobbit	11.95	10.19
LH636121	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
LH636118	King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table	11.95	10.19
LH636119	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
LH636116	Robin Hood	11.95	10.19
LH636117	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09

Grade 6:

LH636276	The Bronze Bow	11.95	10.19
LH636269	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
LH636266	Anne of Green Gables	11.95	10.19
LH636662	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09

Grade 7:

LH636946	The Wind in the Willows	11.95	10.19
LH636945	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
LH636762	Robinson Crusoe	11.95	10.19
LH636278	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09

Grade 8:

LH383801	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer	11.95	10.19
LH383818	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09

Christian Studies Series

Leigh & Cheryl Lowe

Following the simplified texts of *The Story Bible* (grades K to 2) and *The Golden Children's Bible* (grades 3 to 6), students will learn the fundamentals of biblical events, history, and geography. Guides include important facts, people to know, memory verses, comprehension questions, maps, timelines, and discussion prompts. Grades K to 8. Softcovers.

Grades K to 2:

LH387786	The Story Bible Enrichment		11.49
LH387335	Lesson Plans		5.69

Grades 3 to 6:

LH387281	Student Book 1**	17.95	15.39
LH387298	Teacher's Manual**	20.95	17.89
LH385492	Christian Studies 1: Two-Year Pace Lesson Plans		5.69
LH383184	Christian Studies 1: One-Year Pace Lesson Plans		5.49
LH387366	Student Book 2**	17.95	15.39
LH387373	Teacher's Manual**	20.95	17.89
LH382880	Lesson Plans		5.49
LH388288	Student Book 3***	17.95	15.39
LH388295	Teacher's Manual***	20.95	17.89
LH382972	Lesson Plans		5.49

Grades 6 to 8:

LH380893	Student Book 4	17.95	15.39
LH380909	Teacher's Manual	20.95	17.89
LH387748	Reader		10.19
LH383062	Lesson Plans		5.49

Also available:

LH386291	Memory Verse Flash Cards	15.95	13.89
LH383603	Large Wall Maps (22" x 34"), pack of 5	35.00	29.89
LH383610	Small Wall Maps (11" x 17"), pack of 5	19.95	17.39

Geography Resources

Examining physical features, history, and culture, students will explore—and learn to map—the land that constituted the ancient Roman Empire and the world beyond. Student texts include readings, maps, charts, and fast facts. The workbooks feature comprehension questions, fill-in-the-maps exercises, and work sheets. Teacher's guides include tests, maps, and answer keys. Grades 4 to 7. Softcovers.

Level 1 (the Middle East/Europe/North Africa):

LH381241	Textbook, Brett Vaden	14.95	12.89
LH382219	Student Workbook		4.49
LH381258	Teacher's Guide	14.95	12.89
LH382224	Teacher Key, Quizzes & Tests	7.95	6.89
LH382874	Lesson Plans		5.49

Level 2 (Sub-Saharan Africa/Asia/Oceania/the Americas):

LH382156	Textbook, Dayna Grant & Michael Simpson	14.95	12.89
LH381159	Workbook	12.95	11.09
LH381838	Teacher's Guide		12.89
LH382965	Lesson Plans		5.49

Level 3 (exploring/mapping the world):

LH385478	Textbook**, Dayna Grant & Kate Janke	16.95	14.49
LH385485	Student Workbook**	17.95	15.39
LH385461	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39
LH384617	Lesson Plans		5.49

For use with levels 1 and 3:

LH387083	Flash Cards	19.95	17.39

Additional resources:

LH381029	States & Capitals Teacher's Manual	12.95	11.19
LH381746	United States Review Workbook, Laura Bateman & Brett Vaden		4.49
LH381753	United States Review Teacher's Key and Tests		6.89

Simply Classical Series

Cheryl Swope

Provide your special needs students with a quality education using the classical model! Well suited to children with intellectual and learning disabilities, Swope's yearlong programs offer step-by-step integrated lessons rooted in the trivium; detailed lesson plans; hands-on activities; skills checklists; teaching tips; and more to help you lead your children into goodness, truth, and beauty.

Level A resources (ages 2 to 3):

LH383931	Curriculum Manual	30.00	26.49

Level B resources (ages 3 to 4):

LH383979	Curriculum Manual	30.00	26.49
LH385850	Phonics Lesson Plans		8.49
LH385867	Math Lesson Plans		8.49
LH385928	Language Lesson Plans		8.49
LH386988	Bible Literacy Lesson Plans		5.69
LH387007	Manners Lesson Plans		5.69

Level C resources (ages 4 to 5):

LH383962	Curriculum Manual	30.00	26.49
LH385874	Phonics Lesson Plans		8.49
LH385885	Math Lesson Plans		8.49
LH385935	Opening and Bible Memory Work Lesson Plans		8.49
LH387014	Language Lesson Plans		12.19
LH387021	Enrichment: Challenging Science Lesson Plans		5.69

Level 1 resources (ages 5 to 6):

LH385553	Curriculum Manual	30.00	26.49
LH385898	Phonics Lesson Plans		8.49
LH385904	Math Lesson Plans		8.49
LH385942	Opening Recitation Lesson Plans		8.49
LH387038	Copybook Lesson Plans		5.69
LH387045	Wonder, Beauty, and Imagination Lesson Plans		8.49
LH385676	Copybook 1 (Manuscript)	8.95	7.79
LH387138	Spelling, Book 1		12.89

Level 2 resources (ages 6 to 8):

LH387151	Curriculum Manual	30.00	26.49
LH387113	Copybook (cursive)		7.79
LH387121	Copybook (manuscript)		7.79
LH387397	Bible & Copybook 2 Lesson Plans		5.69
LH387403	Math Lesson Plans		8.49
LH387410	Wonder, Beauty & Imagination		12.19
LH387427	Phonics & Spelling Lesson Plans		8.49
LH387434	Reading & Writing Lesson Plans		8.49
LH387442	Cursive Lesson Plans		5.69
LH387458	Extended Literature Lesson Plans		5.69
LH387466	Recitation Lesson Plans		5.69

Omnibus Curriculum

Covering ancient, medieval, and modern history, this rigorous curriculum is designed to enlighten, train, and develop young minds through the study of ideas, arguments, and expressions important to the Western canon. Each yearlong volume requires the use of primary and secondary books (not included). Note: Classical artwork contains some nudity.) Grades 7 to 12. Hardcovers.

Student texts with downloadable teacher's content:

LH800905	Volume 1	99.99
LH900915	Volume 2	99.99
LH800925	Volume 3	99.99
LH900935	Volume 4	109.00
LH800945	Volume 5	109.00
LH800960	Volume 6	109.00

Extra student texts (without downloadable content):

LH800906	Volume 1	79.00
LH500916	Volume 2	79.00
LH800926	Volume 3	79.00
LH500936	Volume 4	89.00
LH900946	Volume 5	89.00
LH800961	Volume 6	89.00

Comprehension Guides

Deeply engage your students with literature! Filled with comprehension questions, recipes, crafts, vocabulary, and activities, these practical workbooks bring classic books to life. Taste the currant cake that sent Alice into Wonderland, or the Turkish Delight that tempted Edmund in Narnia; make a Winnie-the-Pooh bear; keep a journal of Tom Sawyer's adventures—and much more! Include answer key. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

LH600733	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, Chris Oberholtzer	15.00
LH168121	Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, Ned Bustard	15.00
LH800735	Anne of Green Gables, Ned Bustard	15.00
LH600736	Around the World in Eighty Days, Jonathan Daughtrey	15.00
LH600722	Baby Island, Laurie Detweiler	15.00
LH168115	Blackthorn Winter, Marlin Detweiler	15.00
LH800723	The Boxcar Children, Deb Chapin	15.00
LH800751	Call of the Wild and White Fang, Ned Bustard	15.00
LH800726	Charlie & the Chocolate Factory, Laurie Detweiler	15.00
LH800728	Charlotte's Web, Laurie Detweiler	15.00
LH800727	The Chronicles of Narnia, Ned Bustard	29.00
LH800730	Dangerous Journey, Emily Fischer	15.00
LH800740	Fahrenheit 451, Ned Bustard	15.00
LH710743	Fairy Tales of Brothers Grimm, Emily Fischer	15.00
LH710634	First Favorites, Volume 2, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
LH168842	From the Mixed-Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler, Ned Bustard	15.00
LH800748	Heidi, Ginny Walls	15.00
LH900760	The Hobbit, Emily Fischer	15.00
LH710755	Homer Price, Laurie Detweiler	15.00
LH168690	The Jungle Book, Jonathan Daughtrey	15.00
LH168990	Kindergarten Favorites, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
LH168686	Little House in the Big Woods, Deb Chapin	15.00
LH168293	Little House on the Prairie, Deb Chapin	15.00
LH168702	Little Women, Part 1, Leslie Bustard	15.00
LH168711	The Lord of the Rings, Ned Bustard	29.00
LH168890	Mary Poppins, Ned Bustard	15.00
LH800755	The Milly-Molly-Mandy Storybook, Deb Chapin	15.00
LH800757	Misty of Chincoteague, Laurie Detweiler	15.00
LH888700	More Favorites, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
LH800763	Peter Pan, Ned Bustard	15.00
LH168070	Pinocchio, Deb Chapin	15.00
LH900772	The Railway Children, Parker Detweiler	15.00
LH710777	Robin Hood, Diane Coleman	15.00
LH168213	The Secret Garden, Deborah Erb	15.00
LH800777	Squalls Before War, Ned Bustard	15.00
LH710793	The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Emily Fischer	15.00
LH168900	Stuart Little, Ginny Walls	15.00
LH168312	Susan Creek, Laurie Detweiler	15.00
LH168050	The Swiss Family Robinson, Jameson Detweiler	15.00
LH710713	The Twenty-one Balloons, Emily Fischer	15.00
LH710701	Where the Red Fern Grows, Shea Foster	15.00
LH168952	Winnie-the-Pooh, Ned Bustard	15.00

When Marlin and Laurie Detweiler first began homeschooling their four sons more than 20 years ago, they couldn't find quality classical Christian education curriculums, so they developed their own! Today the mission of **Veritas Press** remains unchanged—to provide a variety of award-winning materials to homeschoolers that promote godly principles, critical-thinking skills, Christ-centered values, integrated knowledge, and God-given potential.

Legends & Leagues Series

Ned Bustard

Make geography an adventure! With these clever storybooks, your kids will learn about maps, compass points, cultures, legends, and more while enjoying the adventures of Mr. Azimuth Latitude, Mr. Meridian Longitude, and their quirky clients at Legends & Leagues, Limited—an agency that specializes in helping its customers get from "here to there." Softcovers.

LH800965	Storybook	15.00	LH900041	South Workbook	25.00
LH800966	Workbook	12.00	LH701050	East Storybook	15.00
LH988060	North Storybook	15.00	LH700051	East Workbook	25.00
LH700061	North Workbook	25.00	LH800070	West Storybook	15.00
LH688040	South Storybook	15.00	LH800071	West Workbook	25.00

Middle Ages, Renaissance, and Reformation—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

Laurie Detweiler

Shed light on the Dark Ages and beyond! With this chronological guide, your kids will learn about monasticism, the Holy Roman Empire, feudalism, the Crusades, Gutenberg, Martin Luther, John Calvin, and more. Includes comprehension questions, tests, and review for each chapter; flash cards; coloring pages; craft projects; activities; answer key; grading chart; wall map; and 32-page timeline. 568 reproducible pages, softcover.

LH710173 ..... **CBD $29.00**

Also available:

LH710025	History Cards	25.00
LH8767167	Memory Song CD	7.00
LH168341	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00

Explorers to 1815:

LH168670	Homeschool Teacher's Manual	29.00
LH710034	History Cards	25.00
LH8767170	Memory Song CD	7.00
LH8767171	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00

1815 to the present:

LH710199	Homeschool Teacher's Manual	29.00
LH710034	History Cards	25.00
LH8767174	Memory Song CD	7.00
LH8767175	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00

Phonics Museum Combo Kit

Marlin & Laurie Detweiler

"M" is for museum! With entertaining books, puzzles, music, and more, this history- and art-based phonics curriculum is easy to teach—and will have your children read- ing in no time. Kit includes kindergarten and first grade teachers' manuals and reproducible workbooks; 31 primers; decks of letter-learning game cards; flash cards; puzzle pieces; a music CD; a pop-up museum/game board; game pieces; an iron-on museum decal; and more.

LH000800 Retail $199.95 ..... **CBD $99.00**

The kits are available individually:

LH200805	Kindergarten	149.00	LH200832	Grade 1	149.00

Kits for extra students (without primers):

LH000830	Kindergarten	25.00	LH000844	Grade 1	25.00

The Seven Laws of Teaching

John Milton Gregory

An unabridged 19th-century classic! Originally written for Sunday school teachers, Gregory's treatise has been restored to its original form—recovering its allusions to faith and Scripture. Learn why maxims such as "Know thoroughly and familiarly the lesson you wish to teach" and "Review, review, *review*" are essential—and timeless. 153 pages, softcover.

LH168250 ..... **CBD $12.00**

Bede's History of US

Join Bede—the lovable timeline who resembles a googly-eyed ball of yarn—as he introduces young children to American history in fun once-a-week lessons. Written in an easy-to-understand way, they include simple activities that incorporate drawing, lapbooking, and hands-on projects. Topics include state history, national holidays, Pocahontas, Lewis and Clark, the presidents, immigration, and more. 83 pages, softcover.

LH648276 ..... **CBD $15.00**

Also available:

LH648269 Bede's History of ME 15.00

Secrets of the Ancients, Volume 1: Pages of History Series

Bruce Etter & Alexia Detweiler

What James and Lance thought would be a boring school project becomes a life-changing adventure when a mysterious safe in a dusty library transports them back in time! Traveling from creation through the Reformation, they meet Abraham, Moses, Alexander the Great, and other famous figures—and experience firsthand Christ's ministry, the Crusades, and more. 444 pages, hardcover.

LH800982 ..... **CBD $25.00**

Also available:

LH648252 Blazing New Trails, Volume 2 ..... 25.00

Genesis Through Joshua—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

Emily Fischer

Help young students learn and memorize important facts about Scripture! Featuring work sheets, a memory song, reviews, tests, and a variety of easy-to-do activities and projects, this teacher's guide encourages children to dig deep into the Books of Genesis through Joshua. Includes an answer key. Requires the use of a Bible. 344 reproducible pages, softcover.

LH710906 ..... **CBD $29.00**

Also available:

LH710801	Bible Cards	25.00
LH8767178	Memory Song CD	7.00
LH168371	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00

More in the Old Testament series:

LH710915	Judges Through Kings—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Emily Fischer	29.00
LH710814	Bible Cards	25.00
LH8767181	Memory Song CD	7.00
LH8767182	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00
LH710928	Chronicles Through Malachi and Job—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, G. Tyler Fischer	29.00
LH710825	Bible Cards	25.00
LH8767185	Memory Song CD	7.00
LH168390	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00

Classically Cursive

B.J. Jordan

Why have children write silly sentences when they can be copying—and learning—God's Word? Tailored for second graders, these reproducible workbooks are all you need to teach your students the technique of cursive handwriting. They'll look forward to practicing their writing as they copy Scripture—including the Ten Commandments and passages about the attributes of God—or the Shorter Catechism. Approx. 85 pages each, softcovers.

LH800022	Bible Primer 1	15.00
LH700024	Ten Commandments	15.00
LH800026	Shorter Catechism	15.00
LH700028	Attributes of God	15.00

History of Art Workbook

Give your students a distinctively faith-based overview of Western art. They'll learn about movements from the prehistoric Lascaux Cave paintings to postmodern graffiti; study Christian artists and works important to the church, including Rembrandt, the Book of Kells, Van Gogh, and Ghiberti's *Doors of Paradise;* make crafts; try techniques themselves; answer comprehension questions, and more. 309 perforated pages, softcover.

LH803081 ..... **CBD $29.00**

Also available:

LH988080 Flash Cards 25.00

Gospels—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

G. Tyler Fischer

In order to have a relationship with Jesus, you need to know his story. This comprehensive one-year curriculum helps 10- to 12-year-olds learn it—from beginning to end! Starting with the angel's announcement to Zacharias and continuing through Christ's ascension, reading assignments, reproducible question-and-answer work sheets, and memory exercises provide a chronological overview encompassing all four gospels. Approx. 360 pages, softcover.

LH710935 ..... **CBD $29.00**

Also available:

LH710830	Bible Cards	25.00
LH8767188	Memory Song CD	7.00
LH168401	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00

More in the New Testament series:

LH710946	Acts Through Revelation—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, G. Tyler Fischer	29.00
LH710843	Bible Cards	25.00
LH8767191	Memory Song CD	7.00
LH168412	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00

Also of interest:

LH710168	New Testament, Greece, and Rome—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Marlin & Laurie Detweiler	29.00
LH710014	History Cards	25.00
LH8767164	Memory Song CD	7.00
LH168330	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00

Study Old Testament backgrounds, too:

LH168282	Old Testament and Ancient Egypt—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Marlin & Laurie Detweiler	29.00
LH710004	History Cards	25.00
LH8767161	Memory Song CD	7.00
LH168327	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00

 Enhance word power by solving *Vocabulary Riddles*! Page 41.

The Discovery of Deduction: An Introduction to Formal Logic

Joelle Hodge, Aaron Larsen & Shelly Johnson

Welcoming students into the fascinating realm of formal deductive logic, this guide studies the form and structure of how an argument is put together. Learning the practical and real-world application of soundly structured reasoning, students will also explore different methods, such as Socratic dialogue, ample discussion, and integration of other subjects. Grades 8 and up. 324 pages, softcover.

LH510335 Retail $26.95 ..... **CBD $22.99**

Also available:

LH510342	Teacher's Edition	29.95	**25.49**

God's Great Covenant: A Bible Course for Children

Claire A. Larsen

Share the greatest story ever told with your kids! Teaching the biblical narrative at the second grade level, these 32-chapter student workbooks are divided into five themed units with simple weekly readings, maps, illustrations, activities, review chapters, and quizzes. The teacher's manuals include answer keys, notes, and information on historical, geographical, cultural, and theological concepts. Softcovers.

Genesis to Ruth:

LH61071X	Student Edition	23.95	**20.49**
LH610728	Teacher's Edition	24.95	**21.19**

1 Samuel to Malachi:

LH510943	Student Edition	23.95	**20.49**
LH710507	Teacher's Edition	24.95	**21.19**

Also available:

LH710725	Old Testament Timeline and Map Set	36.95	**31.89**
LH710726	New Testament—Student Book 1	26.95	**22.99**
LH710727	New Testament—Teacher's Edition	29.95	**25.49**

Walking to Wisdom Literature Guides

Teach your students to read with delight, depth, and skill as they explore the works of C.S. Lewis, J.R.R. Tolkien, and Dorothy Sayers. Sparking fresh insights, these thought-provoking study guides will equip students to respond to discussion questions, critique sample student writing, comment on themes and motifs, memorize key quotations, prepare to craft essays, and more. Softcovers.

LH512681	The Fellowship of the Ring	14.95	**13.49**
LH512698	Teacher's Edition	19.95	**17.49**
LH512407	The Last Battle	14.95	**13.49**
LH512414	Teacher's Edition	19.95	**17.49**
LH512445	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	14.95	**13.49**
LH512452	Teacher's Edition	19.95	**17.49**
LH512582	The Man Born to Be King	14.95	**13.49**
LH512599	Teacher's Edition	19.95	**17.49**
LH512605	The Return of the King	14.95	**13.49**
LH512612	Teacher's Edition	19.95	**17.49**
LH512384	The Screwtape Letters	14.95	**13.49**
LH512391	Teacher's Edition	19.95	**17.49**
LH512469	Till We Have Faces	14.95	**13.49**
LH512476	Teacher's Edition	19.95	**17.49**
LH512668	The Two Towers	14.95	**13.49**
LH512674	Teacher's Edition	19.95	**17.49**

Song School Latin—Book and CD

Amy Rehn

There's no doubt about it—music enhances learning. In this innovative program, the rhythms of Latin words pair with catchy melodies to promote easy mastery and memorization. Accompanied by a music CD, 31 weekly lessons teach kids more than 100 vocabulary words for the seasons, body parts, food, animals, and common greetings. Ages 5 to 8. 139 pages, softcover.

LH510458 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD $21.19**

Also available:

LH510465	Teacher's Edition	24.95	**21.19**
LH51075X	DVD	24.95	**19.89**
LH528701	Latin Monkey Match—Flash Card Game	24.95	**21.19**

Level 2:

LH510766	Book and CD	25.95	**21.89**
LH510777	Teacher's Edition	24.95	**21.19**
LH512222	DVD	24.95	**19.89**

Song School Greek:

LH510762	Book and CD, Michelle Hahne	24.95	**21.19**
LH051077	Teacher's Guide	28.95	**24.89**

The Art of Argument

Aaron Larsen & Joelle Hodge with Chris Perrin

From billboards to professors and politicians, false arguments are used everywhere. Created specifically for junior high students, this informative, engaging resource teaches how to discern between a valid argument and an invalid one; as well as how to identify 28 types of "logical fallacies." Each chapter features real-life examples, illustrations, and review questions. Includes glossary. 230 pages, softcover.

LH510183 Retail $23.95 ..... **CBD $20.49**

Also available:

LH773618	Teacher's Edition, Revised	24.95	**21.19**
LH510632	DVDs, set of 5	64.95	**45.89**

Well-Ordered Language

Tammy Peters & Daniel Coupland, Ph.D.

Cultivate your children's natural love of language with these engaging resources! Using literature, poetry, songs, chants, and physical movement, the student worktexts are designed to help kids master mechanics through reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Teacher's editions provide tips embedded in the text, in-depth explanations of analytic approaches to grammar, suggested activities and games, and answer keys.

LH773801	Level 1A Student Edition	17.95	**15.89**
LH773803	Teacher's Edition	19.95	**17.49**
LH773805	Level 1B Student Edition	17.95	**15.89**
LH773806	Teacher's Edition	19.95	**17.49**
LH512866	Songs & Chants CD	15.95	**13.99**

Level 2A:

LH513044	Student Edition		**15.89**
LH513046	Teacher's Edition	19.95	**17.49**
LH513047	Audio CD	15.95	**13.99**
LH513048	Extra Practice/Assessments PDF CD-ROM	12.95	**11.89**

Level 2B:

LH513107	Student Edition	17.95	**15.89**
LH513115	Teacher's Edition	19.95	**17.49**
LH773227	Extra Practice/Assessments PDF CD-ROM		**11.99**

Spanish for Children

Julia Kraut, Sarah Foose & Grant Durell

Engaging and conversational! Employing immersion-style dialogues, this curriculum emphasizes grammar and parts of speech as vital tools for correctly speaking and understanding Spanish. Each primer offers 37 weekly chapters filled with vocabulary words, work sheets, and quizzes; plus easy-to-understand English explanations. The audiovisual set includes four instructional DVDs and an audio CD with grammar chants and more. Grades 3 and up.

Level A resources:

LH510472	Textbook	22.95	**19.49**
LH510489	Answer Key		**13.49**
LH510519	DVD Set with CD	74.95	**56.89**

Level B resources:

LH773526	Textbook	24.95	**21.19**
LH773533	Answer Key		**13.89**
LH773534	DVD Set with CD	74.95	**56.89**

Classical subjects creatively taught! Located near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, **Classical Academic Press** seeks to bridge the old and the new—using fresh imagery, creativity, and technology to enhance tried-and-true disciplines from Latin to logic. Their aqueduct logo symbolizes their mission: to bring the life-giving waters of ancient wisdom back to our thirsty culture.

Latin for Children

Drs. Aaron Larsen & Christopher Perrin

Learning Latin is child's play for kids ages 8 and up with these creative curricula. Developed by two veteran Latin teachers, clear explanations, incremental exercises, challenging tests, catchy mnemonic aids, and black-and-white illustrations help students easily learn grammar and more than 240 vocabulary words. Unit reviews and a yearly review reinforce knowledge. Spiralbound softcovers.

Student texts:

LH510048	Primer A, Revised	24.95	**21.19**
LH510088	Primer B, Revised	25.95	**21.19**
LH773007	Primer C	24.95	**21.19**

Answer keys:

LH510058	Primer A, Revised	14.95	**13.49**
LH510089	Primer B, Revised	15.95	**13.89**
LH773008	Primer C	15.95	**13.89**

DVD curriculums:

LH510064	Primer A, Revised	64.95	**56.89**
LH510093	Primer B, Revised	74.95	**56.89**
LH773019	Primer C	64.95	**45.89**

Activity books:

LH773014	Primer A	16.95	**14.39**
LH773016	Primer B	16.95	**14.39**
LH773117	Primer C	16.95	**14.39**

History readers:

LH773015	Primer A		**8.79**
LH773017	Primer B	12.95	**11.19**
LH773020	Primer C		**14.39**

Clash cards:

LH528702	Primer A	26.95	**23.19**
LH510656	Primer B	26.95	**23.19**

Latin Alive!

Karen Moore & Gaylan DuBose

When your students ask why they're studying a "dead" language, tell them *Quidquid latine dictum sit, altum sonatur.* (Whatever is said in Latin sounds profound.) The roots of the ancient Roman word system *and* society are very much alive in contemporary culture—and knowledge of each will expand their vocabulary and worldview! Developed by experienced teachers, this rigorous grammatically based curriculum provides a framework upon which to build language skills. The explanations of Latin grammar and cases are thorough. Charts, exercises, classical reading selections, bolded words, and a glossary help to organize the learning process. Feature 33–36 chapters, including review; unit tests; supplemental lessons; pronunciation guides; AP exam practice; and more. Teacher's edition includes the student text, explanations, and answer key. Softcovers.

Level 1 resources:

LH510542	Student Text	24.95	**21.19**
LH510553	Teacher's Edition	29.95	**25.49**
LH510383	DVD Set with CD	124.95	**99.49**
LH510548	Buy all three above and SAVE!	169.85	**144.99**

Level 2 resources:

LH773571	Student Text	26.95	**22.99**
LH773588	Teacher's Edition	29.95	**25.49**
LH773383	DVD Set with CD	124.95	**99.49**
LH773548	Buy all three above and SAVE!	171.85	**145.99**

Writing & Rhetoric

Paul Kortepeter

Embark on a step-by-step apprenticeship in the art of writing and rhetoric! Featuring a creative approach to classical training, this curriculum helps students master these skills through imitation of excellent literature. Student texts include readings and exercises for one semester. The teachers' guides feature the student text plus answer keys and explanations. Grades 3 to 9. Softcovers.

Teacher's editions:

LH512171	Book 1: Fable	19.95	17.49
LH512196	Book 2: Narrative 1	19.95	17.49
LH512360	Book 3: Narrative 2	19.95	17.49
LH512438	Book 4: Chreia & Proverb	19.95	17.49
LH512767	Book 5: Refutation & Confirmation	22.95	19.49
LH512780	Book 6: Commonplace	22.95	19.49
LH773820	Book 7: Encomium & Vituperation	22.95	19.49
LH773823	Book 8: Comparison	22.95	19.49
LH513382	Book 9: Description & Impersonation	22.95	19.49

Student editions:

Retail 19.95 ..... 17.49 ea.

LH512160	Book 1	LH512759	Book 5
LH512181	Book 2	LH512773	Book 6
LH512355	Book 3	LH773818	Book 7
LH512421	Book 4	LH773821	Book 8
		LH513374	Book 9

NEW at CBD

Logic: Kumon Thinking Skills Workbook

Give your kindergartners an opportunity to develop logical thinking skills by solving puzzles, studying child-friendly illustrations, racing through mazes, and predicting sequences in this whimsically illustrated workbook! Along the way they'll learn to make comparisons, distinguish real from pretend, analyze patterns, and more. Includes an answer key and a certificate of achievement. 78 pages, softcover.

LH136189 Retail $7.95 ..... **CBD $5.89**

Acuity Game

Test your visual perception with this challenging game! Simply pick a tile from the pile and try to find its twin in the randomly arranged 36-tile grid. The trick? None of the patterns are exact replicas so you must use side-by-side tiles to find your match. Includes 70 tiles and instructions. Two or more players, ages 6 and up.

LH320551 ..... **CBD $19.95**

Additional critical-thinking games:

LH738001	SET: The Family Game of Visual Perception	13.99	10.19
LH738002	Five Crowns Game	13.99	10.19
LH738101	Five Crowns Junior	12.99	11.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

LH738003	Quiddler: The Short Word Game	13.99	10.19
LH320169	Qwirkle		24.95
LH363840	Blokus Game	19.99	17.99

Traditional Logic: Classical Trivium Core Series

Martin Cothran

Help your 12- to 18-year-olds grasp the foundational principles of logic, and equip them for a lifetime of healthy critical thinking! These in-depth studies cover the types of logical statements; rules for valid syllogisms; valid argument forms; classic arguments from Plato, Descartes, C.S. Lewis, St. Thomas Aquinas, Scripture; and more. Approx. 145 pages each, spiralbound softcovers. (Answer keys are softcover.) From Memoria.

Book 1 resources:

LH38747X	Introduction to Formal Logic Student Text and Workbook, 2 Volumes**	30.94	26.19
LH388136	Workbook & Test Answer Key**		8.59
LH405114	DVDs, set of 2	45.00	38.89

Book 2 resources:

LH388759	Advanced Formal Logic Student Text and Workbook**	29.95	25.69
LH388776	Workbook & Test Answer Key**, Martin Cothran & Scott Piland		8.89
LH953798	DVDs, set of 2	45.00	38.89

The Amazing Dr. Ransom's Bestiary of Adorable Fallacies: A Field Guide for Clear Thinkers

Douglas Wilson & N.D. Wilson

A fascinating supplemental resource for helping high school students understand logic! Describing 50 informal fallacies—including distraction, ambiguity, form, and more—this volume portrays each one as a creature one might encounter in the wild, complete with an illustration and fantastical description. Includes end-of-chapter exercises and discussion questions; an answer key; and semester- or yearlong schedules. 320 pages, softcover from Canon.

LH227237 Retail $20.00 ..... **CBD $14.89**

Perplexors

Sharpen critical thinking with these mind-bending word puzzles! Featuring 48 grade-appropriate exercises each, these interactive workbooks use the process of elimination to teach logic skills. Students deduce correct answers by crossing off unlikely possibilities and circling those that make sense. An effective way to prepare children for standardized tests that reward logical thinking. 54 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Mindware.

..... 12.95 ea.

LH206913	Basic Level (Grades 3 to 4)	LH206916	Level C (Grades 6 to 7)
LH206914	Level A (Grades 4 to 5)	LH206917	Level D (Grades 7 to 9)
LH206915	Level B (Grades 5 to 6)	LH206918	Expert Level (Grades 9 to 12)

Grid Perplexors:

LH305405	Level A (Ages 8 to 9)	LH305407	Level C (Ages 10 to 11)
LH305406	Level B (Ages 9 to 10)	LH305408	Level D (Ages 12 to Adult)

Introductory and Intermediate Logic Series

James B. Nance & Douglas Wilson

Train your children to use their God-given gift of logic. In the updated *Introductory* program, new review questions, clearer definitions, and improved explanations teach students about logical statements, syllogisms, and fallacies. The revised *Intermediate* program doubles the number of exercises and highlights key terms to enhance learning about propositional logic, truth trees, and more. The DVD sets correspond to the respective textbook editions. Grades 8 and up. Spiralbound softcovers, from Canon/Logos Press.

Introductory program:

LH281659	Student Text*****	29.00	21.69
LH281673	Teacher's Guide*****	32.00	23.69
LH281697	Test & Quiz Packet***	10.00	8.39

Intermediate program:

LH281666	Student Text***	29.00	21.69
LH281692	Teacher's Guide***	32.00	23.69
LH281703	Test Book***	10.00	8.39

DVDs:

LH281383	Introductory Logic: The Fundamentals of Thinking Well—DVD****	75.00	55.89
LH281401	Intermediate Logic: Mastering Propositional Arguments***	75.00	55.89

The Fallacy Detective: Thirty-eight Lessons on How to Recognize Bad Reasoning, 2015 Edition

Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn

Help your students identify common errors in their everyday thinking process with this fun manual! Based on a Christian worldview and focusing on practical logic, the 38 lessons are filled with engaging case studies, cool cartoons, and challenging exercises that explore red herrings, generalizations, faulty assumptions, and propaganda. Includes answer key and the "Fallacy Detective Game." Ages 13 and up. 212 pages, softcover from Christian Logic.

LH531533 Retail $25.00 ..... **CBD $20.99**

Also available:

LH4531526	Logic in 100 Minutes—DVD	15.00	12.89
LH531510	The Thinking Toolbox: Thirty-five Lessons That Will Build Your Reasoning Skills, Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn	25.00	20.99

Critical- & Creative-Thinking Activities

Keep kids actively involved in learning—and practicing their critical-thinking skills—during free time or while you're working with other students! The 46 theme-based units in each book provide fun work sheets to help them infer, solve, reason, imagine, create, classify, compare, think logically, and more. Include answer keys. 158 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 21.99 ..... 14.99 ea.

LH732920	Grade 1	LH353394	Grade 4
LH732933	Grade 2	LH734052	Grade 5
LH353393	Grade 3	LH734067	Grades 6 and Up

Reading Detective Series

C. Block, C. Beckwith, M. Hockett & D. White

Strengthen your students' reading and comprehension skills with these engaging exercises. Based on award-winning literature, original fiction, and nonfiction topics, each lesson provides a reading passage followed by multiple choice and short-answer questions—the format used on standardized reading tests. Students learn to use discussion, inference, generalization, analogy, fact, and opinion as they search for clues and evidence. Answers included. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

LH471506	Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4)	24.99
LH471507	Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6)	24.99
LH471508	Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8)	24.99
LH471511	Reading Detective Rx (Grades 6 to 12)	24.99

Writing Detective, Level 1

Margaret Schouten

Grab your sleuthing hat and get set for brain-teasing mysteries that develop reading comprehension and writing skills! Students will become investigative reporters for the local newspaper. Assigned to 18 "cases," young journalists will piece together the evidence and write an article detailing who did what, when, how, and why. Grades 3 to 5. 64 reproducible pages, softcover.

LH446503 ..... **CBD $12.99**

More Detective resources:

LH278144	World History Detective, Book 1 (Grades 6 to 7), John De Gree	34.99
LH473901	Math Detective, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Terri Husted	19.99
LH473902	Math Detective, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Terri Husted	19.99
LH558641	Math Detective, Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8), Terri Husted	19.99
LH405001	Science Detective, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Stephen David Fischer & Joseph Carroll	19.99
LH405002	Science Detective, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Deandra Dean-McLeod & Sharon Allain Smith	21.99

Think Analogies Series

Cheryl Block

"Bee is to hive as Bird is to ____." "Clover is to luck as Blue Ribbon is to ____." Help your 8- to 14-year-olds develop logic skills as they puzzle out analogies like these, classifying word pairs according to relationship and category. Each workbook features teaching explanations, 200 fill-in-the-blank problems with answers, and concept reinforcement games. Approx. 55 pages each, softcovers.

LH288905	Level A1 (Grades 3 to 5)	11.99
LH288906	Level B1 (Grades 6 to 8)	11.99

Inference Jones, Beginning Level

Robert E. Owen

Invite your 8- to 10-year-olds to put on their "thinking caps"—and learn to *infer* from short stories paired with comprehension questions! They'll practice using higher-order thinking and improve critical-reading skills while drawing conclusions and puzzling over whether key statements are definitely or *probably* true or false. Includes answer key. 42 perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

LH444516 ..... **CBD $11.99**

Also available:

LH444523	Level 1	11.99

The Basics of Critical Thinking

Michael Baker

If your 9- to 12-year-olds can master basic critical-thinking skills, they'll be well prepared for high school! Featuring accessible explanations, diagrams, and engaging activities, Baker's interactive workbook familiarizes students with concepts including facts and opinions, inferences, Venn diagrams, common errors in reasoning, fallacies, analogy arguments, and more. Includes answer key. 146 reproducible pages, softcover.

LH445071 ..... **CBD $22.99**

Also available:

LH446642	Practical Critical Thinking, Catherine Connors-Nelson	39.99
LH447708	Teacher's Manual	14.99

Building Thinking Skills Series

Sandra Parks & Howard Black

Help your children develop a broad range of cognitive skills for improved academic performance. Units focus on verbal descriptions, similarities/differences, sequences, classifications, and analogies. Each book provides three alternatives for teaching the activities, which follow the natural learning progression of child development. Softcovers.

Level 1 (grades 2 to 4):

LH1441492	Student Text with Answer Guide	29.99

Level 2 (grades 4 to 6):

LH441508	Student Text with Answer Guide	29.99

Level 3 (grades 7 to 12):

LH441591	Student Text with Answer Guide	29.99
LH441584	Figural Activity Book	29.99

U.S. History Detective, Book 1

Steven Greif

Become an inquisitive investigator of American history—from its beginnings in the colonial era to Reconstruction following the Civil War. Designed to be used as a stand-alone *or* supplemental resource, this textbook includes 65 illustrated lessons, each complete with quiz questions and essay prompts; reviews; and an answer key. Grades 8 and up. 330 pages, softcover.

LH442426 ..... **CBD $39.99**

Also available:

LH442439	Late 1800s to the 21st Century, Book 2	39.99

Mind Benders Series

Anita Harnadek & Michael Baker

Help your students sharpen their deductive reasoning skills—important for all academic areas *and* real-life problem solving. These fun, challenging activities encourage students to comprehend and organize sets of clues, deduce logical conclusions, match up attributes, and apply information to a matrix to solve puzzles. Approx. 30 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

Preschool to kindergarten:

LH571328	Beginning Book 1	9.99

Grades 1 to 2:

LH471330	Beginning Book 2	9.99

Grades 3 to 6:

LH278333	Book 3	10.99
LH278334	Book 4	10.99

Grades 7 to 12:

LH278335	Book 5	10.99
LH278336	Book 6	12.99
LH278337	Book 7	12.99
LH278338	Book 8	12.99

For a quarter-century, **The Critical Thinking Company**'s standards-based products have helped teachers, parents, and students of all abilities achieve higher test scores and better grades. Their highly effective materials sharpen the mind and are designed to promote deeper analysis and greater understanding—which students will learn to apply throughout their education and life.

Editor in Chief Series

Help your students develop the skills of an editor as they find, analyze, and correct errors in the context and content of brief stories. They'll identify grammar, punctuation, usage, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling blunders; identify which rule governs each mistake; and make appropriate changes. Illustrations and captions sustain interest. Each workbook includes a "style" guide, an editing checklist, and an answer key. Approx. 60 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

Grades 3 to 4 ability:

LH144271	Beginning 1	14.99
LH445476	Beginning 2	14.99

Grades 4 to 5 ability:

LH446408	Level 1 (Levels A1/A2)	19.99

Grades 6 to 8 ability:

LH446415	Level 2 (Levels B1/B2)	19.99

Grades 9 and up:

LH446429	Level 3 (Levels C1/C2)	24.99

Word Roots, Level 1

Cherie A. Plant

Unlock new vocabulary by exploring prefixes, suffixes, and roots! Focusing on word etymology, each of these 30 lessons includes exercises to practice spelling, define word parts, write sentences, complete an optional creative writing assignment, and more. Also includes 15 reviews, a dictionary, and an answer key. Grades 5 and up. 234 perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

LH446721 ..... **CBD $24.99**

Also available:

LH473709	Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4)	15.99
LH446725	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 12)	24.99
LH446732	Level 3—Grades 7 to 12	24.99
LH446751	Level 4—Grades 7 to 12	24.99

Vocabulary Virtuoso: Mastering Middle School Vocabulary

Nancy Forderer

Improve vocabulary, stimulate imagination, and boost PSAT scores with this highly effective program. Designed for grades 6 to 8, it features 15 lists that include each word's definition, pronunciation, part of speech, and synonyms. Stories in each lesson also introduce larger concepts including alliteration, idioms, foreign words and phrases, mythology, and journalistic writing. 168 perforated pages, softcover.

LH447746 ..... **CBD $16.99**

Also in the series by the author:

LH448646	Elementary School Edition—Grades 4 to 5	16.99
LH448914	Vocabulary Virtuoso: Primary School—Grades 2 to 3	16.99

Additional Critical Thinking Company resources:

LH442017	Language Arts: Daily Mind Builders, Jennifer Gottstein	15.99
LH442024	Science	15.99
LH442031	Social Studies	15.99
LH821801	The Language Mechanic, M.A. Hockett	24.99

Homeschool Encouragement & Helps

Taking charge of your child's education can be a daunting task, but you don't have to go it alone! Our Homeschool Specialists are happy to share the knowledge and expertise they've gained through educating their children at home. Below you'll find questions frequently asked by those new to homeschooling, as well as practical wisdom and insights from our specialists. May their responses encourage and support you in your homeschool journey!

1

When you were a new homeschooler, what was the single most important piece of encouragement/information/advice you received? How did it help you?

When I tell people I homeschool, they say, "Oh, I could never do that!" But you know, it's a one-day-at-a-time, one-year-at-a-time experience. I think that more parents would be surprised that they can do it. After all, they're already loving their kids, disciplining them, and overseeing things. So just relax, because you have the best interests of your children at heart.
—Cindy, homeschool mom

One day I was at church, and one of the lady leaders approached me because she saw that I looked kind of down. She asked what was wrong, and I said, "Why am I homeschooling? I don't know what the heck I'm doing!" She replied, "You know what? God would not have allowed you to have children if he didn't equip you to handle them." So I realized that the Lord equipped me to be a mom, and that includes stewarding my kids in the way they should go. I can do this; I can do this!
—Peachez, homeschool mom

2

How do you juggle teaching multiple grade levels? How do you manage specific learning styles and special needs? What are the criteria you use for choosing curriculums?

I was a kinesthetic learner and one of my sisters was an auditory learner. When we did Apologia Science, *I was really good at the labs because I loved the hands-on stuff. The lab curriculum included audio CDs, which helped my sister because she could listen to how the lab was done. So to help my sister, I would repeat what I was learning as I went through the program. It was helpful because as soon as you start to teach the material to another person, you're reinforcing your own learning.*
—Alicia, homeschool student

I have an older son and a younger daughter, and there are some subjects they can do together like science and history because they're reading-based. But in the case of more skill-oriented subjects like spelling and handwriting, I'll ask my son to work on his own at the table, and then engage in some fun activities with my daughter. As far as curriculum is concerned, we've used various programs, including Saxon Math *and* The Story of the World. *We also use tons and tons of library books!*
—Aimee, homeschool mom

see page A2

LET OUR SPECIALISTS HELP!

Here at CBD we employ a top-notch staff of Customer Service representatives who assist all of our shoppers with their orders. We also offer our homeschooling customers a little something extra: some of our reps serve as dedicated Homeschool Product Specialists!

These "hands-on" experts are homeschool parents who have dealt with the same struggles, decisions, and achievements that you have. Their combined strengths of teaching expertise, product knowledge, and commitment to help fellow home educators make them uniquely focused on working with you.

CBD carries nearly 50,000 homeschool items from more than 325 publishers—and our specialists can help you navigate that depth. These fabulous folks can answer questions; make recommendations; share insightful information; aid you in choosing the right curriculum/approach/author/program; and generally guide you through the process of selecting the materials you need.

Contact them at customer.service@christianbook.com or 1-800-788-1221.

3

How do you prepare for each day's lessons? Do you use a planner? If so, which one do you find most useful and why?

I haven't used a planner. Instead, I usually move at my students' pace and have my kids work through one lesson at a time. I use a lot of easy-to-use, open-and-go materials. For high school, though, it's easy to get off-track. In retrospect, I wish I had planned out the full year of courses a little more carefully.
—Venus, homeschool mom

Some parents don't necessarily use a formal homeschool planner. Instead, they may use curriculums like Alpha Omega LIFEPAC*s that include lesson plans in an easy-to-follow format. Others do find that resources like* The Well-Planned Day *(see below) are valuable to them. Still others organize their day off the cuff. It can vary, depending on whether you're a new or seasoned homeschooler.*
—Jill, former teacher and tutor

4

Because homeschool parents are so busy, there's always a danger of burnout. Have you experienced this? If so, how have you dealt with it? If not, how have you avoided it?

Every homeschool parent feels stressed at one time or another, but I can't pinpoint a time when I was burned out. One thing I would say is that you do need to take homeschooling seriously, but not too seriously. That can sometimes happen if you start comparing yourself to other homeschoolers. You shouldn't really go there. Instead, you should try to focus on what's right for your family.
—Lori, homeschool mom

I did have a full schedule. I did work outside the home part-time in the evenings. So with teaching during the day and working at night, it was a full day. I wouldn't necessarily describe my experience as "burnout," but the days were long and tiring. My husband helped a lot with math and science projects. So sometimes we'd save things for when Dad came home to give me a break. Our arrangement also allowed my daughter to experience different teaching styles.
—Tracy, homeschool mom

5

How have you integrated your homeschool into your lifestyle and family life? What priorities have you set, and what adjustments have you made?

When I think I'm fretting too much, I remind myself, "It's important to shut off the school clock sometimes." Take a snow day; go to the library and pick up that book your child wants to read; go hike with other homeschoolers. Don't homeschool until dinnertime just because you don't feel you've done enough for the day. It's easy to feel controlled by what you're "supposed" to do when you have boxes to check. But you—the parent and the teacher—are free to set your priorities.
—Venus

It forced us to change a lot financially, family-wise. We had to get a little more creative with outings, for example. But then life got in the way, and I had to come back to work. Using more online resources allowed me to both homeschool and work. So that's the kind of adjustment that we've had to deal with. But overall, it's been an awesome experience—and it can be done!
—Peachez

The Well-Planned Day—School Year Planners

Rebecca Farris

Teach your students to plan ahead and work independently while you orchestrate your own "master plan"! Featuring a just-right-sized format for each member of your family, these planners let parents keep track of class schedules, chores, activities, reading assignments, holidays, field trips, and other events; while kids benefit from their own customizable calendars, schedules, and organizational helps. Spiralbound softcovers, from Well-Planned Gal.

LH192206	Homeschool Planner (July 2018–June 2019)	29.95
LH192213	On-the-Go Planner, Personal-Size Edition	19.95
LH192224	Student Planner (feminine design)	14.95
LH192237	Student Planner (masculine design)	14.95
LH192244	High School One-Year Planner	16.95
LH192268	High School 4-Year Planner (July 2018–June 2022)	36.95

The Ultimate Daily Planner for Students

The next best thing to having a personal assistant! This handy planner is completely customizable, with blank monthly and weekly calendars, Bible verses, trivia questions, a back pocket, reminder stickers, reference guide to historic events, a national map, a scientific method chart, a conversion chart, a grammar guide, and more. Each day-block is lined and includes a quiet-time reminder. 152 pages, 7¼" x 8½" spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

LH437604 Retail $19.00 ..... **CBD $13.29**

Movies As Literature

Kathryn Stout & Richard Stout

Good storytelling teaches—whether heard, read, or *seen*. Through cinema, your students can learn to critique narrative content and form, identify underlying messages, and analyze from a moral standpoint. The Stouts' guide includes plot summaries, discussion and composition questions, extended-study activities, and teacher's guide for 17 movies (chosen for literary merit and effective filmmaking). Use as a one-year high school course or supplement to grades 7 to 12 English. 335 pages, softcover from Design-A-Study.

LH975099 Retail $38.00 ..... **CBD $33.49**

Also available:

LH975129 Student Workbook 20.00 **17.89**

More unit study favorites:

LH251136 The Prairie Primer: A Literature-Based Unit Study Utilizing the Little House Series, Margie Gray 50.00 **37.89**

LH251160 Further Up and Further In: A Literature-Based Unit Study Utilizing the Chronicles of Narnia, Diane Pendergraft; Margie Gray, ed. 56.00 **45.89**

For poetry study:

LH225096 Anne's Anthology, Margie Gray **20.89**

Preschool Prep DVDs

Use your preschoolers' "downtime" to lay the groundwork for success in kindergarten and beyond! They'll be captivated by these engaging DVDs featuring animated characters and antics designed to help them memorize digraphs, letter blends, sight words, and other building blocks of basic phonics—plus numbers, shapes, and more! Ages 15 months to 6 years. Approx. 45 minutes each.

LH021529	Meet the Colors	14.95	12.49
LH132580	Meet the Sight Words, Level 1	14.95	12.49
LH171747	Meet the Sight Words, Level 2	14.95	12.49
LH171762	Meet the Sight Words, Level 3	14.95	12.49
LH171785	Sight Words Set—3 DVDs	39.95	33.49
LH171792	Preschool Prep Pack—4 DVDs	49.95	41.99
LH610205	Meet the Phonics: Letter Sounds	14.95	12.49
LH610212	Meet the Phonics: Digraphs	14.95	12.49
LH610229	Meet the Phonics: Blends	14.95	12.49
LH610237	Phonics Set—3 DVDs	39.95	33.49
LH700845	Meet the Letters	14.95	12.49
LH700872	Meet the Numbers	14.95	12.49
LH700883	Meet the Shapes	14.95	12.49

FlashKids Complete Curriculum Series

Featuring hundreds of fun activity pages, these workbooks will help your children develop the skills they need to succeed in each grade! Includes high-interest stories to encourage reading proficiency; age-appropriate math exercises, spelling words, and grammar lessons; creative writing prompts; and practice in using standardized test formats. Answer key included. Approx. 780 perforated pages each, softcovers.

LH498846	Grade 1	19.95	13.49
LH498839	Grade 2	19.95	13.49
LH498822	Grade 3	19.95	13.49
LH498815	Grade 4	19.95	13.49
LH498808	Grade 5	19.95	13.49
LH498792	Grade 6	19.95	13.49

Well-Planned Prayer Planner (July 1, 2018–June 1, 2019)

Rebecca Farris

You're juggling so many priorities. Keep them all organized—*and* covered in prayer! Sprinkled with encouraging quotes and new articles on journaling techniques, this attractive 8½" x 11" planner is packed with practical helps—from a Bible reading plan and space for prayer requests to a housecleaning schedule, shopping lists, holiday to-do lists, and more. 242 pages, spiralbound softcover from Well-Planned Gal.

LH192284 ..... **CBD $29.95**

Christian Liberty Preschool Activity Book

Start your youngest scholars off right with this 30-week introduction to the basic skills of reading, writing, and counting! They'll learn the letters of the alphabet, short vowel sounds, numbers from 0 to 10; plus colors, shapes, sizes, matching, opposites, patterns, following instructions, writing their name, and more. Includes review tests and a certificate of completion. 302 perforated pages, softcover.

LH971767 Retail $24.50 ..... **CBD $17.69**

Also available:

LH257774	Drill Book	9.50	6.89
LH821256	Teacher's Guide**	9.25	6.19

Get Ready! Workbooks

Give your preschoolers a head start with these colorful skill-building activity books—and they'll be ready for *anything* kindergarten has to dish out! Engaging activities such as mazes, dot-to-dots, matching exercises, and riddles reinforce key concepts such as following directions, counting, lower- and uppercase letters, organizing, classifying, sequencing, and more. 32 pages each, softcovers from School Zone.

.....**2.49 ea.**

LH564479 1–25 Dot-to-Dot
LH564460 ABC Dot-to-Dot

Perceptual Skills:

LH02054 Beginning Sounds
LH02059 Does It Belong?
LH02252 Same or Different

Motor Skills:

LH02058 Connect the Dots
LH02057 Mazes

General Learning:

LH02064 Colors
LH02263 Shapes
LH02262 Following Directions
LH02068 Thinking Skills
LH02065 Uppercase Alphabet

Number Skills:

LH02056 Counting 1 to 10

Adam and His Kin: The Lost History of Their Lives and Times

Ruth Beechick

What actual events lie behind ancient mythologies? Drawing on linguistics, archaeology, astronomy, the Bible, and the world's earliest traditions, Beechick's narrative journey offers a fascinating excursion into the forgotten years of the distant past! Arranged along the biblical timeline, it weaves a continuous story that imaginatively fleshes out the first 11 chapters of Genesis. Includes study projects and an annotated bibliography. 176 pages, softcover from Mott Media.

LH19071 Retail $9.00 ..... **CBD $6.89**

Record-Keeping Kit for Home School Students, High School Edition

Keep track of your students' progress by maintaining a cumulative folder for their records! This essential kit provides a concise form for academic records for one student from grades K to 12. Also includes four high school report cards with space to record first and second semester grades, attendance, and textbooks used.

LH171015 Retail $8.95 **CBD $7.89**

Also available:

LH971710 Elementary Edition 8.95 **7.89**

More resources:

LH171013	High School Report Card		1.19
LH717101	Homeschool Cumulative Folder		2.69
LH171012	Homeschool Report Card		0.99

Another helpful tool:

LH437701 Field Trip Journal 14.00 **9.79**

God's Word in Time Planners with Scripture

Chart your family's learning journey using Scripture as your compass! Available in a variety of Bible translations, these sturdy plastic student and teacher planners run from August 2018 to July 2019. Features include eye-catching graphics and puzzles; color-coded days for easy tracking; space to record assignments, Scripture memory verses, parent/teacher communication, and word lists; pockets; and more.

Student editions:

LH176890	Primary, ESV	10.00	5.49
LH176906	Elementary, ESV	10.00	5.49
LH176920	Elementary/Middle School, ESV	10.00	5.49
LH176937	Elementary/Middle School, KJV	10.00	5.49
LH176951	Secondary, ESV—Large	10.00	5.49
LH176975	Secondary, ESV—Small	10.00	5.49
LH176982	Secondary, KJV—Small	10.00	5.49

Teacher editions:

LH725706	Primary, ESV	15.00	12.49
LH725719	Elementary, ESV	15.00	12.49
LH725735	Elementary/Middle School, ESV	15.00	12.49
LH725743	Elementary/Middle School, KJV	15.00	12.49
LH725764	Secondary, ESV	15.00	12.49

Practice, Assess, Diagnose: 180 Days of Resources Series—Books and CD-ROMs

Concepts aren't truly learned until they are assessed, cultivated, and applied. These engaging resources will help your students do just that! Diagnostic activities provide children with 180 days of purposeful practice to help them master key ideas. The included CD-ROM features assessment directions, student work pages, and more. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

Retail 19.99 ..... **15.79 ea.**

Math:

LH808037 Kindergarten
LH808044 Grade 1
LH808051 Grade 2
LH808068 Grade 3
LH808075 Grade 4
LH808084 Grade 5

Reading:

LH809218 Kindergarten
LH809223 Grade 1
LH809232 Grade 2
LH809240 Grade 3
LH809251 Grade 4
LH809263 Grade 5
LH809271 Grade 6

Language:

LH811688 Grade 3

Writing:

LH815264 Grade 3

Problem Solving:

LH816124 Kindergarten
LH816131 Grade 1
LH816149 Grade 2
LH816156 Grade 3
LH816162 Grade 4
LH816179 Grade 5
LH816187 Grade 6

High-Frequency Words:

LH816339 Kindergarten
LH816346 Grade 1
LH816353 Grade 2

The Ultimate Weekly Planner for Teens

Debra Bell

Your teens can easily keep track of their assignments, chores, and life events—including SAT dates and college application deadlines—with this organizer! Set up hour-by-hour schedules, record grades, and customize monthly calendars. Features weekly 5-subject blocks for weekdays and one column for weekends, measurement charts, doodling space, recommended reading lists, stickers, inspiring quotes, and more. 168 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

LH437602 Retail $19.00 ..... **CBD $13.29**

Also available in another color:

LH124810 White cover 19.00 **13.29**

More helps for homeschooling teens:

LH437026 The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling Teens 20.00 **13.99**

LH437025 The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling, 10th Anniversary Edition 20.00 **10.79**

LH226527 The Homeschool Daily Planner for High School ... **13.39**

LH375101 TranscriptPro on CD–ROM **49.00**

Internship for High School Credit

Sherri Seligson

Are your students intimidated about choosing a career? A well-planned internship is an ideal way to address their concerns while enhancing their academics with real-world experience. They'll gain marketable skills, learn day-to-day responsibilities, and discover job likes and dislikes. Seligson takes you step-by-step through the process of finding and getting credit for a great position! 99 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

LH137145 Retail $33.00 ..... **CBD $23.49**

Teaching from Rest: A Homeschooler's Guide to Unshakable Peace

Sarah Mackenzie

To those homeschoolers who are worried that they're behind, that they've chosen the wrong books, or that they're just not enough, Mackenzie offers a gentle reminder that we'll always be imperfect—but God isn't. If we follow him in our teaching, he will provide the peace he has promised. Now revised, with 35% new content. 112 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

LH512872 Retail $12.95 ..... **CBD $10.99**

Finding the Career That Fits You

Larry Burkett & Lee Ellis

In these days of global competition and advancing technology, job security and satisfaction seem to be increasingly elusive. Help your students find direction for the career that fits them best. This workbook helps young people pinpoint their talents, priorities, and vocational interests; make career decisions; create an effective resumé; organize a job search; and more. Includes two personality assessment tests. 120 pages, softcover from Moody.

LH16683 Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $13.99**

Of similar interest:

LH552205X Choosing Your Career: The Christian's Decision Manual, Martin E. Clark..... 11.99 **9.99**

LH230204 The Complete Career, College, and High School Guide for Homeschoolers, Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed..... **38.99**

Dyslexia 101: Truths, Myths, and What Really Works**

Marianne Sunderland

Sunderland persevered through frustrating research, false starts, and disappointments before finding what really works for homeschooling children with dyslexia. Now in this complete guide, she demystifies the disorder, sharing the effective strategies that helped her own children learn to read and write well. Second edition includes chapters on high school, college, and beyond. 218 pages, softcover from Homeschooling with Dyslexia.

LH749919 Retail $15.99 ..... **CBD $13.99**

Also by the author:

LH138233 What Is Dyslexia? A Parent's Guide to Teaching Kids About Dyslexia 15.99 **14.99**

How to Teach So They Can Learn—Complete Set

Lori Coeman

Does your child learn best by seeing? Hearing? Doing? In this practical, multifaceted primer, Coeman helps parents understand how different personalities thrive. Learn to recognize your student's learning style (including its scriptural basis), understand the human brain, choose the right curriculum, and more. Features a spiralbound guide plus additional 3-hole punched materials including an assessment survey, questionnaire, and curriculum comparison guide.

LH621748 Retail $37.99 ..... **CBD $28.99**

The Home Schooler's Journal

Designed by a homeschooling family, this indispensable journal features a daily (Sunday through Saturday) subject log for over 200 days; field trip logs; check-off list for yearly requirements; calendars; semester objectives/resources pages; and more—plus a jelly-proof plastic cover to keep it safe on kitchen tables! For use with a unit-study curriculum or structured text method. 110 pages, spiralbound softcover from Ferg N' Us.

LH97152 ..... **CBD $9.49**

Also available:

LH87152 The Home Schooler's High School Journal **9.49**

The Homeschool Daily Planner for Curriculum

When you're juggling homemaking and homeschooling, *organization* is vital! This book won't help you with the household chores, but it *will* help you plan and coordinate an academic year for one to four students. Includes forms for teacher resources, curriculums used, books read, extracurricular activities, and a year's worth of weekly lesson plans. At year-end, you have a permanent record of what's been accomplished! 124 pages, spiralbound softcover from Aaron.

LH226519 ..... **CBD $14.99**

Bible Reading with Your Kids

Jon Nielson

As a Christian father, you want to raise your children to love Jesus. But where should you begin? In this how-to guide, Nielson explains that *daily* Bible reading is crucial. Learn how regular exposure to God's Word—together with your own prayers and the work of the Holy Spirit—can shape your kids' hearts and lives! 96 pages, softcover from Matthias Media.

LH206220 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD $5.99**

Spectrum Test Prep

Make sure your children are prepared to do their best on current editions of the major standardized tests. These workbooks reinforce test-taking skills and strategies through examples, tips, practice sections, and timed exercises in the subjects of reading, math, and language. An excellent resource for building self-confidence, reducing test anxiety, and assessing progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 128 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

2015 updates:

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

LH813721	Grade 1	**LH813781**	Grade 5
LH813734	Grade 2	**LH813791**	Grade 6
LH813769	Grade 3	**LH813745**	Grade 7
LH813774	Grade 4	**LH813753**	Grade 8

Of similar interest:

LH516390 ACT & College Preparation Course for the Christian Student, James P. Stobaugh.... 29.99 **21.69**

NEW at CBD

Time Timer

Help your children *visualize* the passage of time and you'll revolutionize their understanding of parents' declarations such as "10 more minutes till naptime's over" and "dinner will be ready in half an hour"! This lightweight, color-changing 3" timer has an optional audible "beep" signal, and can be set for up to 60 minutes. Uses one AA battery (not included).

LH885120 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $23.89**

Also available in larger sizes:

LH885121 8 inches 34.95 **24.69**

LH885122 12 inches 39.95 **31.49**

CLASS Lesson Planner**

Don't be intimidated by the thought of planning a full year of schoolwork for your kids—this helpful planner, designed by the staff of Christian Liberty Academy satellite schools, features everything but a blackboard! You'll find school calendars, weekly lesson planners, attendance forms, report cards, curriculum plans, field trip schedules, physician's health report, prayer journal, achievement awards, and more! 149 reproducible pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

LH821224 Retail $10.50 ..... **CBD $7.49**

Also available:

LH189924 Class Lesson Planner on CD-ROM..... 23.25 **17.49**

How to Homeschool with Stunning Confidence, Contagious Joy, and Amazing Focus—DVDs and Workbook

Do you find the thought of homeschooling daunting? Draw inspiration and encouragement from friends who've been there! In 15 heart-to-heart sessions, Rachael Carman and Leslie Nunnery offer practical advice on setting up your classroom, choosing the right curriculums, building a strong support system, finding the strength to continue when the going gets tough, and more. Includes two DVDs and a workbook.

LH506009 ..... **CBD $49.00**

Boyhood and Beyond: Practical Wisdom for Becoming a Man

Bob Schultz

Sow wise seeds of counsel in the still-soft soil of young hearts! Drawing from biblical insight and personal experience, Schultz offers your preteen boys reliable guidance on matters of authority, temptation, education, industry vs. sloth, leadership, overcoming fear, and more. Help future men make the most of boyhood—and begin training them for *life*. 219 pages, softcover from Great Expectations.

LH432001 Retail $10.99 ..... **CBD $8.49**

Also by Bob Schultz:

LH934132	Practical Happiness: A Young Man's Guide to a Contented Life	10.99	**8.89**
LH432003	Created for Work: Practical Insights for Young Men	10.99	**8.89**

Knights in Training: Ten Principles for Raising Honorable, Courageous, and Compassionate Boys

Heather Haupt

Take the first step in the epic journey of raising honorable, courageous, and compassionate sons in today's "me-first" world! Haupt explores the historical basis of the code of chivalry; helps you capture and challenge your young adventurers' imaginations; and offers standards that will help them adapt "knightly" ideals to their 21st-century lives. 288 pages, softcover from Tarcher Perigee.

LH3130505 Retail $16.00 ..... **CBD $9.99**

Growing Kids with Character: Nurturing Your Child's Potential, Purpose, and Passion

NEW at CBD

Hettie Brittz

Looking for wisdom in parenting? Lift your eyes to the treetops! Through Brittz's botanical metaphors, parents will learn to let their kids excel at becoming who they *naturally* are—whether they're palm trees, rose bushes, boxwoods, pines . . . or even hybrids! Learn to cultivate, discipline, and nurture each child according to her "blueprint." 240 pages, softcover from Cook.

LH712539 Retail $18.99 ..... **CBD $13.99**

Leading Little Ones to God

Marian M. Schoolland

Written in clear language, this classic Bible storybook gives you short devotions you can share with children. Each lesson includes a story, a Scripture verse to memorize, a prayer, and a song. A wonderful way for children to learn about who God is, why Jesus came to Earth, and how we should act today. 184 pages, softcover from Eerdmans.

LH5120 Retail $20.00 ..... **CBD $13.49**

Of similar interest:

LH526055	Age of Opportunity: A Biblical Guide to Parenting Teens, Second Edition with Study Guide, Paul David Tripp	14.99	**9.49**
LH4221	Shepherding a Child's Heart—Book and Workbook, Tedd Tripp	23.95	**16.49**
LH227568	Loving the Little Years, Rachel Jankovic	12.00	**8.49**
LH219122	Are My Kids on Track? The 12 Emotional, Social, and Spiritual Milestones Your Child Needs to Reach, Sissy Goff, David Thomas & Melissa Trevathan	15.99	**10.99**
LH625006	First Steps Together: Family Devotional for Families with Babies and Toddlers, Matt & Noel Guevara	16.99	**11.99**
LH989457	Raising a Child Who Prays: Teaching Your Family the Power of Prayer, David D. Ireland, Ph.D.	15.99	**11.99**

The Read-Aloud Family: Making Meaningful and Lasting Connections with Your Kids

Sarah Mackenzie

Did you know that reading aloud with your children has the power to change your family—and the world? Offering a way to be fully present despite life's distractions, it also develops meaningful bonds, increases academic success, inspires compassion, and builds character. Mackenzie provides inspiration, tips, and suggestions for age-appropriate books to help you get started. 288 pages, softcover from Zondervan.

LH350323 Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD $10.99**

NIV Homeschool Mom's Bible

Do you need a spiritual boost to help you avoid burnout, stay motivated, and maintain proper soul care as you homeschool your kids? This Bible provides the inspiration you need!

Special Features: 365 daily meditations with prayers penned by homeschool mom Janet Tatman • Book introductions • Subject index • Size: 5½" x 8¾" x 1¾" • 1520 pages, hot pink imitation leather from Zondervan

LH421061 Retail $49.99 ..... **CBD $17.50**

A Girl After God's Own Heart: A Tween Adventure with Jesus

Elizabeth George

Upbeat and positive, best-selling author George now provides biblical truths and suggestions so your 8- to 12-year-olds can thrive! Helping tween girls establish healthy guidelines that honor God, she addresses common issues including how to build real friendships, talk with parents, put Jesus first, dress appropriately, handle schoolwork, and more. 112 pages, softcover from Harvest.

LH917681 Retail $11.99 ..... **CBD $7.99**

Also available:

LH966850	Devotional—soft leather-look, pink	12.99	**9.99**

New from the author:

LH964418	Living Your Faith: A Journey Through James	10.99	**7.99**

Talking with Your Kids About God: 30 Conversations Every Christian Parent Must Have

Natasha Crain

Do you feel overwhelmed or uncertain about how to share your Christian faith with your children? Crain's practical, easy-to-understand guide equips you for 30 specific conversations that address the topics of God's existence, scientific questions, the Lord's character, religious beliefs, and the difference God makes in the world. Adaptable for any age. 288 pages, softcover from Baker.

LH075522 Retail $15.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

You Can Stay Home with Your Kids! 100 Tips, Tricks, and Ways to Make It Work on a Budget

Erin Odom

Wish you could afford to stay home with your kids? Odom's practical tips can help your family not only survive but *thrive* on one income! Her approachable, easy-to-implement plan offers 100 ideas that will help you curb spending, eat well on a budget, shop second-hand, make your own household products, create income, and more. 224 pages, hardcover from Zondervan.

LH083566 Retail $15.99 ..... **CBD $11.99**

Long Story Short: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God

Marty Machowski

You *can* communicate Scripture's "big picture" to your children! Featuring over 75 parent-led devotions designed to be completed in just 10 minutes a day, 5 days a week, Machowski's resource takes kids of all ages through the entire Old Testament—highlighting Christ's gospel of grace throughout. Features discussion questions, prayer prompts, and weekly object lessons. 396 pages, softcover from New Growth.

LH273813 Retail $24.99 ..... **CBD $19.89**

Also available by the author:

LH768660	Old Story New: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God	24.99	**17.49**
LH768127	The Gospel Story Bible: Discovering Jesus in the Old and New Testaments	29.99	**22.49**
LH946492	Gospel Story for Kids: Old Testament Coloring Book	9.99	**8.49**
LH267840	Leading Your Child to Christ: Biblical Direction for Sharing the Gospel	4.99	**3.99**
LH572281	The Ology	29.99	**22.49**
LH270151	Listen Up: 10-Minute Family Devotions on the Parables	15.99	**12.99**
LH572742	Wise Up: 10-Minute Family Devotions in Proverbs	15.99	**12.99**

Of similar interest:

LH086101	Indescribable, Louie Giglio	16.99	**11.49**

Hymns for Family Worship, Updated Edition—Book and CDs

"Make a joyful noise unto the Lord" and build lifelong bonds with each other *and* God with these musical family devotions! When Steve Demme's children were younger, he discovered that memorizing hymns together became a rich addition to their Bible reading time. So he created this resource to help your family do the same! This updated collection features sheet music and background history for 100 time-tested, Scripture-based hymns, and includes audio piano arrangements for each song to make singing along easy! Hymns include "A Mighty Fortress," "Blessed Assurance," "What a Friend We Have in Jesus," "There Is a Fountain," "Christ the Lord Is Risen Today," "It Is Well with My Soul," "Great Is Thy Faithfulness," "Jesus Paid It All," and many more. One softcover and four audio CDs.

LH831510 ..... **CBD $28.00**

Also available from Demme Learning:

LH265506	His Story, My Story—Book and CD	**7.00**
LH265508	Home Discipleship, Part 2: Family Lecture Series—CD	**5.00**
LH265509	Encouragement for Young Adults, Part 3: Family Lecture Series—CD	**5.00**
LH265503	Children in Church: Nurturing Hearts of Worship, Curt & Sandra Lovelace	**14.00**

Lies Homeschool Teens Believe

Todd Wilson

Have your teens expressed doubts about being homeschooled? They're not alone! Many kids wonder whether they'd get a better education if they attended a regular school. With fatherly wisdom and plenty of cartoons, Wilson encourages children to see the big homeschool picture—and assures them that they'll be well prepared to tackle the real world. 77 pages, softcover from Familyman.

LH639243 ..... **CBD $7.99**

Also available by the author:

LH858142	Lies Homeschooling Moms Believe	**9.49**
LH639261	What's Next? Affirming God's Plan for Your Highschooler	**7.69**
LH858388	How to Be a Great Wife . . . Even Though You Homeschool	**9.99**

Christian Girl's Guides

Give your preteens appetizing advice about school, friends, family relationships, God's Word, and more with these interactive menus! They'll gobble up the real-life and fiction stories, crafts, Scripture studies and devotions, quizzes, journaling, and other entertaining activities. A fun way to teach girls about living God's way! Ages 8 to 12. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from RoseKidz.

LH11035X	The Christian Girl's Guide to Being Your Best! Katrina Cassel	10.99	6.89
LH110866	The Christian Girl's Guide to Change: Inside & Out! Rebecca Park Totilo	10.99	6.89
LH110430	The Christian Girl's Guide to Friendship! Kathy Widenhouse	10.99	6.89
LH110677	The Christian Girl's Guide to Money, Rebecca Park Totilo	10.99	6.89
LH11090X	The Christian Girl's Guide to Style, Sherry Kyle	10.99	6.89
LH110449	The Christian Girl's Guide to the Bible, Katrina Cassel	10.99	6.89
LH110457	The Christian Girl's Guide to Your Mom, Marilyn C. Hilton	10.99	6.89
LH118118	Buy all seven and SAVE!	76.93	47.99

Also in the series:

LH48218X	The Christian Girl's Guide to Me: The Quiz Book, Katrina L. Cassel	10.99	6.89
LH11143X	The Christian Girl's Guide to Your Dream Room, Sherry Kyle	10.99	6.89
LH130533	The Girl's Guide to Manners, Tina M. Cho.	10.99	6.89

The New Christian Charm Course, Student Edition

Emily Hunter, Jody Capehart & Angela Carnathan

A brand-new look—inside and out—for this updated classic *and* your teen girls after they read this biblically based makeover workbook! They'll learn that true beauty comes from the heart, not just appearance; and get practical guidelines for fashion, manners, etiquette, poise, confidence, Bible reading, prayer, and more. 64 pages, softcover from Harvest.

LH925761 Retail $10.99 ..... **CBD $7.89**

Also available:

LH925778	Teacher's Edition	12.99	9.49

Pearables Resources

Help your children bear fruit for the Lord's kingdom! Instill godly qualities with the combination of biblical fundamentals and simple instruction in these resources. Your daughters will enjoy training to become Christian women, wives, and mothers as they learn about cleaning, cooking, sewing, true beauty, and purity. Your sons will benefit from valuable lessons in responsibility and personal matters as they prepare for futures as Christian men, husbands, and fathers. Using allegories and Scripture lessons—similar to Jesus' parables—the character-building stories offer curriculums that encourage kids to put God above everything else and love him with all their heart, soul, and strength. Softcovers.

LH244629	Lessons in Responsibility for Girls: Home Economics for Home Schoolers, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up)	18.95	14.19
LH244633	Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up)	18.95	14.19
LH732643	Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 3 (Ages 10 and Up)	18.95	14.19
LH244605	Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up)	18.95	14.19
LH244612	Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up)	18.95	14.19
LH732102	Character-Building Kingdom Stories, Volume 3	17.50	14.99
LH732468	Personal Help for Boys—Textbook/Workbook		23.99
LH244674	The Narrow Way: Character Curriculum and Family Bible Devotional	33.95	24.99

Kaye Freeman Character Resources

Help your children grow up God's way with these scripturally solid workbooks. Based on the NIrV (elementary) or NIV (preteen and teen) translation, each Bible study guide features 16–24 lessons, activities, memory verses, and quizzes designed to foster spiritual maturity in young believers. Grades K to 2 require adult supervision. Grades 3 to 6 are self-directed. Softcovers, from Train Up a Child.

Studies for grades K to 6:

Retail 8.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

LH306972	Choosing Humility	LH306974	Choosing Responsibility
LH306975	Choosing Kindness	LH854231	Choosing Righteousness
LH306971	Choosing Obedience	LH306976	Choosing Self-Control

Studies for preteens and teens:

LH306978	Bible Covenants	8.99	7.99
LH306989	Godly Relationships	8.99	7.99
LH306999	A Journey Through the Old Testament		11.49
LH306970	Jesus in the Old Testament	8.99	7.99
LH604023	A Journey Through the Gospels and Acts		11.49

PDF version on CD-ROM:

LH854238	Choosing Thankfulness		6.49

A collection of five different studies for grades K to 5:

LH854244	Choosing the Character of Christ	44.95	29.99

SAVE $12

Princess and Squire Set, 2 Books with CDs

Jennie Bishop

Two beautifully illustrated parables for boys and girls! In *The Princess and the Kiss,* a wise girl waits for a man worthy of her precious gift. But how will she ever find him? And in *The Squire and the Scroll,* a young man fearlessly defends "the lantern of purest light" from enemies—including a fire-breathing dragon! Includes two audio CDs. 32 pages each, two hardcovers from Warner.

LH17380X Retail $31.98 ..... **CBD $19.99**

The books without the audio CDs:

LH628686	The Princess and the Kiss	12.99	9.49
LH170793	The Squire and the Scroll	12.99	9.49
LH62868X	Buy both and SAVE!	25.98	18.49

For further reading:

LH110520	Life Lessons from The Princess and the Kiss	9.99	7.89
LH10679X	Life Lessons from The Squire and the Scroll	10.00	7.89

Of similar interest:

LH940541	Before You Meet Prince Charming: A Guide to Radiant Purity, Sarah Mally	14.00	10.99
LH836005	Knights, Maidens & Dragons—DVD, Harold & Sarah Mally		9.99
LH349306	What He Must Be . . . If He Wants to Marry My Daughter, Voddie Baucham, Jr.	17.99	11.99

Beautiful Girlhood

Karen Andreola

First penned decades ago, this classic primer for becoming ladylike has been gently edited and improved with today's conservative Christian girls in mind—though the elegant prose and timeless morals remain the same. Preteens will learn about friendship, modesty, honesty, ambition, and much more. This edition is widely embraced by the homeschool community! 206 pages, softcover from Great Expectations.

LH3402X Retail $8.99 ..... **CBD $7.49**

Also available:

LH757097	The Companion Guide to Beautiful Girlhood, Shelley Noonan & Kimberly Zach	13.95	9.89
LH757313	Beyond Beautiful Girlhood with Companion Guide, Margaret Elizabeth Sangster; Shelley Noonan, ed.	16.95	11.19
LH757246	Organizational Charts on CD-ROM		9.19

Additional character resources:

LH78783	Becoming a Young Man of God: An 8-Week Curriculum for Middle School Guys, Ken Rawson	15.99	9.99
LH35770	The Book of Virtues, William J. Bennett	25.00	13.89

Kids of Character Bible Study

Marilyn Boyer

Build your child's character on the foundation of God's Word! Based on 45 biblical traits that Boyer taught her own children, this practical guide addresses compassion, joyfulness, truthfulness, patience, tolerance, and more. Each quality features a definition, a memory verse, comprehension questions, and an application section called "Ifs." Ages 6 to 12. 187 pages, softcover from Character Concepts.

LH585976 Retail $21.95 ..... **CBD $15.99**

More from Marilyn Boyer and family:

LH857914	Character Concepts for Preschoolers—Mom's Guide	39.95	31.99
LH768530	Character Trails: Learning to Walk in Paths of Righteousness	24.95	19.99
LH768523	Crossroads of Character: Learning to Make Wise Choices, Kate Boyer Brown & Marilyn Boyer	15.95	11.49
LH877048	Fun Projects for Hands-on Character Building, Revised Edition, Rick & Marilyn Boyer	13.95	10.49
LH768561	Growing in Wisdom	21.95	17.49
LH768509	Living the Fruitful Life	15.00	11.99

Kingdom Tales

David & Karen Mains

For children who enjoy *The Chronicles of Narnia* and *Pilgrim's Progress* comes this allegorical 3-in-1 collection about the beauty of God's great deliverance! Featuring 36 intriguing tales that take place in an enchanted city, it also includes discussion questions to help readers apply the rich spiritual truths to their own lives. 214 pages, hardcover from My Father's World.

LH990029 Retail $32.95 ..... **CBD $26.89**

Know Who You Are. Live Like It Matters. Guided Journal

Tim Tebow with A.J. Gregory

Discover the source of Tebow's strength on *and* off the gridiron in this workbook's interactive guided journal! Sharing biblical principles and thought-provoking discussion questions, he offers insights on a range of topics—including identity, family issues, conflict, courage, temptation, failure, and more—that will help young people develop the attitudes and actions that garner true success in life. 208 pages, softcover from Waterbrook.

LH289949 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

Passport2Purity Kits

Here's everything you need to plan a life-changing weekend retreat with your preteen! Dennis and Barbara Rainey help you discuss the physical changes ahead; establish principles on peer pressure, dating, and sex; and equip your child to make biblical choices. Weekend kit includes student and parent guides, plus eight audio CDs with Scripture memory songs, object lessons, and downloadable MP3s.

LH005228	Weekend Retreat Kit	39.99	28.99
LH138860	Project Kit	19.99	14.99
LH200521	Travel Journal Replacement Kit	12.99	9.99

Passport2Identity for teens:

LH008175	Weekend Retreat Kit for Young Women	39.99	28.99
LH008199	Travel Journal for Young Women	12.99	9.99
LH008168	Weekend Retreat Kit for Young Men	39.99	28.99
LH008205	Travel Journal for Young Men	12.99	9.99

 Develop moral strength with the *ACSI Character Series*—page 22!

Rose Book of Bible Charts, Maps & Time Lines, Volume 1—10th Anniversary Edition

SAVE $13

Expanded and revised! Ideal for Sunday school teachers, college and seminary professors, pastors, and homeschoolers, this special anniversary edition of Rose's best-selling resource features new charts; upgraded maps highlighting contemporary cities and countries; up-to-date statistics; introductions to popular Bible stories; explanations of core Christian beliefs; a denomination comparison; and more. 230 reproducible pages, spiralbound hardcover.

LH60228X Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $16.99**

Also available:

LH362758	Volume 2	29.99	16.99
LH368699	Volume 3	29.99	15.99
LH128865	SAVE on volumes 1–3!	89.97	47.99

Of similar interest:

LH360844	Rose Book of Bible & Christian History Time Lines	29.99	19.89
LH362932	Then and Now Bible Maps Insert	16.99	9.99

The Student Bible Atlas, Revised Edition

Tim Dowley

A trusted bestseller, now even better! Travel with Abraham from Ur to Canaan, see how the Hebrews left Egypt and headed to the Promised Land, and trace Paul's pioneering series of missionary voyages. The time-tested information here hasn't changed, but this revised edition features a revamped layout and updated maps. 32 pages, softcover from Fortress.

LH400104 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $9.89**

More Bible helps:

LH136733	Bible Teaching Posters, pack of 4	22.00	19.99
LH208781	Carta's Bible Land Quiz Book, Michael Osterman	25.00	18.99
LH562682	Bible History Atlas, F.F. Bruce	14.95	10.99

Route 52 Series

SAVE $11

Guide your kids on a year-long journey through God's Word—every year from ages 3 to 12! Easy-to-teach weekly lessons, culturally relevant hands-on activities, and age-appropriate learning challenges encourage youngsters to discover the Bible and its practical place in their lives. Great for children's church, youth group, and Sunday school. 315 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Standard.

LH713227	Discover God's Love: 52 Bible Lessons for Ages 3 and 4	32.99	21.99
LH713266	Discover God's Word: 52 Bible Lessons for Ages 3 and 4	32.99	21.99
LH13243	Follow the Bible: 52 Bible Lessons for Beginning Readers Ages 6 to 8	32.99	21.99
LH713280	Follow Jesus: 52 Bible Lessons from the Life of Christ for Ages 6 to 8	32.99	21.99
LH713251	Grow Through the Bible: 52 Bible Lessons from Genesis to Revelation for Ages 8 to 12	32.99	21.99
LH71628X	Grow Up in Christ: 52 Bible Lessons from the New Testament for Ages 8 to 12	32.99	21.99
LH713290	Study God's Plan: 52 Bible Lessons That Build Bible Skills for Ages 8 to 12	32.99	21.99

The 10-Minute Bible Journey

Dale Mason

A fast-paced synopsis of God's Word from beginning to end! Filled with vibrant illustrations, this apologetics-infused book explores 52 accounts that connect the chronological gospel-centered storyline of more than 200 of the most strategic and amazing events—from creation to heaven. Also includes devotional readings and summaries, a fold-out timeline, little-known facts, and more. 207 pages, hardcover from New Leaf.

LH217557 Retail $21.99 ..... **CBD $13.69**

ABC Say It with Me Bible Memory Verses—DVD

Kids will enjoy watching this DVD while learning to memorize and apply a KJV Bible verse for every letter in the alphabet! Each Scripture is demonstrated in action, such as a brother "taking time" to read to his siblings for the letter "T"; children "honoring" their parents for "H"; and more. Promotes character building, family unity, and scriptural truths. 55 minutes.

LH830036 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $15.99**

Explore the Bible Book by Book

Peter Martin

Wondering how tall the tower of Babylon was? Want to know more about Ezekiel? Look it up! Packed with illustrations, photographs, maps, and timelines, this colorful resource is a "must have" for 9- to 12-year-olds curious about the characters, customs, stories, and teachings in Scripture. A gold mine of information! 160 pages, hardcover from Lion.

LH977058 Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $14.49**

NIV Adventure Bible

SAVE $12

Lawrence O. Richards

Ready for adventure? Embark on an exciting journey through God's Word—and discover all kinds of fascinating facts about the Bible! **Special Features:** Full-color interior • "Life in Bible Times" articles and illustrations • "Words to Treasure" memorization verses • "Live It!" practical applications • Dictionary/Concordance • Color maps • Size: 5¾" x 8¾" x 1¾" • 1460 pages, hardcover from Zonderkidz

LH727471 Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $17.99**

KJV Kids Study Bible

Your 8- to 12-year-olds will be excited about *studying* when they realize it's the Book of Life and not a textbook!

Special Features: Words of Christ in red • Dictionary/Concordance • "Hide It in Your Heart" memory verses • "Bible People You Should Know" cameos • 24 pages of color charts, maps, and illustrations • And more! • Size: 5½" x 8½" x 1½" • 1152 pages, from Hendrickson

LH563511	Hardcover	22.95	12.49
LH706989	Soft leather-look, green/blue	29.95	17.99
LH706972	Soft leather-look, orange/pink	29.95	17.99

NRSV Kids Study Bible with the Apocrypha:

LH565133	Soft leather-look, violet/pink	34.95	12.99

Positive Action for Christ—Bible Curriculum

CBD Best-Selling Bible Curriculum

Goodbye, rote memorization! Here's a Bible curriculum that strives to make the Word of God come alive in your children's *lives*. As students explore the Scriptures, they'll move from knowledge and comprehension to discernment, application, analysis, and evaluation of how biblical wisdom translates to their own circumstances. Adaptable for a variety of homeschooling schedules, courses are designed to be completed in one year. Each year's curriculum features a colorful student workbook and a complete set of 35 to 40 lesson plans in a 3-ring binder. Ages 5 to 18.

Elementary:

LH571435	Exploring God's Love—Student Manual for Grade K4**	15.95
LH571442	Teacher's Manual	37.95
LH571466	Story Cards	99.95
LH571534	God's Love: A Bible Storybook	19.95
LH570615	Learning About God—Student Manual for Grade K5	15.95
LH784103	Teacher's Manual	37.95
LH570628	Enjoying God's Gifts—Student Manual for Grade 1	15.95
LH570683	Teacher's Manual	37.95
LH570635	Finding God's Promises—Student Manual for Grade 2	15.95
LH570568	Teacher's Manual	37.95
LH570642	Growing with God—Student Manual for Grade 3	15.95
LH571343	Teacher's Manual	37.95
LH570659	Building Life Castles—Student Manual for Grade 4	15.95
LH570574	Teacher's Manual	37.95
LH570666	Possessing the Land—Student Manual for Grade 5	15.95
LH571359	Teacher's Manual	37.95
LH570676	Winning the Race—Student Manual for Grade 6	15.95
LH570697	Teacher's Manual	37.95

Middle school:

LH571786	In Their Sandals—Student Manual	9.95
LH571094	Route 66: Travel Through the Bible—Student Manual	17.95
LH571572	Teacher's Manual	45.95
LH571373	Wise Up: Wisdom in Proverbs—Student Manual	17.95
LH571381	Teacher's Manual	45.95
LH571256	Dynamic Christian Living: Basics of the Christian Life—Student Manual	17.95
LH571273	Teacher's Manual	45.95

High school:

LH571212	The Life of Christ: From the Gospel of John—Student Manual	20.95
LH571231	Teacher's Manual	45.95
LH784753	The Christian Adventure: A Bible Study from Pilgrim's Progress—Student Manual	17.95
LH570581	Teacher's Manual	45.95
LH571475	The Inner Man: With Spiritual Leadership by J. Oswald Sanders—Student Manual	17.95
LH571489	Teacher's Manual	45.95
LH784356	Proverbs: The Fountain of Life—Student Manual	17.95
LH784424	Teacher's Manual	45.95

The Action Bible

SAVE $12

Illustrated by Sergio Cariello

Based on the best-selling *Picture Bible*, this unique version of God's Word communicates powerfully to today's visually focused culture! With 215 stories displayed in chronological order, it also features contemporary comic book-style artwork marked by dramatic shading and energetic characters. Sure to capture your children's attention and take them back to ancient times! 752 pages, 6¾" x 10½" x 1½" hardcover from Cook.

LH444996 Retail $27.99 ..... **CBD $15.99**

Also available:

LH407274	Devotional	18.99	11.99
LH447964	Buy the Bible & devotional and SAVE!	46.98	27.49
LH406086	New Testament, softcover	16.99	10.99

Additional Action Bible resources:

LH704832	Handbook	17.99	11.99
LHCD79428	Music CD	9.99	8.99
LH708342	Guess-It Game	9.99	7.99

EXPLORER'S BIBLE STUDY CURRICULUM

Join the thousands of homeschool families who've discovered this NKJV Bible study curriculum to be the beginning of a joyful *lifelong* experience in God's Word! Chronological Bible lessons are complemented by guided prayers, exercises, vocabulary words, and questions designed to build true understanding. ***Beginnings 1*** parents' guide is designed for working *with* your preschoolers. ***Beginnings 2*** offers large-print learning for early readers and writers. ***Discovery*** focuses third- to sixth-graders on comprehending the content of Scripture. And ***Quest*** uses inductive study methods to help your older pupils discover what the Bible means and how to apply it to their lives. Working with these books, your children will develop lasting habits of memorizing and meditating upon Scripture, and regularly communicating with God. Approx. 170 pages each, softcovers.

Bible Beginnings Series, Level 1 (Preschool to Grade 1)

LH1527X	Student Workbook	25.99	18.49
LH1530X	Parents' Guide	25.99	18.49

Bible Beginnings Series, Level 2 (Grade 2)

LH901501	God's Promises—Student Workbook	25.99	18.49
LH901503	God's Promises—Answer Key	6.99	5.49
LH91589X	Jesus, My Shepherd—Student Workbook	25.99	18.49
LH915903	Jesus, My Shepherd—Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Bible Discovery Series (Grades 3 to 6)

Genesis:

LH150407	Student Workbook, Revised	21.99	15.89
LH9015326	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Exodus through Joshua:

LH15083	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LH9015342	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Job, Psalms, Proverbs:

LH25253	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LH69009	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Luke and Acts:

LH1513X	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LH99008	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Romans, Galatians, James:

LH115911	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LH11592X	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:

LH15288	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LH19019	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Bible Quest Series (Grades 7 to 12)

Genesis:

LH45607	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LH79007	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Exodus through Joshua:

LH9015350	Student Workbook, Revised	21.99	15.89
LH9015369	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Job, Psalms, Proverbs:

LH615261	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LH699010	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Luke and Acts:

LH25156	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LH89008	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:

LH35296	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LH79012	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

The Only True God: Knowing the God of the Bible

Marni Shideler McKenzie

There are many conceptions of God—but which one is true? Focusing on an attribute or name of God as it appears in Genesis, other sections of the Old Testament, and the New Testament, 30 daily lessons feature notes, questions, memory verses, and application questions to help your students better understand—and truly know—the Lord. Grades 7 to 12. 298 pages, softcover.

LH935424 Retail $21.99 ..... **CBD $15.89**

Studying God's Word Series

Michael J. McHugh & Darrel A. Trulson

Encourage your students to conform their thoughts and actions to the Word of God. Book D introduces younger children to well-known Bible stories, characters, and simple doctrine. Books E–H give older pupils a thorough understanding of Scripture and the chronological flow of biblical history. Feature comprehension exercises; fact review and "thought" questions; map work; puzzles, games, and activities; and memory verses. Softcovers, from Christian Liberty Press.

Student texts:

LH0109167	Book D (ministry of Christ)	11.75	8.49
LH0109162	Book E (Genesis–Ruth)	11.75	8.49
LH0109163	Book F (1 Samuel–Malachi)	11.75	8.49
LH0109164	Book G (the Gospels)	11.75	8.49
LH0109165	Book H (Acts)	11.75	8.49

Teacher's guides:

Retail 5.25 ..... **3.99 ea.**

LH219536	Book D	LH219551	Book F
LH219541	Book E	LH219566	Book G
		LH219571	Book H

The Big Picture Bible Crafts

Gail Schoonmaker

Take a hands-on approach to kids' Bible study! Laying the foundation for a lifetime of Scripture reading, this flexible, creative resource features more than 100 reproducible crafts, easy-to-follow instructions, supply lists, references to corresponding passages, and memory verses. A fun way to supplement your Bible curriculum for Sunday school, VBS, and homeschool. 256 pages, softcover from Crossway.

LH558696 Retail $24.99 ..... **CBD $18.99**

Discover for Yourself Bible Studies for Kids

K. Arthur with S. Domeij, J. Arndt & C. Shearer

For years, Kay Arthur has introduced adults to the joys of inductive Bible study. Now she shows kids how to discover for themselves what the Bible says! Each study is divided into daily lessons with a weekly memory verse; puzzles, games, and activities; crafts and projects; and discussion starters. Ages 9 to 12. 80 pages each, softcovers from Harvest.

The newest volumes:

LH906665	Lord, Teach Me to Pray: For Kids	11.99	7.89
LH01434	God's Amazing Creation (Genesis 1–2)	11.99	7.89
LH03747	Digging Up the Past (Genesis 3–11)	11.99	7.89
LH09362	Abraham: God's Brave Explorer (Genesis 11–17)	11.99	7.89
LH07394	Joseph: God's Superhero (Genesis 37–50)	11.99	7.89
LH925969	God Has Big Plans for You, Esther	11.99	7.89
LH925945	Becoming God's Champion (2 Timothy)	11.99	7.89
LH6920366	A Sneak Peek into the Future (Revelation 8–22)	11.99	7.89

Also available in the series:

LH925952	Cracking the Covenant Code: For Kids	12.99	8.89
LH911618	God, What's Your Name?	11.99	7.89
LH03623	How to Study Your Bible: For Kids	11.99	7.89
LH922852	Fast-Forward to the Future (Daniel 7–12)	11.99	7.89
LH928199	Wrong Way, Jonah!	10.99	7.89
LH01191	Jesus in the Spotlight (John 1–10)	10.99	7.89
LH01442	Jesus: Awesome Power, Awesome Love (John 11–16)	11.99	7.89
LH05464	Jesus: To Eternity and Beyond (John 17–21)	11.99	7.89
LH01485	Boy, Have I Got Problems! (James)	11.99	7.89
LH915273	Bible Prophecy for Kids (Revelation 1–7)	11.99	7.89

See Christianbook.com for High School Years 3 & 4

UnveilinGLORY's Cat and Dog Bible Curriculum

"Paws" to consider what "entitled" cats and eager-to-please dogs can teach us about God's authority and our own attitudes! Children will be irresistibly drawn to these engaging 90-lesson character-building courses. Elementary schoolers focus on "making God famous" through developing a service mindset; older students complete life application exercises, theology readings, Bible studies, and more. Kits include workbook, answer key, textbooks, and PowerPoint CDs.

Elementary:

LH206648	Cat and Dog Attitudes! Making God Famous—Complete Curriculum Kit	99.95	84.99
LH206607	Children's Workbook	29.95	24.99
LH206612	Parents' Guidebook	14.99	12.49
LH884501	Audio CD	9.99	8.49
LH206636	102 Differences Between Cats and Dogs for Kids: Cartoons for Character Development	19.99	16.19
LH206628	I Heard Good News Today 2: Big Life, Charissa Roberson	19.99	16.19
LH260708	Because He Liked It! 101 Glimpses of God's Glory in the Animal World, Gerald Robison & Bob Drost	14.99	12.49

High School Year 1 (grades 7 to 12):

LH518759	Cat & Dog Theology: Complete Curriculum Kit	124.95	104.99
LH518704	Student Workbook	69.99	58.49
LH518728	Answer Key	12.99	10.99
LH856213	Cat & Dog Theology: Rethinking Our Relationship with Our Master, Living Passionately for the Glory of God, Bob Sjogren & Gerald Robison	16.00	11.99
LH856206	Cat & Dog Prayer, Bob Sjogren & Gerald Robison	15.99	13.49
LH884503	PowerPoint CD-ROM	9.99	8.49

High School Year 2 (grades 8 to 12):

LH518767	RG3: Revealing God's Greatest Glory—Complete Curriculum Kit	124.95	104.99
LH518742	Student Workbook	69.99	58.99
LH518711	Answer Key	12.99	10.99
LH856190	A Cat & Dog Look at the Cross: Seeing Christ's Death Through New Eyes, Bob Sjogren & Kevin Kimbrough	15.99	13.99
LH518735	God's Bottom Line: Discover Your Global Role in His Global Plan, Bob Sjogren	15.99	13.49
LH884504	PowerPoint CD-ROM	9.99	8.49

Museum of the Bible Curriculum

Whether you're planning a trip to Washington's Museum of the Bible or want to enjoy its riches from afar, this innovative curriculum will greatly enhance your "visit"! Touring Scripture's history, narrative content, contextual setting, and cultural impact, it's designed to appeal to the "smartphone generation"—packed with color photographs, paintings, and sidebars, and keyed to an interactive app. Ages 12 and up. Softcovers.

Student texts:

LH138940	Volume 1 (Genesis–Ruth)	34.95
LH082131	Volume 2 (1 Samuel–Malachi)	34.95
LH082162	Volume 3 (the Gospels)	34.95
LH138941	Volume 4 (Acts–Revelation)	34.95

Teacher guides:

.....**64.95 ea.**

LH082094	Volume 1	LH138939	Volume 3
LH082124	Volume 2	LH082186	Volume 4

The Most Important Thing You'll Ever Study: A Survey of the Bible, 5 Volumes

Starr Meade

Instill in your teens a lifelong love and knowledge of God's Word! Claiming that the Bible is the most important book a Christian will ever read, Meade's introductory overview leads middle and high schoolers through Scripture chronologically, emphasizing key topics along the way. Her easy-to-read guide will help kids discover God's Word on their own. 800 pages total, five softcovers from Crossway.

LH511820 Retail $60.00 ..... **CBD $40.89**

Also available separately:

LH520320	New Testament Survey, 2 Volumes	30.00	22.69
LH520451	New Testament Survey with Answer Key, 3 Volumes	35.00	25.89
LH520242	Old Testament Survey, 2 Volumes	30.00	22.69
LH520281	Old Testament Survey with Answer Key, 3 Volumes	35.00	25.89

The New City Catechism: 52 Questions & Answers for Our Hearts & Minds

A valuable tool for teaching the core doctrines of Christianity to children *and* adults! Based on and adapted from Reformation-era catechisms, this modern-day version provides 52 questions and answers related to God, human nature, sin, Christ, the Holy Spirit, and more. Whether used in families or churches, it's great for devotions, oral recitation, or memorization. 127 pages, softcover from Crossway.

LH555077 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD $5.99**

Also available:

LH555039	Devotional	19.99	14.99
LH555118	Curriculum Kit	89.99	64.99

Instant Bible Lessons for Preschoolers: A to Z Thru the Bible

NEW at CBD

Lindsey Whitney

Guide preschoolers through the Bible from A to Z with this ready-to-go resource! Whitney's 26 lessons teach children foundational biblical truths while reviewing early education basics. The familiar alphabetical structure makes the key points easy to grasp—and remember. Features step-by-step instructions, age-appropriate crafts, fun interactive activities, and more. Ages 3 to 5. Approx. 200 reproducible pages, softcover from RoseKidz.

LH627436 Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $13.99**

The Jesus Storybook Bible—DVD Curriculum

Sally Lloyd-Jones

Invite 4- to 7-year-olds to discover Jesus at the center of God's salvation story. Complete with 44 kid-friendly lessons, Sally Lloyd-Jones's engaging curriculum also features teacher instructions, story background material from Dr. Timothy Keller, fun activities, and take-home notes for parents. Includes a DVD-ROM, a copy of *The Jesus Storybook Bible,* and David Suchet's narration on three audio CDs.

LH684350 Retail $129.99 ..... **CBD $69.99**

AWANA

For more than 60 years, God has been working through **Awana**'s worldwide ministry to help church leaders and parents groom their children to become disciples of Christ. Designed for pre-K through high school, these resources will provide your kids with a solid foundation as they grow in love for Jesus, take Scripture to heart, and reach out to others with the gospel.

Cubbies—Preschool Curriculums

Apple Acres Entrance Booklets (packs of 25):

LH238201	ESV	12.55	8.99
LH238194	NIV (1984)	12.55	8.99
LH238187	NKJV	12.55	8.99

AppleSeed:

LH238248	ESV Handbook with Audio CD	15.75	11.49
LH238286	ESV Teaching Plans with CD	51.95	37.99
LH238231	NIV (1984) Handbook with Audio CD	15.75	11.49
LH238279	NIV (1984) Teaching Plans with CD	51.95	37.99
LH238225	NKJV Handbook with Audio CD	15.75	11.49
LH238263	NKJV Teaching Plans with CD	51.95	37.99
LH238293	Teaching Cards with CD-ROM	40.25	28.49

HoneyComb:

LH238330	ESV Handbook with Audio CD	15.75	11.49
LH238372	ESV Teaching Plans with CD	57.15	40.49
LH238323	NIV (1984) Handbook with Audio CD	15.75	11.49
LH238361	NIV (1984) Teaching Plans with CD	57.15	40.49
LH238316	NKJV Handbook with Audio CD	15.75	11.49
LH238354	NKJV Teaching Plans with CD	57.15	40.49
LH238385	Teaching Cards with CD-ROM	44.25	31.49

Middle School Curriculums

Trek 1—His Story:

LH238637	ESV Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LH238927	ESV Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LH238511	ESV Essentials		3.99
LH238750	ESV Leader Guide	28.55	20.49
LH238620	NIV (1984) Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LH238951	NIV (1984) Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LH238507	NIV (1984) Essentials		3.99
LH238743	NIV (1984) Leader Guide	28.55	20.49
LH238613	NKJV Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LH238941	NKJV Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LH238494	NKJV Essentials		3.99
LH238736	NKJV Leader Guide	28.55	20.49

Trek 2—His Love:

LH238675	ESV Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LH238913	ESV Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LH238555	ESV Essentials		3.99
LH238791	ESV Leader Guide	28.55	20.49
LH238668	NIV (1984) Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LH238903	NIV (1984) Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LH238545	NIV (1984) Essentials		3.99
LH238781	NIV (1984) Leader Guide	28.55	20.49
LH238652	NKJV Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LH238897	NKJV Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LH238535	NKJV Essentials		3.99
LH238774	NKJV Leader Guide	28.55	20.49

Trek 3—His People:

LH238712	ESV Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LH238874	ESV Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LH238591	ESV Essentials		3.99
LH238835	ESV Leader Guide	28.55	20.49
LH238709	NIV (1984) Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LH238860	NIV (1984) Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LH238586	NIV (1984) Essentials		3.99
LH238828	NIV (1984) Leader Guide	28.55	20.49
LH238691	NKJV Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LH238853	NKJV Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LH238575	NKJV Essentials		3.99
LH238812	NKJV Leader Guide	28.55	20.49

High School Curriculums

Journey—Disciples:

LH238996	ESV Bible Study	25.75	18.49
LH680082	ESV Discussion Guide	21.45	15.49
LH680006	ESV Essentials	9.95	7.99
LH680044	ESV Leader Guide	42.85	30.49
LH238965	NIV (1984) Bible Study	25.75	18.49
LH680112	NIV (1984) Discussion Guide	21.45	15.49
LH680037	NIV (1984) Essentials	9.95	7.99
LH680075	NIV (1984) Leader Guide	42.85	30.49
LH238972	NKJV Bible Study	25.75	18.49
LH680105	NKJV Discussion Guide	21.45	15.49
LH680020	NKJV Essentials	9.95	7.99
LH680060	NKJV Leader Guide	42.85	30.49

Journey—Advocates:

LH680501	ESV Bible Study	25.75	18.49
LH680464	ESV Discussion Guide	21.45	15.49
LH680389	ESV Essentials	9.95	7.99
LH680426	ESV Leader Guide	42.85	30.49
LH680495	NIV (1984) Bible Study	25.75	18.49
LH680454	NIV (1984) Discussion Guide	21.45	15.49
LH680372	NIV (1984) Essentials	9.95	7.99
LH680419	NIV (1984) Leader Guide	42.85	30.49
LH680488	NKJV Bible Study	25.75	18.49
LH680443	NKJV Discussion Guide	21.45	15.49
LH680365	NKJV Essentials	9.95	7.99
LH680402	NKJV Leader Guide	42.85	30.49

Big Book Series

Make a Garden of Eden picture frame! Play the 3-legged chicken game! Stage an imaginary episode of the "Israeli Home Shopping Club"! Packed with faith-bolstering activities, games, lessons, skits, and crafts, these oversized manuals are guaranteed to make a big splash with your elementary-age Sunday school students—and they're lifesavers for teachers, too. Reproducible softcovers, from Gospel Light.

LH738452	The Big Book of Bible Facts and Fun—Ages 6 to 12	19.99	14.99
LH744008	Big Book of Bible Lessons for Crafty Kids—Ages 6 to 12	29.99	21.99
LH725420	Big Book of Bible Puzzles—Grades 3 to 6	19.99	14.99
LH0719164	The Big Book of Bible Skits—Ages 10 and Up	29.99	21.49
LH751020	Big Book of Bible Story Activity Pages #1 with CD-ROM—Ages 2 to 5	29.99	21.99
LH752263	Big Book of Bible Story Activity Pages #2 with CD-ROM—Ages 2 to 5	29.99	21.99
LH733086	Big Book of Bible Story Art Activities—Ages 3 to 6	19.99	13.99
LH30598	The Big Book of Bible Story Fun—Ages 6 to 12	19.99	14.99
LH38479	Really Big Book of Cool Crafts for Kids—Ages 4 to 12	39.99	26.99

Old Testament Characters

NEW at CBD

Introduce your elementary-age students to the "starring characters" in the most riveting *true* story ever told! In this one-year course, they'll meet early patriarchs from Abraham to Joseph; courageous women like Hannah and Esther; and unforgettable prophets from Elijah and Elisha to Jonah. Uses the KJV. Includes two student study guides; weekly quizzes; and answer key. From Landmark Christian Academy.

LH31670 ..... **CBD $45.00**

Also from Landmark Freedom:

LH31686	Stories of Israel (Grade 2)	45.00
LH31738	New Testament Characters (Grade 3)	45.00
LH31747	Miracles of Christ (Grade 4)	45.00
LH31760	The Book of Acts (Grade 5)	45.00
LH31767	Bible Survey: Book-by-Book (Grade 6)	45.00
LH31809	The Book of Proverbs (Grade 7)	45.00
LH31797	The Book of Genesis (Grade 8)	45.00
LH317801	Bible Survey (Grade 9)	45.00
LH31780	Bible Doctrines (Grade 10)	45.00
LH31828	The Local Church (Grade 11)	45.00
LH31851	The Inspiration of the Scriptures (Grade 12)	45.00

The Sowers Series Biographies

Great for book reports, school projects, and plain old good reading, the biographies in this series will appeal to kids in fifth to eighth grade. (Parents enjoy reading them, too!) Each volume explores the Christian influences on some of the world's most heroic men and women, and weaves a wealth of factual information into fascinating stories. 128 pages each, softcovers from Mott Media.

Retail 8.99 ..... 6.89 ea.

LH91401	Abigail Adams	LH91412	Jason Lee
LH91414	Abraham Lincoln	LH91400	Johannes Kepler
LH91420	Billy Sunday	LH91418	Louis Pasteur
LH91406	Christopher Columbus	LH91488	Mahalia Jackson
LH9142X	Daniel Webster	LH91424	Noah Webster
LH0621648	David Livingstone	LH91404	Robert Boyle
LH91417	Florence Nightingale	LH91413	Robert E. Lee
LH91441	Francis Scott Key	LH91415	Samuel F.B. Morse
LH91477	George Frideric Handel	LH91419	Samuel Francis Smith
LH91422	George Washington	LH91409	Stonewall Jackson
LH91405	George Washington Carver	LH91425	Susanna Wesley
		LH91421	Teresa of Calcutta
		LH91403	William Jennings Bryan
LH9146X	Isaac Newton	LH91426	The Wright Brothers
LH94X	Buy the entire series and SAVE! 233.74		176.99

Heroes for Young Readers

Renee Taft Meloche

Introduce your beginning readers to Amy Carmichael, Jim Elliot, Corrie ten Boom, Eric Liddell, Hudson Taylor, and others who helped change the world by spreading Christ's love. With memorable rhyming text and captivating color illustrations, these brief biographies provide inspirational reading for homeschool, bedtime, or Sunday school! Ages 5 to 10. 32 pages each, hardcovers from YWAM.

LH58240X	Adoniram Judson: A Grand Purpose	8.99	6.69
LH582337	Amy Carmichael: Rescuing the Children	8.99	6.69
LH582396	Betty Greene: Flying High	8.99	6.69
LH584132	Brother Andrew: Taking Bibles to the World	8.99	6.69
LH584378	C.S. Lewis: The Man Who Gave Us Narnia	8.99	6.69
LH658241	Cameron Townsend: Planting God's Word	8.99	6.69
LH582310	Corrie ten Boom: Shining in the Darkness	8.99	6.69
LH582388	David Livingstone: Courageous Explorer	8.99	6.69
LH582302	Eric Liddell: Running for a Higher Prize	8.99	6.69
LH582329	George Müller: Faith to Feed Ten Thousand	8.99	6.69
LH582280	Gladys Aylward: Daring to Trust	8.99	6.69
LH658234	Hudson Taylor: Friend of China	8.99	6.69
LH8472X	Ida Scudder: Healing in India	8.99	6.69
LH582353	Jim Elliot: A Light for God	8.99	6.69
LH658242	Jonathan Goforth: Never Give Up	8.99	6.69
LH584095	Loren Cunningham: Making God Known	8.99	6.69
LH658243	Lottie Moon: A Generous Offering	8.99	6.69
LH58237X	Mary Slessor: Courage in Africa	8.99	6.69
LH582299	Nate Saint: Heavenbound	8.99	6.69
LH582361	William Carey: Bearer of Good News	8.99	6.69
Activity guides:			
LH583678	Books 1–4 (Aylward, Saint, Liddell, Müller)	14.99	9.99
LH583686	Books 5–8 (Ten Boom, Carmichael, Slessor, Carey)	14.99	9.99
LH583694	Books 9–12 (Greene, Taylor, Judson, Livingstone)	14.99	9.99
LH583708	Books 13–16 (Elliot, Goforth, Townsend, Moon)	14.99	9.99

Visualized Biographies

Inspire your children to walk in the steps of giants of the faith! Portraying the lives of John Newton, Fanny Crosby, and others, these sets include a 9" x 12" spiralbound volume with comic book-style images, and a booklet that tells the story of each illustration and includes review questions, student activities, and memory verses. 40 pages each, softcovers from Bible Visuals.

LH285010	Be the One! The Todd Beamer Story	23.00	15.49
LH206417	Depths of Grace: The Life of John Newton	26.00	17.49
LH285095	Doctor in the Pygmy Forest: The Story of Doctor Becker	26.00	17.49
LH285230	Fanny Crosby: The Blind Poet	23.00	15.49
LH206462	God Provides! The Life of George Mueller	26.00	17.49
LH285190	John & Betty Stam: Missionary Martyrs to China	26.00	17.49
LH285280	A Miracle for Samuelito: A Story of Mexico	26.00	17.49
LH285740	Neither Death nor Life: The Story of Jim and Elisabeth	15.00	9.99
LH285480	Praying Hyde: Missionary to India	20.00	13.99
LH289760	The Refuge: A Story of Martin Luther	15.00	10.99
LH285582	Walking God's Trail: The Story of Steve Saint's Return	20.00	13.99

Ten Girls/Ten Boys Books

Irene Howat

Helen Roseveare, Samuel Morse, Anne Lawson, C.S. Lewis—what do they have in common? They were all once young children, just like *your* kids. Howat's engaging biographies of famous Christians who used their talents for God's glory will inspire your youngsters to want to do the same! Include devotional thoughts, prayers, and quizzes. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from Christian Focus.

Ten Girls:			
LH26498	Ten Girls Who Changed the World	8.99	6.69
LH27761	Ten Girls Who Made a Difference	8.99	6.69
LH28377	Ten Girls Who Made History	8.99	6.69
LH500361	Ten Girls Who Didn't Give In	8.99	6.69
LH501471	Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents	8.99	6.69
LH503192	Buy all five and SAVE! (boxed set)	39.99	26.99
Ten Boys:			
LH25793	Ten Boys Who Changed the World	8.99	6.69
LH927753	Ten Boys Who Made a Difference	8.99	6.69
LH28369	Ten Boys Who Made History	8.99	6.69
LH500350	Ten Boys Who Didn't Give In	8.99	6.69
LH501462	Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents	8.99	6.69
LH503185	Buy all five and SAVE! (boxed set)	39.99	26.99

Trailblazers Boxed Sets

Introduce your 8- to 14-year-olds to *Christian* heroes with these themed sets. Five short biographies in each box cover such giants of the faith as Billy Graham; Amy Carmichael; Spurgeon and Edwards; Calvin, Knox, and Wilberforce; Corrie ten Boom; C.S. Lewis; and John Bunyan. These inspirational stories will delight young minds! Approx. 165 pages each, slipcased softcovers from Christian Focus.

LH916390	#6: Arts and Science	39.99	27.49
LH916380	#5: Heroes and Heroines	39.99	27.49
LH916371	#4: Reformers and Activists	39.99	27.49
LH916361	#3: Preachers and Teachers	39.99	27.49
LH916353	#2: Missionaries and Medics	39.99	27.49
LH916346	#1: Evangelists and Pioneers	39.99	27.49

William Bradford: Pilgrim Boy

Bradford Smith

Who was the first governor of the Plimouth Plantation, and why should he be remembered? Thoroughly researched, this personable biography of William Bradford reveals how the hardships he faced growing up gave him the courage, determination, and faith to stand up to the challenges of his adult life. Includes pen-and-ink sketches and review questions. 200 pages, softcover from Beautiful Feet.

LH232002 ..... **CBD $8.69**

Genevieve Foster Books

Can children acquire a solid knowledge of history outside the usual "textbook" regimen? Yes! For more than 50 years, Foster's captivating classics have been helping students do just that. Reading more like novels than history texts, her slice-of-life narratives paint a vivid portrait of the central characters, as well as the life and times in which they lived. Ages 9 and up. Approx. 350 pages each, softcovers from Beautiful Feet.

LH90323	Augustus Caesar's World	21.95	17.89
LH60324	The World of Columbus and Sons	21.95	17.89
LH60325	The World of Capt. John Smith	21.95	17.89
LH78304	George Washington's World	21.95	17.89
LH78311	Abraham Lincoln's World	21.95	17.89

Beautiful Feet Biographies

Ingri & Edgar Parin d'Aulaire

Make history come alive by harnessing the power of living books! Created 50 years ago by an enthusiastic husband and wife team, these delightfully illustrated biographies move beyond dry facts and dates to vividly capture the life, times, and personalities of prominent people in American history. An engaging way to introduce youngsters to our country's colorful past! Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 17.95 ..... 14.49 ea.

LH54311	Leif the Lucky	LH38031	George Washington
LH38033	Columbus	LH38037	Buffalo Bill
LH38036	Pocahontas	LH3103234	Abraham Lincoln
LH852410	Benjamin Franklin		

History books by Dr. Albert Marrin are also available:

LH232102	Virginia's General	15.95	11.89
LH232101	The Yanks Are Coming	13.95	11.89
LH103099	Stalin	13.95	11.89
LH232103	Victory in the Pacific	13.95	11.89
LH203080	America and Vietnam: The Elephant and the Tiger	13.95	11.89
Resources by James Daugherty:			
LH78306	The Magna Charta	14.95	12.69
LH78309	Poor Richard	17.95	14.49
LH78307	Of Courage Undaunted: Across the Continent with Lewis & Clark	16.95	14.49

Beautiful Feet Books Study Guides

Rea C. Berg & Rebecca Berg Manor

Textbooks give history a straightforward treatment, but literature gives it life! Adopting the "living book" approach, these one- to 2-year courses help students learn the events of the past by reading the best in children's literature. Related lessons and activities instill kids with a greater interest in history, a love for books, and a knowledge of God's involvement "in the affairs of men." Approx. 15–30 pages each, spiralbound softcovers.

LH134295	A History of Science, Updated Edition—Grades 3 to 7	18.95	15.89
LH78323	History of the Horse—Grades 3 to 7	16.95	14.49
LH78317	Ancient History—Junior/Senior High	17.95	14.99
LH332121	Medieval History—Senior High	27.95	23.49

Christian Heroes: Then & Now Series

Janet & Geoff Benge

Encourage your children to accomplish great things for the kingdom and develop an unshakable trust in God. This biography series shows your students what amazing feats a steadfast confidence in Christ can produce, and inspires them to follow the examples of such outstanding role models as Amy Carmichael, Eric Liddell, and Corrie ten Boom. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from YWAM.

LH581616	Adoniram Judson: Bound for Burma	9.99	6.89
LH80180	Amy Carmichael: Rescuer of Precious Gems	9.99	6.89
LH581527	Betty Greene: Wings to Serve	9.99	6.89
LH583852	C.S. Lewis: Master Storyteller	9.99	6.89
LH582884	C.T. Studd: No Retreat	9.99	6.89
LH581640	Cameron Townsend: Good News in Every Language	9.99	6.89
LH81366	Corrie ten Boom: Keeper of the Angels' Den	9.99	6.89
LH585528	D.L. Moody: Bringing Souls to Christ	9.99	6.89
LH584156	David Bussau: Facing the World Head-On	9.99	6.89
LH81535	David Livingstone: Africa's Trailblazer	9.99	6.89
LH585139	Elisabeth Elliot: Joyful Surrender	9.99	6.89
LH81375	Eric Liddell: Something Greater Than Gold	9.99	6.89
LH583139	Florence Young: Mission Accomplished	9.99	6.89
LH581454	George Müller: The Guardian of Bristol's Orphans	9.99	6.89
LH80194	Gladys Aylward: The Adventure of a Lifetime	9.99	6.89
LH80165	Hudson Taylor: Deep in the Heart of China	9.99	6.89
LH58285X	Ida Scudder: Healing Bodies, Touching Hearts	9.99	6.89
LH584972	Isobel Kuhn: On the Roof of the World	9.99	6.89
LH584750	Jacob Deshazer: Forgive Your Enemies	9.99	6.89
LH581462	Jim Elliot: One Great Purpose	9.99	6.89
LH83828	John Wesley: The World His Parish	9.99	6.89
LH82567	John Williams: Messenger of Peace	9.99	6.89
LH581748	Jonathan Goforth: An Open Door in China	9.99	6.89
LH658305	Lillian Trasher: The Greatest Wonder in Egypt	9.99	6.89
LH81994	Loren Cunningham: Into All the World	9.99	6.89
LH81887	Lottie Moon: Giving Her All for China	9.99	6.89
LH81489	Mary Slessor: Forward into Calabar	9.99	6.89
LH80171	Nate Saint: On a Wing and a Prayer	9.99	6.89
LH585368	Paul Brand: Helping Hands	9.99	6.89
LH582825	Rowland Bingham: Into Africa's Interior	9.99	6.89
LH58318X	Sundar Singh: Footprints over the Mountains	9.99	6.89
LH582922	Wilfred Grenfell: Fisher of Men	9.99	6.89
LH82528	William Booth: Soup, Soap, and Salvation	9.99	6.89
LH81470	William Carey: Obliged to Go	9.99	6.89

Boxed sets:

LH582086	Books 1–5 (Aylward, Carmichael, Saint, Taylor, Ten Boom)	49.95	32.89
LH582108	Books 6–10 (Carey, Elliot, Liddell, Müller, Slessor)	49.95	32.89
LH582116	Books 11–15 (Goforth, Greene, Judson, Livingstone, Townsend)	49.95	32.89
LH583066	Books 16–20 (Bingham, Booth, Moon, Scudder, Williams)	49.95	32.89
LH583406	Books 21–25 (Cunningham, Grenfell, Singh, Trasher, Young)	49.95	32.89

The Hiding Place—DVD

In wartime Holland, the Ten Boom family quietly sheltered Jews in their small house—until Nazis discovered the "hiding place." This is the remarkable true story of Corrie and her sister Betsie's endurance of the death camp, and their sure hope that God alone is our true refuge. Starring Julie Harris, Eileen Heckart, Arthur O'Connell, and Jeannette Clift. (PG.) 2 hours, 20 minutes.

LH082105 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $12.49**

The book is also available:

LH56696	Softcover	7.99	5.89
LH94056	Softcover, 35th Anniversary Edition	12.99	7.99

A Prairie Girl's Faith: The Spiritual Legacy of Laura Ingalls Wilder

Stephen W. Hines

Generations have been charmed by the story of Laura Ingalls Wilder and her family. Now Hines reveals the depth of her Christian faith! Learn how her relationship with God helped her to cope with terrifying prairie storms, the heartbreak of sudden crop losses, the unrelenting loneliness of pioneer life, and more. 208 pages, hardcover from Waterbrook.

LH289789 Retail $21.99 ..... **CBD $14.49**

The Cross and the Switchblade, Young Reader's Edition

NEW at CBD

David Wilkerson with John & Elizabeth Sherrill

The true story that captivated a generation—now accessible for 9- to 12-year-olds! Enhanced with 30 hand-drawn illustrations, this abridged edition follows young David Wilkerson—then a simple country preacher—as he risks his life to go to the heart of New York City to share the gospel with violent gangs and drug users desperate for hope. 208 pages, softcover from Chosen.

LH798790 Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD $6.99**

Sergeant York and the Great War

NEW at CBD

A draftee from backwoods Tennessee, Alvin York became a decorated American hero during World War I. And Gary Cooper's Oscar-winning performance in the 1941 film *Sergeant York* made him a household name! This reproduction of his journal from the Great War brings his story to life. Includes photos and timelines. 229 pages, softcover from My Father's World.

LH991104 Retail $18.00 ..... **CBD $16.49**

The Kingdom Series, 6 Volumes

SAVE $15

Chuck Black

Invite your 8- to 12-year-olds to savor action-packed allegories filled with valiant knights and shady villains! The epic clash between good and evil begins when 16-year-old farmer's son Leinad suffers a tragedy that transforms his ordinary existence. Soon his eyes are opened to a world of revelation—and danger! Include discussion questions. Approx. 150 pages each, six softcovers from Multnomah.

LH6823 Retail $59.94 ..... **CBD $44.99**

Also by the author:

LH692583	The Knights of Arrethtrae Series, 6 Volumes	59.94	44.99
LH425021	Wars of the Realm Series, 3 Volumes	35.97	23.99

Little Britches: Father and I Were Ranchers

Ralph Moody

If your boys think *Little House on the Prairie* is too "girly," introduce them to this rough-and-tumble memoir! When 8-year-old Ralph and his family head west to scrape out a living on a 1906 Colorado ranch, he's hardly prepared for the exciting challenges ahead—including cattle roundups, playground bullies, irrigation wars, and a tornado! 260 pages, softcover from University of Nebraska.

LH281781 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $11.39**

Also available by Ralph Moody:

LH282168	The Dry Divide	14.95	11.39
LH281943	The Fields of Home	15.95	11.89
LH282109	The Home Ranch	14.95	11.39
LH282176	Horse of a Different Color: Reminiscences of a Kansas Drover	14.95	11.19
LH281951	Man of the Family	14.95	11.39
LH282117	Mary Emma & Company	13.95	10.89
LH282184	Shaking the Nickel Bush	14.95	11.39
LH282451	Stagecoach West	23.95	14.99

Daughters of the Faith Series

Wendy Lawton

Meet Pocahontas, John Bunyan's daughter Mary, Harriet Tubman, and other young women who relied on God to survive their trials and challenges to become well-respected heroes of the faith! Approx. 150 pages each, softcovers from Moody.

LH477095	Collection #2, 4 Volumes	19.99	14.99
LH477103	Collection #1, 4 Volumes	19.99	14.99

The Original Elsie Dinsmore Collection

Martha Finley

When they were first published in the 1800s, these captivating stories of a young heroine's faith, purity of heart, and simple Christian devotion rivaled Louisa May Alcott's *Little Women*. Now a whole new generation of readers will share the same wonder and delight as they follow Elsie from girlhood to womanhood. Ages 10 to 14. Approx. 220 pages each, softcovers from Hendrickson.

LH564089X	Volumes 24–28	39.75	21.99
LH564088X	Volumes 19–23	39.75	21.99
LH564099X	Volumes 13–18	47.70	26.49
LH564068X	Volumes 7–12	47.70	26.49
LH565564	Volumes 1–6	47.70	26.49
LH564906X	SAVE on volumes 1–28!	222.60	127.49

The Torchlighters Series—DVDs

Soon your 8- to 12-year-olds will be carrying the torch of faith into a dark world. Introduce them to the trailblazing heroes who went *before* them—from courageous missionary Jim Elliot to adventurous Bible translator William Tyndale! Special features include Spanish-language options; interviews; reproducible work sheets, quizzes, discussion questions, and activities; and more. Ages 8 to 12. 30 minutes each.

LH013718	The Amy Carmichael Story	14.99	7.99
LH015057	The Augustine Story	14.99	8.99
LH015385	The Corrie ten Boom Story	12.99	8.99
LH33846	The Eric Liddell Story	14.99	8.99
LH012454	The Gladys Aylward Story	14.99	8.99
LH007601	The Jim Elliot Story	12.99	8.99
LH009360	The John Bunyan Story	12.99	7.99
LH013915	The Perpetua Story	14.99	8.99
LH012964	The Richard Wurmbrand Story	14.99	7.49
LH014579	The Samuel Morris Story	14.99	8.99
LH014098	The William Booth Story	14.99	8.99
LH008073	The William Tyndale Story	14.99	8.99
LH016313	The Torchlighters: The First 12 Episodes	79.99	63.49

Also available:

LH015965	The John Wesley Story	12.99	8.99
LH016815	The Martin Luther Story	12.99	10.99
LH016470	The Robert Jermain Thomas Story	12.99	8.99

Fiction Favorites

SAVE $78

The Sugar Creek Gang Series, 36 Volumes

Paul Hutchens

For over 50 years, generations of 9- to 12-year-olds have thrilled to the faith-building adventures of these courageous Christian boys. Now *your* youngsters can enjoy their legendary escapades—from catching a bank robber and meeting a mysterious hermit to confronting a ferocious bear. Each edge-of-your-seat novel will keep your kids reading from beginning to end! Approx. 140 pages each, 36 softcovers from Moody.

LH6998X	Retail $173.94		**CBD $99.99**
Also available separately:			
LH69949	Volumes 1–6	28.99	16.89
LH69957	Volumes 7–12	28.99	16.89
LH69965	Volumes 13–18	28.99	16.89
LH69973	Volumes 19–24	28.99	16.89
LH69981	Volumes 25–30	28.99	16.89
LH6999X	Volumes 31–36	28.99	16.89
Stories from the books plus original adventures:			
LH882525	The Sugar Creek Gang—5 DVDs	49.95	36.69

Winnie the Horse Gentler Series

Dandi Daley Mackall

Twelve-year-old Winnie Willis can tame stallions, but other parts of her life aren't as easy to manage. After a *Friendly Foal* loses her mother, Winnie helps her adjust—and learns that God never gives up on us. And Winnie and Kaylee investigate when a *Buckskin Bandit* hits Happy Trails stable. Ages 8 to 12. 144 pages each, softcovers from Tyndale.

LH87246	#8: Buckskin Bandit	6.99	4.79
LH87234	#7: Friendly Foal	5.99	4.79
LH355472	#6: Gift Horse	5.99	4.79
LH55465	#5: Unhappy Appy	6.99	4.79
LH355456	#4: Midnight Mystery	6.99	4.79
LH355448	#3: Bold Beauty	6.99	4.79
LH5543X	#2: Eager Star	6.99	4.79
LH55426	#1: Wild Thing	5.99	4.79
LH4728	SAVE on volumes 1–8!	47.92	36.99

Red Rock Mysteries

Jerry B. Jenkins & Chris Fabry

Get ready for action-packed mystery with the Timberline twins! Whether it's searching for a missing writer or struggling for their lives in a steep canyon, the ATV-riding teens from Colorado never stop searching for the truth. These fast-paced page-turners will keep even the most reluctant readers on the edge of their seats! 180 pages each, softcovers from Tyndale.

LH301545	#15: Dead End	6.99	4.99
LH301537	#14: Wind Chill	6.99	5.99
LH301529	#13: Hidden Riches	6.99	5.99
LH301510	#12: Hollywood Holdup	6.99	5.99
LH301502	#11: Windy City Danger	6.99	5.99
LH01499X	#10: Escaping Darkness	6.99	5.99
LH301480	#9: Instant Menace	6.99	5.99
LH301472	#8: Canyon Echoes	6.99	5.99
LH301464	#7: Double Fault	6.99	5.99
LH301456	#6: Phantom Writer	6.99	4.99
LH301448	#5: Grave Shadows	6.99	5.99
LH30143X	#4: Wild Rescue	6.99	5.99
LH301421	#3: Missing Pieces	6.99	5.99
LH301413	#2: Stolen Secrets	6.99	5.99
LH301405	#1: Haunted Waters	6.99	5.99
Sets in the series:			
LH9567	Volumes 13–15	17.97	13.99
LH9818	Volumes 9–12	23.96	19.99
LH5406	Volumes 5–8	25.96	18.49
LH5144	Volumes 1–4	26.96	17.49

Mandie Collections

Lois Gladys Leppard

Whether they're meeting Amanda Shaw for the first time or they're longtime fans, your kids will love solving mysteries and learning valuable life lessons with Mandie and her friends! Each adventure-packed collection includes three to five classic titles . . . enough to keep 8- to 12-year-old bookworms happily reading late into the night! Softcovers, from Bethany.

LH209338	Volume 10 (books 36–38)	12.99	8.89
LH209321	Volume 9 (books 33–35)	12.99	8.89
LH208799	Volume 8 (books 30–32)	12.99	8.89
LH208782	Volume 7 (books 27–29)	13.00	11.99
LH208775	Volume 6 (books 24–26)	12.99	8.89
LH206890	Volume 5 (books 21–23)	10.99	7.89
LH206634	Volume 4 (books 16–20)	16.99	10.89
LH205934	Volume 3 (books 11–15)	16.99	11.89
LH205385	Volume 2 (books 6–10)	16.99	10.49
LH204463	Volume 1 (books 1–5)	15.99	10.49
LH209330	SAVE on volumes 1–10!	142.91	96.49

SAVE $18

Anne of Green Gables Series, 8 Volumes: Mass Market Edition

L.M. Montgomery

Follow the heartwarming and high-spirited adventures of the world's favorite redhead! From hot-tempered orphan girl to contented mother of six, this captivating collection chronicles Anne's life: *Anne of Green Gables, Anne of Avonlea, Anne of the Island, Anne of Windy Poplars, Anne's House of Dreams, Anne of Ingleside, Rainbow Valley,* and *Rilla of Ingleside*. Eight slipcased softcovers, from Doubleday.

LH09416	Retail $47.92		**CBD $29.49**
Also available:			
LH225761	Before Green Gables, Budge Wilson	16.00	11.49
LH240029	Anne of Green Gables, 20th Anniversary Collector's Edition—5 DVDs	84.99	64.99
LH479602	Anne of Green Gables—Graphic Novel, Mariah Marsden	10.99	8.49

Christy, 50th Anniversary Edition

Catherine Marshall

In the year 1912, 19-year-old Christy Huddleston left Asheville, North Carolina, to teach impoverished schoolchildren in the Smoky Mountains—and her story has been inspiring readers ever since! An unforgettable tale of faith, poverty, pride, resilience, and romance, this special 50th anniversary edition includes a new afterword and other bonus features. 512 pages, hardcover from Gilead.

LH701264	Retail $24.99	**CBD $17.49**

The Cooper Kids Adventures

Frank E. Peretti

These Indiana Jones-style adventures about archaeologist Jake Cooper and his teenagers, Jay and Lila, will teach your 10- to 14-year-olds biblical values. Whether they're exploring a mysterious cavern, stumbling onto a new religion in the tombs of Arak, or being trapped at the bottom of the sea, they learn valuable lessons about life and faith. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from Crossway/Nelson.

LH305772	#8: Mayday at Two Thousand Five Hundred	6.99	5.49
LH305764	#7: The Legend of Annie Murphy	6.99	4.99
LH0575X	#6: The Deadly Curse of Toco-Rey	6.99	4.99
LH305740	#5: The Secret of the Desert Stone	6.99	5.49
LH46917	SAVE on volumes 1–4!	27.96	19.99
The whole series:			
LH69321	SAVE on volumes 1–8!	55.92	37.49

SAVE $27

Little House on the Prairie Series, 9 Volumes

Laura Ingalls Wilder

Now readers young and old can enjoy the classic adventures of Laura and her family as they survive and thrive on the American frontier! Reissued with the crisp, fresh look they deserve, these slipcased volumes feature Garth Williams's beloved original illustrations. Treasured reading for collectors and kids of all ages—especially 8- to 12-year-olds! Nine softcovers, from HarperCollins.

LH44004	Retail $71.97		**CBD $44.49**
Additional Little House *resources:*			
LH712481	My First Little House Books Collection, 13 Volumes	90.87	72.99
LH60908	The Little House Cookbook, Barbara M. Walker	9.99	7.49
LH289789	A Prairie Girl's Faith: The Spiritual Legacy of Laura Ingalls Wilder, Stephen W. Hines	21.99	14.49
LH00638	The Big Woods Paper Doll Collection	11.99	8.69
LH46204	My Little House Crafts Book, Carolyn Collins & Christianna Eriksson	13.99	10.49

The Terrestria Chronicles

Ed Dunlop

Travel back in time to a land where royalty lives, castles rise, and dragons roam! Filled with hair-raising adventures, perilous dangers, and wondrous rescues, this medieval fantasy will entertain your youngsters *and* teach them about salvation, courage, friendship, resisting the enemy—and serving their King! Ages 10 and up. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from Dunlop Ministries.

LH552360	#7: The Great War	9.99	7.89
LH552350	#6: The Golden Lamps	9.99	7.89
LH552343	#5: The Dragon's Egg	9.99	7.89
LH552336	#4: The Crown of Kuros	9.99	7.89
LH552329	#3: The Search for Everyman	9.99	7.89
LH552312	#2: The Quest for Seven Castles	9.99	7.89
LH552305	#1: The Sword, the Ring & the Parchment	9.99	7.89
LH55230X	SAVE on volumes 1–7!	62.93	49.99
Also available:			
LH552374	Visits to Terrestria—Study Guide	9.99	7.89
The first book in the companion series:			
LH552381	The Quest for Thunder Mountain	9.99	7.89

Living History Library

Send your students on an adventurous journey through history, with a special emphasis on Christian values. Kids will love these accounts of real and fictional characters, and you'll appreciate the wholesome, character-building stories. These gripping novels—from Old Testament characters to Beowulf to World War II heroes—will have your kids begging for more. Ages 10 and up. Approx. 195 pages each, softcovers from Bethlehem Books.

LH37213X	Augustine Came to Kent, Barbara Willard	12.95	8.89
LH87086	Beorn the Proud, Madeleine Polland	14.95	10.49
LH37035	Beowulf the Warrior, Ian Serraillier	10.95	8.49
LH47485	The Hidden Treasure of Glaston, Eleanore M. Jewett	15.95	11.19
LH88393	Hittite Warrior, Joanne Williamson	14.95	10.49
LH37302X	Son of Charlemagne, Barbara Willard	14.95	10.49
LH37019X	The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Allen French	15.95	11.19
LH37078	The Winged Watchman, Hilda van Stockum	14.95	10.49

 Delve into the *Big Book of History* on page 58!

Dover Classics, Thrift Editions

Essential works of literature—complete and unabridged—at outstanding prices! From Alcott and Austen to Chaucer and Frost, Dickens and Hawthorne to Eliot and Dickinson, the buys you've been looking for are right here. 64–320 pages each, softcovers.

Poetry:

LH81796X	A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens	4.99	3.99
LH66869	Complete Sonnets, William Shakespeare		2.49
LH272737	Favorite Poems, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow		2.49
LH68713	Lyric Poems, John Keats	3.00	1.79
LH75507	The Road Not Taken and Other Poems, Robert Frost		2.19
LH26466	Selected Poems, Emily Dickinson		2.19
LH815231	The Story of the Treasure Seekers, E. Nesbit	5.99	4.89
LH819242	Through the Looking-Glass, Lewis Carroll	4.99	3.99
LH819495	Tom Sawyer, Detective and Tom Sawyer Abroad, Mark Twain	5.99	4.89
LH6817941	Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea, Jules Verne	7.99	5.99
LH6817958	White Fang, Jack London	5.99	4.89

Fiction and more:

LH474915	Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle	6.00	3.69
LH812471	The American, Henry James	8.00	5.99
LH41111	Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne	5.00	3.99
LH811970	The Autobiography of Thomas Jefferson		3.49
LH815774	Barchester Towers, Anthony Trollope	8.00	4.49
LH72648	Beowulf		2.19
LH813639	Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville		2.49
LH812489	The Black Tulip, Alexandre Dumas	7.00	5.49
LH812465	Bleak House, Charles Dickens	8.00	5.99
LH64726	The Call of the Wild, Jack London		2.49
LH68659	A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens		2.49
LH812441	Daniel Deronda, George Eliot	11.00	8.49
LH436659	David Copperfield, Charles Dickens	5.00	3.99
LH815593	Democracy in America, Alexis de Tocqueville	13.00	9.49
LH813325	Elizabethan Tragedies	9.00	5.99
LH06482	Emma, Jane Austen		3.69
LH813417	The Enchanted April, Elizabeth von Arnim	7.00	5.49
LH75450	Favorite Father Brown Stories, G.K. Chesterton		3.49
LH270610	The Gift of the Magi and Other Short Stories, O. Henry		2.49
LH421198	Great American Short Stories	6.00	3.69
LH15864	Great Expectations, Charles Dickens	7.00	5.49
LH70718	The Invisible Man, H.G. Wells		2.49
LH436772	Ivanhoe, Sir Walter Scott	7.00	5.49
LH2678X	The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper	7.00	4.19
LH41588	Mansfield Park, Jane Austen	7.00	5.49
LH812492	Mary Barton, Elizabeth Gaskell	7.00	5.49
LH813424	Medieval Literature: A Basic Anthology	7.00	4.89
LH432157	Moby Dick, Herman Melville	7.00	4.69
LH814834	Oroonoko, Aphra Behn		2.49
LH812458	Our Mutual Friend, Charles Dickens	10.00	7.99
LH815343	Paradiso, Dante Alighieri	6.00	4.99
LH813516	Physics, Aristotle	6.00	4.99
LH84735	Pride and Prejudice, Jane Austen	5.00	3.99
LH41110	The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain	5.00	3.99
LH815336	Purgatorio, Dante Alighieri	6.00	4.99
LH264653	The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane		3.49
LH814710	Rob Roy, Sir Walter Scott	9.00	6.99
LH80489	The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne	5.00	3.69
LH82414	Selected Canterbury Tales, Geoffrey Chaucer		3.49
LH813311	Selected Short Stories, Nathaniel Hawthorne		3.49
LH812908	Selected Short Stories, Henry James	5.00	3.99
LH292460	Silas Marner, George Eliot	5.00	2.99
LH406512	A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens	6.00	4.89
LH84727	The Time Machine, H.G. Wells		2.49
LH48498	Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea, Jules Verne	6.00	4.19
LH812501	Victory, Joseph Conrad	7.00	5.49
LH95060	The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells	5.00	3.99
LH815761	The Way We Live Now, Anthony Trollope	11.00	6.29
LH813509	The Woodlanders, Thomas Hardy	7.00	5.49

The Hobbit and The Lord of the Rings, 4 Volumes

SAVE $20

J.R.R. Tolkien

Consistently ranked among the most beloved literary works of the 20th century—and now drawing record movie audiences year after year—Tolkien's imaginative epic belongs in every book lover's library! Shining with themes of redemption and Christian truth, the tales of *The Hobbit* and *The Lord of the Rings* will take you on a journey you'll never forget. Four slipcased softcovers, from Mariner.

LH928180 Retail $55.00 ..... **CBD $34.99**

More Middle-earth and Tolkien resources:

LH267438	A Hobbit Devotional: Bilbo Baggins and the Bible, Ed Strauss	9.99	2.99
LH71224	The Hobbit, Original Edition	18.99	13.49
LH873460	The Hobbit, 60th Anniversary Edition, Alan Lee, illus.	35.00	24.99
LH74997	The Lord of the Rings, 3 Volumes: Young Adult Edition	30.00	16.99
LH749490	The Christian World of The Hobbit, Devin Brown	14.99	3.79
LH445605	The Hobbit—Graphic Novel, David Wenzel, illus.	20.00	13.49

Grammar of Poetry, Updated Edition

Matt Whitling

Lay a solid foundation for your budding wordsmiths with this classical introduction to the fundamentals of poetry! Loaded with practical tips and referencing everything from tongue-twisters to Shakespeare, it covers concepts from scansion and spatial poetry to synecdoche. Students learn how to use a rhyming dictionary, employ figures of speech, and more. Ages 11 to 14. 171 pages, softcover from Canon.

LH281191 Retail $22.00 ..... **CBD $17.49**

Also available:

LH281207	Teacher's Edition	24.00	18.89

Another helpful poetry curriculum:

LH510410	The Art of Poetry, Christine Perrin	24.95	21.19
LH510427	Teacher's Edition	29.95	25.49
LH51069X	DVDs, set of 7	79.95	59.89

"Anchors gospel truth in children's hearts,"—J.I. Packer:

Pilgrim's Progress: John Bunyan's Classic Story Adapted for Children

Edited by Anna Trimiew

Your young adventurers are invited to travel with Christian on his journey to the Celestial City! As they meet Obstinate, Worldly Wisdom, Hopeful, Faithful, and others, middle grade readers will grow in their relationship with Christ and be equipped to face life's joys, trials, temptations, and opportunities. Features color illustrations. Ages 6 to 12. 111 pages, hardcover from Great Commission.

LH3358022 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $14.99**

Also available:

LH358039	Audiobook on CD	16.99	12.99
LH444699	Buy both and SAVE!	36.98	24.99

Additional versions of John Bunyan's classic:

LH447999	Little Pilgrim's Progress, 60th Anniversary Edition, Helen L. Taylor	10.99	7.89
LH280577X	The Pilgrim's Progress Graphic Novel, 2 Volumes	25.98	18.99

The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes

SAVE $17

C.S. Lewis

Once your children have followed Lucy through the back of a magic wardrobe—and met Aslan, the Christ-like lion—they'll never be the same. Kids adore these classics for their imaginative story lines; adults appreciate the rich scriptural symbolism. Perfect for family reading by the fire! Approx. 200 pages each, seven 4¼" x 7" slipcased softcovers from Zondervan.

LH44280 Retail $45.00 ..... **CBD $27.99**

More editions:

LH71195	Trade Softcover Edition, 7 Volumes	55.93	35.99
LH77406	Hardcover Edition, 7 Volumes	120.00	89.99
LH09395	Softcover Full-Color Collector's Edition, 7 Volumes	59.99	33.49
LH38508	Softcover, One-Volume Edition	21.99	12.49
LH735437	Prince Caspian—DVD	14.99	13.49

Also by C.S. Lewis:

LH2942X	The Abolition of Man	13.99	8.99

Amos Fortune, Free Man

Elizabeth Yates

An African prince, Amos was a teenager when he was enslaved and brought to Massachusetts in 1725. He lived in servitude for 45 years, but never lost hope that God would free him so that he could liberate others. Based on a true story, Yates's moving novel illuminates the remarkable life of a courageous, godly man. 181 pages, softcover from Penguin.

LH0341584 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD $5.89**

Another classic for preteens:

LH614328	Johnny Tremain, Esther Forbes	7.99	6.19

God's Smuggler, Young Reader's Edition

Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill

As a boy he dreamed of becoming a spy behind enemy lines—as a man he went undercover for God! Now tween readers can enjoy the thrilling story of a Dutch factory worker who risked his life to smuggle Bibles behind the Iron Curtain—and found God's *miraculous* provision at every step. Ages 9 to 12. 208 pages, softcover from Chosen.

LH798055 Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD $7.49**

American Literature

SAVE $23

Whit Jones

Explore the power and beauty of America's greatest literary works—from a Christian perspective! Students will discover the enjoyment of the classics, how they speak to our lives today, and how they illuminate biblical truth. Biographical essays and probing questions provide a deeper understanding of each author's message and techniques—from Anne Bradstreet to Langston Hughes. Grades 9 to 12. 812 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

LH133514 Retail $79.00 ..... **CBD $55.29**

Also available:

LH133561	Student Notebook	39.00	27.29

Favorite Literature Guides & Curriculum

Progeny Press Study Guides for Literature

Whether your first grader is reading *The Courage of Sarah Noble* or your high schooler is meeting *The Merchant of Venice*, they'll learn more with these probing study guides. Exposed to great literature that deals with real-life situations, students will examine them from a Christian perspective, analyze plot and characters, learn vocabulary words and literary devices—and also discover spiritual themes in light of biblical teaching. Pre- and post-reading activities further expand the opportunities for learning. Answer keys included. Reproducible softcovers and loose-leaf booklets.

Visit the Homeschool page at Christianbook.com to purchase additional Progeny Press study guides in a handy CD-ROM/PDF format—print as many copies as you need!

In 1992, homeschoolers Michael and Rebecca Gilleland responded to the lack of a Christian worldview in classic literature studies by writing their own guides. What resulted was **Progeny Press** and a mission to examine well-written literature in a way that encourages students to approach man's philosophies in relation to God's Word. Since then, they've built a successful family-owned and -operated business of more than 100 study guides.

Grades K to 4:
Retail 12.99

LH092986	The Bears on Hemlock Mountain	9.79
LH092993	The Courage of Sarah Noble	9.79
LH093006	The Drinking Gourd	9.79
LH093010	Frog and Toad Together	9.79
LH093020	The Josefina Story Quilt	9.79
LH093037	Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie	9.79
LH093044	The Long Way to a New Land	9.79
LH093051	The Long Way Westward	9.79
LH093068	The Minstrel in the Tower	9.79
LH093070	Miss Rumphius	9.79
LH093082	A New Coat for Anna	9.79
LH092979	Oscar Otter/Henry & Mudge in Puddle Trouble	9.79
LH93092	Ox-Cart Man	9.79
LH093105	Sam the Minuteman	9.79
LH94802	Uncle Jed's Barbershop	9.79
LH093112	Wagon Wheels	9.79

Grades 4 to 6:
Retail 18.99

LH9312X	The Best Christmas Pageant Ever	13.79
LH093136	The Big Wave	13.79
LH93144	The Bridge	13.79
LH093150	Charlotte's Web	13.79
LH093167	The Cricket in Times Square	13.79
LH93189	The Door in the Wall	13.79
LH093198	Farmer Boy	13.79
LH093204	In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson	13.79
LH093211	Little House in the Big Woods	13.79
LH93227	Little House on the Prairie	13.79
LH93239	Mr. Popper's Penguins	13.79
LH093242	Sarah, Plain and Tall	13.79
LH93258	Stone Fox	13.79
LH093266	The Sword in the Tree	13.79
LH093273	The Two Collars	13.79
LH93283	The Whipping Boy	13.79

Grades 6 to 8:
Retail 21.99

LH092047	Across Five Aprils	15.79
LH093297	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer	15.79
LH093300	Amos Fortune, Free Man	15.79
LH093310	Anne of Green Gables	15.79
LH093327	Bridge to Terabithia	15.79
LH093334	The Bronze Bow	15.79
LH093340	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch	15.79
LH749336	The Cay	15.79
LH749331	Crispin: The Cross of Lead	15.79
LH749338	The Eagle of the Ninth	15.79
LH093358	The Giver	15.79
LH096441	The Golden Goblet	15.79
LH6093365	The Hiding Place	15.79
LH093372	Holes	15.79
LH093389	The Indian in the Cupboard	15.79
LH093396	Island of the Blue Dolphins	15.79
LH093402	Johnny Tremain	15.79
LH93415	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	15.79
LH93429	The Magician's Nephew	15.79
LH093433	Maniac Magee	15.79
LH93444	Number the Stars	15.79
LH093457	Out of the Dust	15.79
LH93468	Prince Caspian	15.79
LH93475	Redwall	15.79
LH093488	Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry	15.79
LH093495	The Secret Garden	15.79
LH93506	Shadow Spinner	15.79
LH93516	Shiloh	15.79
LH093525	The Sign of the Beaver	15.79
LH093532	Swiss Family Robinson	15.79
LH749370	Treasure Island	15.79
LH093549	Tuck Everlasting	15.79
LH759332	The Voyage of the Dawn Treader	15.79
LH9355X	Where the Red Fern Grows	15.79
LH93566	The Witch of Blackbird Pond	15.79
LH93577	A Wrinkle in Time	15.79

Grades 9 to 12:
Retail 24.99

LH9358X	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn	18.39
LH769437	Beowulf	18.39
LH749947	The Call of the Wild	18.39
LH93596	A Christmas Carol	18.39
LH093600	A Day No Pigs Would Die	18.39
LH9361X	Fahrenheit 451	18.39
LH093716	The Fellowship of the Ring	18.39
LH93626	Frankenstein	18.39
LH93637	The Great Gatsby	18.39
LH9364X	Hamlet	18.39
LH093655	The Heart of Darkness	18.39
LH093660	The Hobbit	18.39
LH093679	Introduction to Poetry: Forms and Elements	18.39
LH093686	Jane Eyre	18.39
LH093693	Julius Caesar	18.39
LH759434	The Last of the Mohicans	18.39
LH093709	Lord of the Flies	18.39
LH093747	Macbeth	18.39
LH93754	The Merchant of Venice	18.39
LH93769	The Old Man and the Sea	18.39
LH93778	Out of the Silent Planet	18.39
LH93789	Perelandra	18.39
LH759435	Pride and Prejudice	18.39
LH93797	The Red Badge of Courage	18.39
LH093723	The Return of the King	18.39
LH093808	Romeo and Juliet	18.39
LH93816	The Scarlet Letter	18.39
LH749215	The Scarlet Pimpernel	18.39
LH093822	The Screwtape Letters	18.39
LH93839	The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde	18.39
LH093846	A Tale of Two Cities	18.39
LH093853	Things Fall Apart	18.39
LH9386X	To Kill a Mockingbird	18.39
LH093730	The Two Towers	18.39
LH94837	Uncle Tom's Cabin	18.39
LH093877	The Yearling	18.39

Total Language Plus—Literature Guides

A literature-based learning resource that actively engages students—and requires minimal prep work from parents. Each study guide provides work sheets on comprehension, spelling, grammar, and vocabulary for each reading assignment; plus numerous enrichment ideas (including field trip suggestions and hands-on activities) and writing topics that the student can choose from. (Required novels are not included.) Grades 3 to 12. Softcovers.

Bestsellers:

LH868201	Adam of the Road	21.95	20.29
LH868284	American Literature: Nonfiction	21.95	20.29
LH868285	American Literature: Poetry	21.95	20.29
LH868286	American Literature: Short Stories	21.95	20.29
LH868204	Amos Fortune, Free Man	21.95	20.29
LH868206	Anne of Green Gables	21.95	20.29
LH868207	Around the World in Eighty Days	21.95	20.29
LH868209	The Bronze Bow	21.95	20.29
LH868211	Caddie Woodlawn	21.95	20.29
LH868212	The Call of the Wild	21.95	20.29
LH868213	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch	21.95	20.29
LH868214	Charlotte's Web	25.95	23.89
LH868216	A Christmas Carol		11.89
LH868217	Christmas, Volume 1: Three Short Stories		14.89
LH868218	The Courage of Sarah Noble	25.95	23.89
LH868220	The Cricket in Times Square	21.95	20.29
LH868228	The Giver	21.95	20.29
LH868232	The Hiding Place	21.95	20.29
LH868236	The High King	21.95	20.29
LH868237	The Hobbit	21.95	20.29
LH868239	The Incredible Journey	21.95	20.29
LH868242	Jane Eyre	21.95	20.29
LH868243	Johnny Tremain	21.95	20.29
LH868244	Julie of the Wolves	21.95	20.29
LH868246	King of the Wind	21.95	20.29
LH868247	Light in the Forest	21.95	20.29
LH868248	The Lion, the Witch & the Wardrobe	21.95	20.29
LH868250	Lord of the Flies	21.95	20.29
LH868251	My Side of the Mountain	21.95	20.29
LH868253	Oliver Twist	21.95	20.29
LH868260	Pippi Longstocking	25.95	23.89
LH868261	Pride and Prejudice	21.95	20.29
LH868262	Rifles for Watie	21.95	20.29
LH868263	The Scarlet Letter	21.95	20.29
LH868266	The Scarlet Pimpernel	21.95	20.29
LH868267	The Screwtape Letters		7.89
LH868268	Shiloh	25.95	23.89
LH868270	The Sign of the Beaver	25.95	23.89
LH868271	The Swiss Family Robinson	21.95	20.29
LH868273	To Kill a Mockingbird	21.95	20.29
LH868274	Treasure Island	21.95	20.29
LH868275	The Trumpeter of Krakow	21.95	20.29
LH868276	The Twenty-one Balloons	21.95	20.29
LH868277	The Wheel on the School	21.95	20.29
LH868278	Where the Red Fern Grows	21.95	20.29
LH868279	The Whipping Boy	25.95	23.89
LH868280	The Witch of Blackbird Pond	21.95	20.29
LH868281	Words by Heart	21.95	20.29
LH868282	A Wrinkle in Time	21.95	20.29
LH868283	The Yearling	21.95	20.29

Also available:

LH868287	Teacher's Manual	3.59

Classroom Complete—Literature Kits

Dig in to the very best of classic children's literature—and open new insights with these bright, interactive workbooks for ages 6 and up! Each includes a teacher's guide; reproducible work sheets and fun-filled activities for students; an answer key; and a clear outline of rubric and learning objectives based on state standards. (Books/novels not included.) Softcovers.

Retail 12.95 ..... 9.99 ea.

LH672399	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn
LH193259	Because of Winn-Dixie
LH193328	Black Beauty
LH193335	Bridge to Terabithia
LH193304	Charlotte's Web
LH670050	The Cricket in Times Square
LH194903	Crispin: The Cross of Lead
LH193197	Curious George
LH195581	The Giver
LH670036	Hamlet
LH193869	Romeo & Juliet
LH194463	Sarah, Plain and Tall
LH194880	Shiloh
LH193398	The Sign of the Beaver
LH193213	Stone Soup
LH199724	To Kill a Mockingbird
LH193852	Treasure Island
LH193227	The Very Hungry Caterpillar
LH193234	Where the Wild Things Are
LH193407	The Whipping Boy

NEW at CBD

Mosdos Press Literature & Reading Curriculum

Harness the power of literature to help your students become lifelong readers, thinkers, and writers! Covering plot, character, setting, and theme, these well-designed curriculums equip you to promote dialogues focusing on values, ideals, and behavior—and instruct children in reading and comprehension. Bundles include student texts and workbooks with challenging exercises to develop logic and reasoning; and teacher's editions to help you in creating lesson plans, leading discussions, and more.

Homeschool Bundles:

LH673101	Opal (Grade 3)	153.00
LH673102	Ruby (Grade 4)	153.00
LH673104	Coral (Grade 5)	153.00
LH673105	Pearl (Grade 6)	155.00
LH673107	Jade (Grade 7)	153.00
LH673109	Gold (Grade 8)	153.00

Workbooks for additional students:

LH673201	Opal (Grade 3)	18.00
LH673203	Ruby (Grade 4)	18.00
LH673204	Coral (Grade 5)	18.00
LH673205	Pearl (Grade 6)	20.00
LH673206	Jade (Grade 7)	18.00
LH673208	Gold (Grade 8)	18.00

 Want to explore *Literature and Creative Writing*? See the *PACE*s on page 13.

Bring the Classics to Life Series

Jo's little sister crashing through the frozen pond in *Little Women*, Tom and Becky trapped in an underground cave in *Tom Sawyer*, a whole family shipwrecked in *Swiss Family Robinson*. Even reluctant readers will be captivated by easy-to-follow adaptations of these exciting adventures—taken straight from the pages of children's classics! Workbooks feature stories, comprehension questions, and vocabulary-based activities. Softcovers, from Remedia.

Grade 1 reading level:

LH105B	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, Mark Twain	11.99	9.19
LH765576	A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens	11.99	9.19
LH107B	Heidi, Johanna Spyri	11.99	9.19
LH763553	Jungle Book, Rudyard Kipling	11.99	9.19
LH103B	Little Women, Louisa May Alcott	11.99	9.19
LH102B	Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm, Kate Douglas Wiggin	11.99	9.19
LH106B	Rip Van Winkle, Washington Irving	11.99	9.19
LH104B	Swiss Family Robinson, Johann Wyss	11.99	9.19
LH108B	Uncle Tom's Cabin, Harriet Beecher Stowe	11.99	9.19
LH101B	White Fang, Jack London	11.99	9.19
LH766609	Buy all 10 and SAVE!	119.90	91.49

Grade 2 reading level:

LH765583	Around the World in 80 Days, Jules Verne	11.99	9.19
LH201B	Black Beauty, Anna Sewell	11.99	9.19
LH203B	The Call of the Wild, Jack London	11.99	9.19
LH209B	The Hunchback of Notre Dame, Victor Hugo	11.99	9.19
LH207B	The Man Without a Country, Edward Everett Hale	11.99	9.19
LH205B	The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood, Howard Pyle	11.99	9.19
LH206B	The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain	11.99	9.19
LH763561	Silas Marner, George Eliot	11.99	9.19
LH202B	Tom Sawyer, Mark Twain	11.99	9.19
LH204B	Treasure Island, Robert Louis Stevenson	11.99	9.19
LH766617	Buy all 10 and SAVE!	119.90	91.49

Grade 3 reading level:

LH76357X	A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court, Mark Twain	11.99	9.19
LH765590	Frankenstein, Mary Shelley	11.99	9.19
LH304B	The Invisible Man, H.G. Wells	11.99	9.19
LH303B	Kidnapped, Robert Louis Stevenson	11.99	9.19
LH305B	The Man in the Iron Mask, Alexandre Dumas	11.99	9.19
LH308B	Oliver Twist, Charles Dickens	11.99	9.19
LH302B	The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane	11.99	9.19
LH301B	Robinson Crusoe, Daniel Defoe	11.99	9.19
LH307B	The Sea Wolf, Jack London	11.99	9.19
LH306B	The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells	11.99	9.19
LH766625	Buy all 10 and SAVE!	119.90	91.49

Grade 4 reading level:

LH405B	20,000 Leagues Under the Sea, Jules Verne	11.99	9.19
LH401B	Captains Courageous, Rudyard Kipling	11.99	9.19
LH408B	David Copperfield, Charles Dickens	11.99	9.19
LH402B	Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde, Robert Louis Stevenson	11.99	9.19
LH407B	From the Earth to the Moon, Jules Verne	11.99	9.19
LH404B	Gulliver's Travels, Jonathan Swift	11.99	9.19
LH406B	The Pathfinder, James Fenimore Cooper	11.99	9.19
LH765606	The Picture of Dorian Gray, Oscar Wilde	11.99	9.19
LH763588	The Pioneers, James Fenimore Cooper	11.99	9.19
LH403B	The Time Machine, H.G. Wells	11.99	9.19
LH400B	Buy all 10 and SAVE!	119.90	91.49

Grade 5 reading level:

LH504B	The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle	11.99	9.19
LH763596	The Count of Monte Cristo, Alexandre Dumas	11.99	9.19
LH502B	The Hound of the Baskervilles, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle	11.99	9.19
LH506B	Ivanhoe, Sir Walter Scott	11.99	9.19
LH505B	A Journey to the Center of the Earth, Jules Verne	11.99	9.19
LH503B	Kim, Rudyard Kipling	11.99	9.19
LH507B	The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper	11.99	9.19
LH501B	Metropolis, Thea von Harbou	11.99	9.19
LH508B	Moby Dick, Herman Melville	11.99	9.19
LH765613	A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens	11.99	9.19
LH510B	Buy all 10 and SAVE!	119.90	91.49

Adventures in Odyssey Audio Series on CD

Now your kids can listen to the popular radio show anytime, anywhere! Each set features 30-minute episodes of fun-filled adventures, moral lessons, and biblical truths. Great for car trips! Include two to four CDs.

LH979340	#64: Under the Surface	14.99	11.99
LH978430	#63: Up in the Air	14.99	9.99
LH978423	#62: Let's Put On a Show!	14.99	10.99
LH978400	#61: Without a Hitch	14.99	10.49
LH978379	#60: Head over Heels	14.99	10.49
LH978126	#59: Taking the Plunge	14.99	10.49
LH977930	#58: The Ties That Bind	24.99	18.99
LH977716	#57: A Call to Something More	24.99	18.99
LH977129	#56: The Grand Design	24.99	17.89
LH976689	#55: The Deep End	24.99	17.89
LH976672	#54: Clanging Cymbals and the Meaning of God's Love	24.99	18.99
LH976528	#53: The Green Ring Conspiracy	24.99	17.89
LH976380	#52: Cause and Effect	24.99	18.99
LH974906	#51: Take It from the Top	24.99	18.99
LH974876	#50: The Best Small Town	24.99	17.89
LH974739	#49: The Sky's the Limit	24.99	18.99
LH974470	#48: Moment of Truth	24.99	18.99
LH74464	#47: Into the Light	24.99	18.99
LH973461	#46: A Date with Dad (and Other Calamities)	24.99	18.99
LH73319	#45A: Lost & Found	24.99	18.99
LH973003	#44: Eugene Returns!	24.99	18.99
LH70785	#43: Along for the Ride	24.99	17.99
LH7229X	#42: No Way Out	24.99	17.99
LH972406	#41: In Hot Pursuit	24.99	17.99
LH72087	#40: Out of Control	24.99	17.99
LH970462	#39: Friends, Family, and Countrymen	24.99	17.99
LH70306	#38: Battle Lines	24.99	17.99
LH970284	#37: Countermoves	24.99	18.99
LH99600	#36: Danger Signals	24.99	18.99
LH99092	#35: The Big Picture	24.99	18.99
LH98878	#34: In Your Wildest Dreams	24.99	17.99
LH743	#33: Virtual Realities	24.99	17.99
LH97480	#32: Hidden Treasures	24.99	18.99
LH58784	#31: Days to Remember	24.99	17.99
LH5875X	#30: Through Thick & Thin	24.99	17.99
LH58742	#29: Signed, Sealed & Committed	24.99	18.99
LH9564X	#28: Welcome Home	24.99	17.99
LH95283	#27: The Search for Whit	24.99	16.49
LH94945	#26: Back on the Air	24.99	18.99
LH9449X	#25: Darkness Before Dawn	24.99	18.99
LH94554	#24: Risks and Rewards	24.99	18.99
LH9382X	#23: Twists and Turns	24.99	18.99
LH93809	#22: Changing Times	24.99	18.99
LH9317X	#21: Wish You Were Here	24.99	17.99
LH93124	#20: A Journey of Choices	24.99	18.99
LH92667	#19: Passport to Adventure	24.99	18.99
LH92640	#18: A Time of Discovery	24.99	18.99
LH92624	#17: On Earth As It Is in Heaven	24.99	17.89
LH9190X	#16: Flights of Imagination	24.99	17.89
LH72918	#15: A Place of Wonder	24.99	15.99
LH972902	#14: Meanwhile, in Another Part of Town	24.99	17.99
LH972880	#13: It All Started When	24.99	17.99
LH972899	#12: At Home and Abroad	24.99	18.99
LH972872	#11: It's Another Fine Day	24.99	17.99
LH72868	#10: Other Times, Other Places	24.99	18.99
LH70763	#9: Just in Time	24.99	17.99
LH70758	#8: Beyond Expectations	24.99	18.99
LH72349	#7: On Thin Ice	24.99	17.99
LH7232X	#6: Mission Accomplished	24.99	18.99
LH970748	#5: Daring Deeds, Sinister Schemes	24.99	17.89
LH70737	#4: Fundamentals	24.99	17.89
LH970721	#3: Heroes	24.99	17.89
LH976993	#2: The Wildest Summer Ever	24.99	17.89
LH970705	#1: The Adventure Begins	24.99	17.89

The Screwtape Letters—Radio Theatre CDs with DVD Documentary

Wildly comic, deadly serious, and strikingly original, C.S. Lewis's masterpiece is one of the most engaging accounts of temptation—and triumph over it—ever written. In this audio dramatization, original music and a full cast bring the correspondence of the worldly wise demon Screwtape and his nephew Wormwood to life. Includes a behind-the-scenes documentary on DVD. Four CDs, approx. 3 hours total.

LH973244 Retail $39.99 ..... **CBD $28.49**

Inspiring Animated Heroes—DVDs

Honesty, faith, friendship, patriotism, courage, integrity—immerse your kids in the virtues that matter as modeled by great heroes of American history! From Governor William Bradford and General George Washington to Underground Railroad conductor Harriet Tubman, each account offers an inspiring introduction to an admirable life. Outstanding examples of animated storytelling with sing-along activities! 45 minutes each.

LH611155	William Bradford	9.95	7.99
LH610326	George Washington	9.95	7.99
LH611186	Harriet Tubman	9.95	7.99
LH600371	Abraham Lincoln	9.95	7.99
LH690340	Helen Keller	9.95	7.99
LH695322	Buy all five and SAVE!	49.75	38.99

Bible Animated Classics—DVDs

Here's a wholesome alternative to most Saturday morning cartoons! You *and* your kids will love these animated adventures featuring beloved Bible heroes, meaningful messages, and sing-along activities. Children will learn important life lessons about trusting God, obedience, integrity, courage, forgiveness, and more as they enjoy these inspirational programs. Approx. 45 minutes each. .....**8.99 ea.**

LH611162	Ruth	LH611148	The Miracles of Jesus
LH600357	David & Goliath	LH611124	The Good Samaritan
LH681131	Daniel	LH691101	The Prodigal Son
LH60036X	The King Is Born	LH610302	He Is Risen
LH695250	Buy all eight and SAVE!	79.60	54.99

The Brinkman Adventures—CDs

What happens when you take the wacky adventures of one big family and pepper them with heroic true stories from modern-day Christian missionaries? You get edge-of-your-seat audio dramas that'll keep kids *and* parents riveted! Join the Brinkmans as they battle unscrupulous slave owners, flee from Mexican bandits, search for pirate treasure, and more. Four CDs per set, approx. 5 hours total.

LH259920	Season 4	39.99	29.99
LH444872	Season 3	39.99	29.99
LH235023	Season 2	39.99	29.99
LH235021	Season 1	39.99	29.99

The newest episodes (2⅓ hours on two CDs):

LH424921	Season 6	24.99	18.89
LH235025	Season 5	24.99	18.89

New!

LH835303	Curriculum Kit with CDs	69.95	59.99

Listening Fun, Hands-On Activities & Games

Jonathan Park Audio Adventures on CD

How old is Earth? Did humans evolve from apes? If evolution isn't true, why are there dinosaur bones in the desert? Your 9- to 12-year-olds will find intriguing answers listening to these exciting Bible-meets-science adventures starring Jonathan, his friends, and his newly born-again paleontologist dad. Each set includes four CDs, approx. four hours total.

Retail 59.99 ..... **44.99 ea.**

LH892609	#9: The Whispering Sphinx	**LH892556**	#4: The Hunt for Beowulf
LH892594	#8: The Copper Scroll	**LH892548**	#3: The Winds of Change
LH892587	#7: The Voyage Beyond	**LH892533**	#2: No Looking Back
LH892582	#6: The Journey Never Taken	**LH892530**	#1: The Adventure Begins
LH892564	#5: The Explorer's Society		

From the new series:

LH892534	#1: The Dreamer's Tomb

Dutch Blitz Card Game

Developed by the Amish, *Dutch Blitz* is one of the most exciting games you'll ever play. The object is to get rid of your 10-card Blitz pile before anybody else, which is much harder than you think, because you don't have to take turns! For two to four players. Game includes four decks of 40 colorful playing cards and easy-to-follow instructions.

LH9400X Retail $11.98 ..... **CBD $7.69**

Also available:

LH402024 Expansion Set 11.98 **7.69**

Adventures in Life—CDs

Your children won't soon forget the lessons learned from these character-building adventures. Complete with sound effects, music, and a professional cast, each true-to-life drama encourages high achievement and responsible citizenship while imparting moral values and spiritual truths such as honesty, concern for others, answered prayer, obedience, overcoming difficulties, and many more. Each 12-CD set features 24 stories.

LH433423	Volume 11	45.00	**35.89**
LH433412	Volume 10	54.00	**35.89**
LH433400	Volume 9	45.00	**35.89**
LH433389	Volume 8	45.00	**35.89**

The Great Stories *series on CD:*

LH974901	Volume 9	22.50	**17.89**
LH974900	Volume 8	22.50	**17.89**
LH790402	Volume 7	22.50	**17.89**
LH533632	Volume 6	22.50	**17.89**
LH423006	Volume 5	22.50	**17.89**
LH825004	Volume 4	22.50	**17.89**
LH533511	Volume 3	18.50	**17.49**
LH533499	Volume 2	18.50	**17.49**
LH533458	Volume 1	22.50	**17.89**

Also available from Your Story Hour:

LH974105	The Bible Comes Alive, Volume 5	45.00	**35.89**
LH974104	Volume 4	45.00	**35.89**
LH974103	Volume 3	45.00	**35.89**
LH974102	Volume 2	45.00	**35.89**
LH974101	Volume 1	45.00	**35.89**
LH974106	Life of Jesus	48.75	**41.99**
LH974108	The Passion of Jesus	17.10	**15.49**
LH974107	Acts of the Apostles	30.00	**27.99**
LH633355	Heritage of Our Country, Volume 6	45.00	**35.89**
LH633388	Patterns of Destiny, Volume 7	45.00	**35.89**
LH925002	The Young Abe Lincoln		**10.99**

The Hedge of Thorns—Lamplighter Theatre CDs

John Carrol

Desperate to discover what lies on the other side of a prickly hedge, young John disregards his parents' warnings, devises a plan, and pursues a forbidden quest. He never dreams that he's placing his little sister in terrible danger! Will he learn the hard way that there are grave consequences to crossing God-given boundaries? Two CDs, 82 minutes total.

LH530246 Retail $20.00 ..... **CBD $16.99**

More Lamplighter Theatre CDs:

LH530208	The Basket of Flowers, Christoph von Schmid	25.00	**22.99**
LH627646	The Boy of Mount Rhigi, C.M. Sedgwick	25.00	**22.99**
LH567487	Buried in the Snow, Franz Hoffman	25.00	**22.99**
LH530222	The Captive, Christoph von Schmid	25.00	**22.99**
LH530215	Charlie's Choice, M.L. Nesbitt	30.00	**24.99**
LH435100	Jessica's Journey, Hesba Stretton	30.00	**24.99**
LH530253	A Peep Behind the Scenes, Mrs. O.F. Walton	35.00	**29.99**
LH530272	The Robbers' Cave, Charlotte Maria Tucker	25.00	**22.99**
LH510013	Sir Knight of the Splendid Way, W.E. Cule	30.00	**24.99**
LH627629	Sir Malcolm and the Missing Prince, Sidney Baldwin	25.00	**22.99**
LH530282	Teddy's Button, Amy LeFeuvre	30.00	**24.99**
LH530239	The Unexpected Return, Christoph von Schmid	20.00	**16.99**
LH627645	The Wanderer	30.00	**24.99**
LH510014	The White Gypsy, Annette Lyster	30.00	**24.99**

NEW at CBD

The United States: Top Trumps Card Game

Looking for a fun way to review U.S. geography? Dig into this deck of 50 beautiful playing cards—each featuring the basic "stats" of a state, including its size, population, nickname, capital city, bird, and flower. Read out your top statistic, and if its value is highest, you win the hand! For two to six players, ages 6 and up.

LH888674 ..... **CBD $9.99**

Additional best-selling Top Trumps *card games:* ..... **9.99 ea.**

LH887285	Bugs	**LH881909**	Freshwater Fish
LH881916	Cats	**LH887292**	Horses & Ponies
LH887933	Countries of the World	**LH881893**	North American Wildlife
LH887810	Creatures of the Deep	**LH888681**	U.S. Presidents
LH881961	Dogs		

Bananagrams

An a-*peel*-ing word game that will drive you *bananas*! Race other players to create your own crossword—while constantly drawing more tiles and rearranging your puzzle. When the tiles are gone, the first player to use all his letters wins! Includes 144 tiles, zippered banana-shaped carrier, and instructions for alternative games. Two to eight players, ages 7 and up.

LH226001 Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD $12.99**

More great games from Bananagrams:

LH226004	Appletters	**12.99**
LH226003	Double Bananagrams	**24.99**
LH226011	Fruitominoes	**11.99**

Great States Game

Where is the Football Hall of Fame? What state touches two Great Lakes *and* an ocean? Here's a board game that eliminates geography boredom! Bolster social studies and map-reading skills in a fast-paced race against the clock as players test their knowledge of state locations, landmarks, and capitals. Includes game board, 300 question cards, spinner, mechanical timer, and rules. Two to six players, ages 7 and up.

LH2587237 ..... **CBD $21.89**

More geography fun with GeoPuzzles:

Retail 15.99 ..... **13.89 ea.**

LH89104X	USA and Canada	**LH89102X**	Asia
LH89101X	Europe	**LH89103X**	Africa
LH99105X	Latin America	**LH891061**	World

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all items above.)

Figures in Motion Activity Books

Cathy Diez-Luckie

Spark discussion, enhance timelines, and make history come alive with movable action figures! From kings and conquerors to saints and patriots, these hands-on activity books feature easy-to-assemble colored and ready-to-color versions of each character; step-by-step instructions; and brief biographies. History has never been so much fun! Hole punch and fasteners not included. Softcovers.

LH856605	Famous Figures of Ancient Times	19.95	**17.89**
LH366636	Famous Figures of Medieval Times	16.95	**14.89**
LH366629	Famous Figures of the American Revolution	16.95	**14.89**
LH856650	Famous Figures of the Civil War	16.95	**14.89**

The Radical Book for Kids: Exploring the Roots and Shoots of Faith

Champ Thornton

Introduce tweens and teens to the origins of Christianity and deepen their faith! Thornton's vibrantly illustrated handbook will introduce them to men and women who stood for Jesus when everything seemed against them. They'll also discover ancient languages, use secret codes, play a board game that's 3,000 years old, and more. 272 pages, softcover from New Growth.

LH572710 Retail $27.99 ..... **CBD $22.49**

Focus on the Family Radio Theatre Classics—CDs

Turn off the TV and nurture your kids' imaginations with old-time radio! The Peabody Award-winning *Focus on the Family Radio Theatre* offers captivating adaptations of classic works of literature that everybody will enjoy, again and again. Perfect for road trips or special nights together, each stirring program features a talented professional cast, gripping sound effects, and high-quality production for audio drama at its best!

LH975088	At the Back of the North Wind, George MacDonald	22.99	**10.89**
LH973961	Ben-Hur, Lew Wallace	22.99	**10.89**
LH975071	Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville	22.99	**10.89**
LH975156	Bonhoeffer: The Cost of Freedom	17.99	**10.89**
LH975000	The Legend of Squanto	22.99	**10.89**
LH73944	Les Misérables, Victor Hugo	17.99	**10.89**
LH975163	Silas Marner, George Eliot	22.99	**10.89**